SIMPLY AMISH

CONTENTS

Lifetime Guarantee 2
Letter From Kevin 2
Caring For Your Product..... 3
Ordering Guide 5

FEATURES & OPTIONS 6
Woods..... 6
Surface Treatments 10
Standard Features..... 12
Bedroom Features.....14
Bedroom Options..... 15
Dining Room Features.....17
Dining Room Options.....17
Leaves 18
Chair Features 20
Barstool Features 21
Work Features & Options 22
Glass & Wire Mesh Options..... 22
Upholstery Features..... 23
Upholstery Options..... 23
Fabrics & Leather..... 23
Occasional Table Option 24
Hardware..... 25

SLEEP 30
Abigail..... 30
Addison..... 32
Ashleigh..... 34
Aspen 36
Auburn Bay..... 40
Avery..... 44
B&O Railroad© 46
Benedict 50
Bennett 52
Celine 54
Classic 56
Colburn..... 60
Cole..... 64
Crawford 66
Elroy.....70
Frisco 72
Garrett.....74
Haley.....76
Hamptons.....78
Harper 82
Ironwood 84
Justine 88
Kodiak 92
Loft..... 94
Louis Philippe 98
MäRyan 100
McCoy 104
Montauk.....108
Nolan 110
Prairie Mission 112
Prescott 114
San Miguel.....116
Savannah 118
Shaker 120
Sheffield 122
Shenandoah.....124
Tate 128
Beds 130
- Bookcase Beds 132
- Lift Storage 132
- Panel Beds.....133
- Live Edge Bed.....147
- Slat Beds 148
- Cannonball Beds.....149
- Spindle Beds 150
- Sleigh Beds.....151
- Poster Beds.....152
- Convertible Cribs 154
- Wall Beds 155
- Modular Wall Beds.....156

Misc. Bedroom.....158
- Jewelry Armoires 158
- Santa Fe Benches.....160
- Mirrors 163

EAT..... 166
Abigail.....166
Aria 168
Aspen 170
Auburn Bay..... 174
Avery..... 176
B&O Railroad© 178
Bennett 182
Celine 184
Cole.....186
Crawford 188
Elroy.....190
Hamptons.....192
Hayward.....194
Ironwood 196
Justine 198
Live Edge.....200
Loft.....202
MäRyan 206
McCoy 210
Montauk.....212
Montgomery 214
Nolan 216
Parkdale.....218
Riverview 220
Sheffield 222
Shenandoah.....224
Tate 228
Misc. Tables 230
- Glass Top Tables.....231
- Sofa/Dining Extension Tables 232

Chairs 234
Barstools 260
Benches 276
Storage 282
- Dining Cabinets 283
- Hutches 289

LIVE.....294
Entertainment.....294
- Bar Cabinets 295
- TV Stands & Consoles.....295

Modular Wall Units.....306
Seating 308
- Easy Chairs, Recliners, Loveseats, & Sofas 310
- Rocking Chairs & Gliders 315

Occasional Tables.....316
Console Cabinets 344
Display Cabinets 345
Accent Cabinets.....346
Other 347
- Floating Shelves 347

Étagère 347
- Hall Trees 348
- Hall Seats.....348
- Hall Benches.....349

WORK 350
- Executive Desks.....351
- Lift Desks 354
- Credenzas & Hutch Tops 354
- L-Shape Desks 357
- Smaller Desks.....359
- Writing & Library Desks.....360
- Laptop Secretary Desks.....362
- Laptop Cabinets 363

Desk Chairs 366
Organization.....368
- Bookcases 369
- File Cabinets 376

Modular Office 378
Style Your Own Bedroom 388
- Beds 388
- Inset Nightstands 390
- Inset Dressers/Chests.....392
- Inset Wardrobe 394
- Full Overlay Nightstands.....396
- Full Overlay Dressers/Chests 398
- Full Overlay Wardrobe.....400

Style Your Own Tables 402
- Studio Leg Tables.....402
- Studio Pedestal Tables.....404
- Leg Tables.....406
- Pedestal Tables.....410
- Double Pedestal Tables 416
- Trestle Tables 422
- Trestle II Tables 428
- Butterfly Leaf Consoles.....432

Style Your Own Dining Cabinets 434
- Inset.....434
- Full Overlay 436

Style Your Own Bar Cabinets 438
Style Your Own Media Units.....440
Style Your Own Console Cabinet.....442
Style Your Own Extension Table 444
Sofa/Dining Extension Table.....445
Style Your Own Conference Table.....446
Style Your Own Writing Desks 450
Style Your Own Vanities.....452
- Inset.....452
- Full Overlay 454

EXPRESS/QUICKSHIP 456
Sleep 456
- Aspen 456
- Garrett.....458
- Loft 460
- MäRyan 462
- San Miguel.....464
- Shenandoah.....466

Eat 468
- Albany 468
- Aspen 470
- B&O Railroad© 472
- Cole.....474
- Elroy.....476
- Loft 478
- Parkdale.....480
- Sheffield.....482
- QuickShip Select.....484
- Shenandoah.....486

Live 488
- Sofa/Dining Table 489
- TV Stands 489
- Occasional Tables.....490
- Recliners 494
- Glider.....494
- Rockers 494

Work.....496
- Desk Chairs 496
- Writing Desks.....496

Let me be the first to welcome you to the Simply Amish family. We're close, in every sense of the word. Most of our craftsmen live in Central Illinois, where my family has lived for generations. We do more than sleep on this furniture. We dream about it. We don't just eat at it, we eat it up. We entertain with it, while designing and building it entertains us. I guess what I'm trying to say is that this furniture is more than our livelihood. It's our past, our future, and our passion.

That's why we sand and stain every bit of each piece entirely by hand. Our solid drawers extend fully, close softly, and are hand finished with dovetail joints in both the front and the back — so they will work and look the same generations from now. Our tables are sealed on the bottom to prevent warping, and like a work of art, every builder signs whatever he has crafted.

At Simply Amish, quality is first and foremost. It has to be. That's how we can offer you the guarantee shown below.

We know that you will love Simply Amish's fine, solid–wood furniture as much as we do once you bring it into your home. Again, welcome to the family.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Our promise is simple. If your furniture fails during normal household use in the lifetime of the original owner due to problems in either the workmanship or material, we'll repair or replace it for free, with the following exceptions:

Cabinet lights, as well as all finishes, fabrics and leather* are warrantied for one year; the moving parts in our wall beds, desk chairs and recliners are warrantied for three years; and, while we fully appreciate the beauty of unfinished furniture, we are unable to extend our warranty to any furniture that's not protected by our exceptional finish.

**Does not apply to damage caused by others or any defects resulting from abuse, alterations or accidents.*

This warranty applies only to normal household use determined solely at the discretion of the manufacturer. Liability for consequential property damage is excluded from this warranty.

Once a warranty issue is confirmed by Simply Amish, it is the responsibility of the original owner to return the piece to their nearest Simply Amish dealer. Simply Amish is not responsible for any transportation costs incurred by the original owner to return the piece to the nearest Simply Amish dealer or redelivery from Simply Amish dealer to the original owner. There is no charge for the cost of Simply Amish picking up the piece from Simply Amish dealer, repairing warranty issue, and returning to Simply Amish dealer. Simply Amish is sold through independently owned dealers, and Simply Amish has no control over their policy for picking up warranty related items at residences or businesses. This Lifetime Guarantee for workmanship or material cannot be transferred beyond the original owner.

If a Simply Amish product has issues not covered under our Lifetime Guarantee, our Returns department will assess the issue, provide a written estimate for the repair, and if work is approved by Simply Amish dealer, pick-up and redeliver the piece needing repair, to the Simply Amish dealer. Under no circumstances will Simply Amish pick up and redeliver to furniture owner. All transportation costs associated with picking up the product from owner's residence and returning to Simply Amish dealer, and redelivery from Simply Amish dealer to owner's residence is the purview of the owner and dealer.

Items for non-residential use are covered under a separate three-year limited warranty and cover items if they fail due to workmanship or materials. To qualify for this warranty, we need to know that the items ordered are for non-residential use. Some items ordered for non-residential use will not qualify for either non-residential use or residential use warranties.

SimplyAmish.com/videos

So how do I keep this beautiful piece looking great for many years?

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE OBSESSIVE. YOU JUST HAVE TO CARE.

This is how we take care of the solid-wood furniture in our homes:

TRUST

We know how much effort has gone into using the best products available to ensure a finish that will protect the wood craftsmanship of every piece. The finish we use is a polyurethane. One of the many superior aspects of our finish is that it is non-yellowing — unlike lacquer. Like a new car, baby it at your house for the first 30 days — giving the finish time to cure.

PLAY DEFENSE

We use placemats under rough plates, trivets to protect from the heat of serving dishes, and a tablecloth when we are serving large groups. Do not use plastic or rubber items on our furniture for long periods of time. Our finish could have a reaction to the rubber or plastic that would not be covered under warranty.

Outside the dining room, we don't use coasters. We just wipe off any condensation when we're done. We are mindful that any piece used as a work surface could be permanently etched if someone is pressing too hard with a pen or pencil, and pad these surfaces accordingly. We also try not to leave something sitting on our solid-wood furniture for a long time if that piece gets a lot of sun. Some woods, like cherry, tend to change color over time when exposed to light.

STAY COMFY

Just like us, solid wood furniture is always breathing. Very high levels of humidity can lead to warping and swelling, while very dry air may cause shrinking or cracking. If we are not comfortable with the humidity level, neither are our Simply Amish pieces. We maintain the level of humidity in our homes at around 35 percent.

DON'T WORRY

Just wipe. Things get spilled on our furniture. It happens. We just wipe it off as soon as we are aware of it. The finish does the work. Only prolonged exposure to moisture will damage the furniture.

HOLD THE CHEMS

We've added Aristo Shield protective polish, available from your Simply Amish dealer. Aristo Shield dusts, cleans, and helps protect the surface from scratching and marring. It removes smudges and fingerprints. When used routinely, its anti-static additive reduces dust build-up. Aristo Shield is available in dark, which will work on most colors, including natural.

PLEASE DO NOT USE ON WHITE COLORS.

- Water-Based
- No Bleach
- No Harsh Solvents
- Does Not Affect the Sheen
- Can Be Re-Coated

Available online — simplyamish.com/products/aristo-shield-dark

We do not ship Aristo Shield during the winter months due to freezing temperatures.

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer or birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

Aristo Shield, Dark
SA-FNAOS-CASE

SimplyAmish.com/videos

YOUR FURNITURE. YOUR WAY.

When we say "custom-built" we mean it. At Simply Amish, you choose the wood, the stain and every other element that goes into making your selection unique. We don't start construction until we receive your order. From that point forward, your furniture is tracked by your name, so that each craftsman knows the person they're building for. And in the rare event that your furniture needs warranty work, all you have to do is get the item back to one of our authorized dealers and we will take it from there to make sure the issue is resolved.

To learn more about Simply Amish and the unique way we build every piece of furniture, visit our website, **SimplyAmish.com**, where you will find an extensive collection of short videos covering our options, features, and benefits.

SimplyAmish.com/videos

MANY STYLES. ONE STANDARD.

Simply Amish isn't a style. It's a standard of excellence — desired by many and practiced by a rare few. It's in the fine details of solid hardwood drawers, finished inside and out to protect delicate clothing from damage. It's in the skill of genuine Simply Amish craftsmen, faithfully passed down from one generation to the next. But most of all, it's in the beauty of America's richest hardwoods, handcrafted in a thousand different styles — from country cabinets that are the hallmark of Americana, to contemporary designs that say, "Move over, Herman Miller, Simply Amish is in the house."

With Simply Amish furniture, you're the ultimate designer. We make recommendations, but you make the call — choosing the wood, stain and hardware that make your selection complete. We'll even work with you beyond the options you see in this catalog, giving you the ability to create a wooden work of art that's truly one of a kind.

And, like a work of art, our pieces are hand signed by the craftsman. A custom Simply Amish nailhead is affixed to every authentic Simply Amish piece of furniture and the customer's name can also be inscribed on the label.

The Simply Amish Custom Design Center. When you don't know where to start, start here. See your nearest Simply Amish dealer for a firsthand look at the various wood, stain, fabric and hardware options available for your selection.

Kiosk Design Center — 41"w x 16"d x 89¼"h
Wall Design Center — 100"w x 16"d x 92"h

PLACE YOUR ORDER. IN ANY ORDER YOU WANT.

While the following steps offer a simple way to complete the ordering process, you're welcome to mix things up. Start with your choice of wood, or build your order around an amazing piece of fabric. As long as we get the information we need, we'll make sure you get what you want.

1

SELECT YOUR FURNITURE.

Your furniture. Your house. Your choice. Choose from thousands of catalog pieces or design your own. Custom building ensures that everyone gets the perfect piece in the perfect style — their own.

2

SELECT YOUR WOOD & FINISH.

And by "wood," we mean real wood. Not plastic or particleboard. See your nearest Simply Amish showroom for actual samples to help you pick the right wood and finish.

Note: Some colors can add 5% or 10%. Please refer to the samples or the Simply Amish website — SimplyAmish.com

3

SELECT YOUR HARDWARE.

Nickel, brass, copper, iron, or wood. Burnished, brushed, polished, hammered, blackened or weathered. So simple, we should call it "easyware."

4

SELECT YOUR FABRIC.

Looking for something to complement your new furniture? Choose from our great selection of designer fabrics or bring us your own. And then invite some people over.

Note: *Customer supplied (COM) fabric yardages are estimated on product pages. Since fabric repeats can vary, if there's a question, please call for specifics. Unused COM fabric will not be returned. Items purchased with COM fabric are priced as grade 3.*

5

PLACE YOUR ORDER.

Our staff can guide you through the order placement process. Remember, this is custom, and our artists are pretty particular about having the correct information to work with.

The Express Option. For your convenience, many of our most popular selections are available in select woods and stains, ready for immediate shipment. Just look for this Express icon or view our entire Express selection.

Hardwoods and Softwoods

There are two major types of wood used in furniture manufacturing — hardwoods and softwoods. Softwoods are less durable than hardwoods but more plentiful, partly because they tend to grow at a much faster rate. They're also less expensive, providing a preferable alternative to particle or fiberboard. Common softwoods include pine, fir, spruce and cedar.

Known for their strength and durability, hardwoods are usually found in higher-quality furniture. At Simply Amish, we only use northern, slow-growth hardwood, chosen for the greater density typical of wood grown in colder climates. Grown and harvested in the USA, the use of these beautiful hardwoods helps support the local economy without adding to the problem of rainforest depletion. Choose from red oak, white oak, maple, cherry, hickory and walnut.

Layered For Strength

There are some cases where solid wood panels aren't practical, simply because the seasonal contraction and expansion would destroy the integrity of the joints. In these cases, we still use hardwood — just in a plywood form, layering multiple panels in a cross-grain build for maximum structural stability. This wood is most typically used in shelves, cabinet backs, and on cabinet sides without a flat or raised panel.

Distinguishing Finish From Wood

Sometimes things are not as they appear. For example, "cherry finish" may mean only that a piece of furniture has a reddish stain or a finish similar to cherry wood, even though it contains no real cherry at all. We don't do that. If you're in the market for solid hardwood furniture, ask for it by name.

Quartersawing Technique

Quartersawing is simply a cutting technique used to achieve a finished appearance different from the typical flatsawing technique. Quartersawing involves cutting a log into quarters, then cutting boards alternately from the two flat sides of each quarter. This process produces a combination of parallel line patterns and varied figuring that many connoisseurs of fine wood furniture find appealing. Oak cut in this manner is commonly called "tiger oak" and is traditionally found in the Arts & Crafts style of furniture.

SimplyAmish.com/videos

A WORD ABOUT WOOD.

There are varying degrees of quality when it comes to furniture production. Some use particleboard in places where they think you won't look — and cardboard in places where they just don't care. But that's not the Simply Amish way. At Simply Amish, we use only the finest northern hardwoods, raised to perfection and slowly kiln-dried to prevent splitting and provide years of reliable use.

Solid wood expands and contracts. Therefore, measurements may vary ±¼".

CHARACTER GRADE WOOD.

Character cherry, character hickory, and character quartersawn white oak have all the characteristics of the premium grades, plus a few more. Harvested from the same tree as its premium counterpart, character wood is simply a different grade — one with more knots, some small cracks, variations in the grain, and more, well, character.

Character hickory and character quartersawn white oak are priced the same as their respective premium grades, while character cherry is priced separately from cherry.

Standard Hickory

Character Hickory

FILLED KNOTS are STANDARD on character grade table tops, case goods tops, desk tops, chair seats, and bench seats. Character Wood will have OPEN KNOTS on the rest of the piece.

SELECT FROM 6 POPULAR HARDWOOD CHOICES.

Red Oak
Quercas Rubra

Red oak is a very popular hardwood, chosen for its traditional, coarse-textured look, as well as its excellent durability and strength. It accepts stain consistently and wears very well over time, making red oak a good choice for furniture that will see heavy everyday use. Natural color varies from yellow to pale brown, often with a light reddish tinge.

White Oak
Quercas Alba

White oak, like red oak, is a hard and durable wood known for its excellent wear resistance. It features a medium to coarse texture and ranges in color from light tan to nearly white or soft grey. At Simply Amish, we primarily use quartersawn white oak for its distinctive aesthetic, but we now also offer plain sawn white oak as an additional option.

Maple
Acer Rubrum
Acer Saccharinum
Acer Saccharum
Acer Nigrum

Maple, sometimes called brown maple, is a straight-grained, fine-textured wood. Derived from red or silver maple trees, maple has roughly the same density as cherry, with colors usually ranging from light cream to pale brown with occasional dark streaks.

Premium maple is used when certain finishes are selected. Premium maple, or rock maple, comes from sugar or black maple trees. It's a tough, moderately heavy wood with a fine and uniform texture. Hard maple finishes very smoothly and is extremely durable. Its natural color varies from nearly white to light tan, with an occasional reddish tinge.

Cherry
Prunus Serotina

Cherry is a dense, even-grained wood, widely considered to be the finest of the fruitwoods. It is prized for its beauty and considered an excellent choice for both formal and casual applications. Natural coloration varies from a light cream to a dark reddish brown; however, cherry can darken considerably with age, developing a deep, rich patina over the course of several years.

Hickory
Carya Spp.

Hickory is a close-grained wood that's often nearly white in color. It's also one of the hardest, heaviest and strongest woods found in the United States. Because of its flexibility and resilience, hickory is commonly used in the construction of chairs and other bentwood furniture.

Walnut
Juglans Nigra

Walnut is a dense wood, ranging in color from light- to deep-chocolate brown. The black walnut tree produces one of the finest cabinet woods. Slow-growing and highly desired, walnut is more expensive than many other woods.

Unless otherwise stated, our furniture is available in all six of our popular wood selections. See item descriptions for any limitations on wood choices.

BRING OUT THE NATURAL GRAIN BY ADDING DEPTH AND COLOR

Giving your home a perfect color palette goes beyond paint. From a deep rich Mocha Nut to a bright golden Autumn Haze, with over 170 wood/stain combinations, Simply Amish has the look you desire.

PREMIUM STAINS

Most of our finishes are standard wiping stains and are included in the base price of the item. However, select colors are premium, multi-step finishes and carry a 5% to 10% upcharge, depending on the specific color. Please refer to the labels on your Design Center samples for details. When using our Pricing App or SYO Configurator, any applicable charges are automatically calculated.

OCS STAINS

Although we prefer to use our own specially formulated stains, we do also work with the OCS approved line of stains. Charges may apply, depending on the color. Please provide the OCS name and number.

Secret
AF-710

STAIN MATCHING – OPTION

Stain matching is not an easy thing to do. The wood itself will vary in color and even change color over time making stain matching more difficult and time consuming on a new piece of wood. For stain matching, an initial photo, along with a custom quote request, will need to be sent to quotes@simplyamish.com. A physical sample of the original piece will also be required for matching.

Available by Custom Quote.

CUSTOM OPAQUE COLORS MATCHED TO BENJAMIN MOORE OR SHERWIN WILLIAMS – OPTION

We custom match Benjamin Moore and Sherwin Williams paint colors using our durable colored polyurethane. Unlike paint, our colored polyurethane won't peel or chip, and each piece is finished with a protective clear coat for added durability.

Because swatches can vary slightly, we require that you send us the actual color swatch to ensure an accurate match. No custom quote is necessary. add 10%

TWO-TONE – OPTION

We offer 2-tone options on most of our product. In most cases, it will be the "removable" portion of the item that can be made a different color — chair seats, table tops, case tops, doors, or drawer fronts. Mixing two different woods is also available as an option for most of our product. See our price list for availability.

FIRST ACROSS THE FINISH LINE You never know what some drip will drop. That's why we protect all of your furniture with a sealant that makes it practically impervious to water, nail polish remover, and alcohol. Of course, being Amish, we're just guessing on the last two.

POLYURETHANE FINISH — STANDARD

At Simply Amish, we believe that if you're going to build a piece of furniture that will last generations, then that furniture deserves to have the best finish possible. We use a non-yellowing, polyurethane, which is one of the best finishes in the industry.

Polyurethane is a durable, protective finish that enhances the beauty of wood while helping to shield it from scratches, moisture, and everyday wear. Its clear, smooth coating brings out the grain's natural richness and provides long-lasting resistance to stains caused by most household liquids—making it an ideal choice for furniture that's built to be both beautiful and lived in.

LOWER SHEEN — OPTION

Unless otherwise specified, our furniture is finished with our standard sheen (30°).
We also offer a lower sheen.

add 5%	**JM05DS**	Low Sheen (5° Matte)

TOUCH-UP & REPAIR KITS

A fast and easy way to touch up minor scratches or damage for most of our stains. Each kit contains a marker, Fil-Stik, and white synthetic pad.

See the price list for available colors, or order online at SimplyAmish.com.

SimplyAmish.com/videos

SURFACE TREATMENTS If you like options, then you'll love us! In all, we offer more than 170 combinations of woods and stains, along with additional surface treatments like distressing and wire brushing, which helps to create the subtle look of a family treasure gently worn by time.

WIRE BRUSHED — OPTION

Distressing with a wire brush reveals the unique wood grain of your piece, highlighting the enchantment obtained from synthesizing weathered wood with refined design. When you order the Wire Brushed Option, we apply our low sheen finish.

Please note that wire brushing enhances the grain texture and may subtly alter the appearance of your chosen color.

Available on Hickory, Oak, and Quartersawn White Oak.

Wire Brushed charges	add 15%	**JMOWB**

ROUGH SAWN — OPTION

Rough Sawn typically produces two surfaces with more Rough Sawn marks than other parts of the board. As a result, not every part of the surface of a board will exhibit remnants of the technique. We suggest ordering Rough Sawn with a lower sheen (5°).

Available on all woods and on most items. The treatment will be applied to flat surfaces. Live Edge tops require a custom quote. Not available on chairs.

Rough Sawn charges	add 10%	**JMORS**

PLANK TOP — OPTION

Our plank width wood is glued up like a normal top, and then we cut a groove in the top of each glue joint, the length of the top, to accentuate the plank. This, in essence, eliminates the contraction and expansion of each individual board that comes with plank tops using tongue and groove joinery.

Please note that our plank tops feature boards of varying widths. If you prefer uniform-width planks across the entire top, a custom quote is required.

Available on all woods; top surfaces only.

Plank Top charges	add 10%	**OLP**

SimplyAmish.com/videos

OLDE WORLD Our Olde World aging process invigorates our furniture, revealing facets that normally take a hundred years to create. Don't worry about the first ding. It's the least we can do. Our craftsmen painstakingly create an aged appearance into the wood that will arouse your senses, without compromising the structural integrity of your furniture.

OLDE WORLD A-LEVEL AGING – OPTION

A-level aging includes hand planing, which creates an uneven surface and various other textures unique to each piece of wood, producing remarkable character with worm holes, faux cracks, tasteful dents, and time worn edges.

Available on all woods.

Olde World "A" level charges	add 20%	**OW-A**

OLDE WORLD B-LEVEL AGING – OPTION

B-level aging is a less obtrusive aging process. Level B includes all of level A with the exception of hand planing. The surface remains level, but the process still features worm holes, faux cracks, tasteful dents and time worn edges.

Available on all woods.

Olde World "B" level charges	add 15%	**OW-B**

OLDE WORLD C-LEVEL AGING – OPTION

C-level aging consists only of a few time worn edges, and on the appropriate opaque colors will also feature our "rub through" which mimics an older finish showing through the paint in the age worn areas of each item. This level is used mostly with paint colors for the rub through effect. We don't recommend C-Level with transparent or semi-transparent stains.

Available on all woods.

Olde World "C" level charges	add 10%	**OW-C**

All upcharges are to be added to the base price of the item, in the wood of your choice. You don't need to add the markup to any additional options. Olde World distressing is available with all woods and stains. Select stains require an additional 5% or 10% charge.

STANDARD FEATURES All furniture is not created equal. At Simply Amish, we pride ourselves on the use of premium-quality hardware, construction techniques, and joinery in the production of all our furniture.

BLUM SMARTSLIDES – STANDARD

Exceptional drawers require exceptional hardware. That's why our drawers feature heavy-duty slides that allow the drawer to fully extend. The slides are fully enclosed and mounted from below, creating an unobstructed view of our solid dovetail construction. SmartSlides also feature an advanced mechanism that prevents slamming by soft-closing each drawer when it reaches a few inches from the cabinet.

Our slides are simple to adjust. Instructions can be found online at *SimplyAmish.com/pages/adjusting-drawer-slides*

SOFT-CLOSE HINGES – STANDARD

Like our SmartSlides, our soft-close hinges provide a smooth, silent close... no matter how hard the door is closed. Our concealed, soft-close hinges now come standard on all cabinet doors.

Our hinges are simple to adjust. Instructions can be found online at *SimplyAmish.com/pages/adjusting-door-hinges*

HIGH-QUALITY DRAWER BOXES – STANDARD

Drawers take a lot of abuse as you open and close them almost daily. All of our drawer boxes are constructed of 5/8" thick solid hardwood. Our drawer boxes are dovetailed front and back and the drawer bottom is inserted into a groove to form a captive bottom after all 5 pieces are glued and compressed together. Each drawer is then sanded and finished smooth to preserve its natural beauty and ensure a lifetime of worry-free operation.

ONE-PIECE DRAWER FRONTS – STANDARD

Our drawer fronts are one piece with no glue lines up to 8½" (Excludes character woods). We also finish the front prior to attaching it to the drawer box.

Please note: Quartersawn white oak drawer fronts are made from a single piece of wood up to 5½" wide. For widths over 5½", a glue joint is necessary due to the limited availability of wider quartersawn white oak boards.

SimplyAmish.com/videos

LUXURIOUS FINISH – STANDARD

With seven Northern hardwoods and a wide selection of colors, you can choose from over 170 standard wood and stain combinations—plus an extensive range of OCS finishes and custom opaque colors matched to Benjamin Moore or Sherwin Williams.

Our dining table tops get three coats of finish, making them resistant to water, alcohol, and nail polish. The undersides of our dining tables are finished to prevent snags on clothing and to seal the wood to prevent warping and cracking.

SEALED EDGE GRAIN – STANDARD

We seal the end grain with a special sealant to eliminate moisture transfer and help prevent warping.

DADO JOINERY – STANDARD

For a stronger, long-lasting structure.

DOWEL JOINERY – STANDARD

To ensure structural integrity for the life of your product, we use engineered dowels in our casegood frames that absorb glue better. Screws are used only as secondary support.

MORTISE & TENON JOINERY – STANDARD

Some of our pieces employ mortise and tenon joinery. Screws are used only as secondary support.

YOUR FURNITURE. YOUR WAY.

When we say "custom-built" we mean it. At Simply Amish, you choose the wood, the stain and every other element that goes into making your selection unique. We don't start construction until we receive your order. From that point forward, your furniture is tracked by your name, so that each craftsman knows the person they're building for. And in the rare event that your furniture needs warranty work, all you have to do is get the item back to one of our authorized dealers and we will take it from there to make sure the issue is resolved.

BEDROOM FEATURES All furniture is not created equal. At Simply Amish, we pride ourselves on the use of premium-quality hardware, construction techniques, and joinery in the production of all our furniture.

SAFETY STANDARD FOR CLOTHING STORAGE UNITS

Our bedroom clothing storage units have been modified to be compliant to the new ASTM F2057-23 Standard for Clothing Storage Units. In order to be compliant we've added a new mechanism that interlocks drawers so that you're unable to open all drawers at one time. Along with the interlocking mechanism, some clothing storage units will also have added counter weight to pass the new standard.

HIGH-QUALITY BED HARDWARE — STANDARD

Our wooden bed frames connect with non-glued dowels and a heavy steel bolt anchored by an engineered nut. We supply a wrench for tightening the bolts should they loosen. Angle Iron runs the length of the rails to strengthen the rail and support the slats.

Replacement bed hardware can be ordered.

Extra Bed Hardware (1 complete set) — KA0HNB

FIVE SLATS — STANDARD

Each of our beds come with five wooden slats to support your mattress foundation. On queen beds three of the slats will have additional support feet. On king and California king beds all 5 slats have additional support feet. These slats are supported on the side rails by the angle iron.

ADJUSTABLE BED FRAME?

Our beds are made with enough space between the side rails and the headboard and footboard to accept most adjustable frames without custom ordering. In most cases all you have to do is remove the steel rail from each side rail, which is as easy as removing about 12 screws. We would recommend that you then store those parts somewhere safe, in case you ever want to convert this bed back to a normal foundation.

In some cases the adjustable frame may be too large and we'll need to customize the bed for you. We recommend that you always check your foundation specifications to see how much space is required before ordering the bed from us, so we can make sure it's the right size for you.

BEDROOM OPTIONS

UNDER-BED STORAGE — OPTION

Due to the popular nature of under-bed storage, we have carefully designed ours so it can be added to almost any of our beds. Please check specific beds for information on which beds can accept our under-bed storage.

Under-bed storage is sold separately from the headboard and footboard. The desired bed must be purchased as well. If under-bed storage is ordered to be used on a headboard with wood frame, the footboard height is increased to accommodate the drawer units.

LIFT-BED STORAGE — OPTION

Lift-Bed Storage offers the ultimate convenience by providing easy access to a spacious, hidden compartment for stowing away bedding, clothes, and other items, helping to keep your room organized and clutter-free. Add to any bed with a Headboard Only option. Assembly Required.

SBLIF-43S2	**Lift Storage Bed, King**
SBLIF-43S3	**Lift Storage Bed, Queen**
SBLIF-43S4	**Lift Storage Bed, Full**
SBLIF-43S5	**Lift Storage Bed, Twin**

Internal Depth:
9½" from metal frame to floor.

WOOD FRAME — OPTION

No Footboard, No Problem. For those of you who like to hang your feet off the bed we have a solution for you. Most of our beds can be ordered with a wood frame which will eliminate the footboard giving you ample room to stretch out.

WIDER WOOD FRAME — OPTION NEW

Wider side rails are a smart, stylish modification, offering a bold look, providing added visual weight and structure to the frame of the bed.

OSBABF Modify Wood Frame to 18" Overall Height with 5½" Clearance from Floor (Rails 12½"w)

ROLLED SLATS — OPTION

Looking to lower the height of your mattress? Order our rolled slats option and you will receive everything you need to put your mattress directly onto any of our beds, eliminating the need for traditional box springs. When selecting this option, you may consider altering the height of your headboard, depending on the style.

Side rails on standard Simply Amish beds have an 8" clearance. With slats installed, your foundation will be just 9" off the floor. 2" gaps between the wooden slats.

KAORS-99 Slats only (Does not include bed frame)

TALLER/SHORTER HEADBOARD — OPTION

We've added options that allow you to increase or reduce the overall height of some headboards and footboards up to 8" either way, in ½" increments. Check price list for availability.

HEADBOARD ONLY — OPTION

When a headboard is all you want, it's all you'll need to order. Just select the style of your choice and order the headboard only. There are also options available to customize the height.

This will require the purchase and installation of mounting brackets to attach an existing frame. **There are no pre-drilled holes**, allowing you to use the hardware of your choice.

JMAP61 Optional Adapter Plate

UPHOLSTERED HEADBOARD — OPTION

By adding fabric or leather to select headboards, create a dramatic custom headboard.

USB CHARGING BLOCK – OPTION

This wireless age we live in often has more wires than we know what to do with. Our nightstand charging block offers a solution to uncomplicate your life. Well, at least part of it. The charging block is a dual charging port installed onto the back of the nightstand, allowing easy access for one USB and one USB-C device.

MEUSB

CUSTOM HARDWARE – OPTION

Because everyone is different we understand that our selection may not be your first choice. Therefore, feel free to select a different hardware from our assortment starting on page 25. There is no credit for existing hardware if you upgrade or supply your own.

INTERIOR SECRET DRAWER – OPTION

Our optional secret drawer with SmartTouch hardware turns any nightstand into the perfect hiding place.

MEOSD

NIGHTLIGHT – OPTION

Motion activated, and installed underneath the nightstand — our nightstand light is perfect for those times you need to get up without disturbing your partner.

The sensor is installed on the back corner and can be ordered to go either on the left or right side of the nightstand.

MEONL-L	Left Facing Sensor
MEONL-R	Right Facing Sensor

AROMATIC CEDAR DRAWER BOX – OPTION

For generations, cedar has been widely used in bedroom furniture with the purpose of discouraging insects and providing a pleasant aroma.

MEOCLDB

UP TO 6″ SHORTER OR TALLER NIGHTSTAND – OPTION

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your nightstand up to 6″ either way, in ½″ increments.

MEO6T

UP TO 6″ WIDER OR NARROWER NIGHTSTAND – OPTION

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall width of your nightstand up to 6″ either way, in ½″ increments.

MEO6WNS	With Drawers
MEO6WNSDO	With Doors or Opening

DINING ROOM FEATURES Crafted to perfection, just like your grandmother's apple pie. There's no other room that brings families together like the dining room. That's why we build dining furniture to last, so that your family can continue to build memories for generations to come.

BALL-BEARING SLIDES — STANDARD

Standard on all tables, unless otherwise noted. Our sturdy built ball-bearing slides, custom made for us in Germany, provide years of smooth reliable operation. These top of the line slides come with our lifetime warranty, affording you, the original owner, protection against defects of materials or craftsmanship.

LEAF LOCKS — STANDARD

Now standard on most tables, all leaves are equipped with Leaf Locks. Exceptions will be noted in the catalog.

LEG LEVELERS — STANDARD

Because we know that there is nothing worse than a table that rocks back and forth, we put leg levelers on all wood bases/legs of our tables, including the center support leg.

DINING ROOM OPTIONS

SILVERWARE DIVIDER — OPTION

Do you want your salad fork mingling with your soup spoon? Tired of getting poked by your corkscrew? Stop the insanity!

Our Silverware divider option even allows you to choose the drawer it goes into.

KCOSD

REMOVABLE APRON WITH MAGNETS — OPTION

Add aprons to self-storing leaves that have to be made without aprons in order to self-store. Add this option to every leaf that would need aprons.

OLF

SimplyAmish.com/videos

LEAVES Butterfly, drop leaf, in-table storage — you name it, and we offer it, giving you great options for expanding your table when you need extra room, and storing your leaves when you don't.

REGULAR LEAVES

Regular leaves are additional surface sections that require additional physical storage when they're not in use.

SELF-STORING LEAVES

Regular leaves stored inside the table. Self-Storing leaves do not have aprons. Aprons may be added using the Magnetic Apron option — OLF

DROP LEAF

Drop leaves are simply hinged leaves that hang at the side when they're not in use. Available on studio tables.

SimplyAmish.com/videos

BUTTERFLY LEAVES

Butterfly leaves are physically attached to the table and manually unfold from a central storage compartment. Available on leg, single pedestal and trestle tables. Standard on island tables.

24" & 32" STATIONARY BUTTERFLY LEAVES

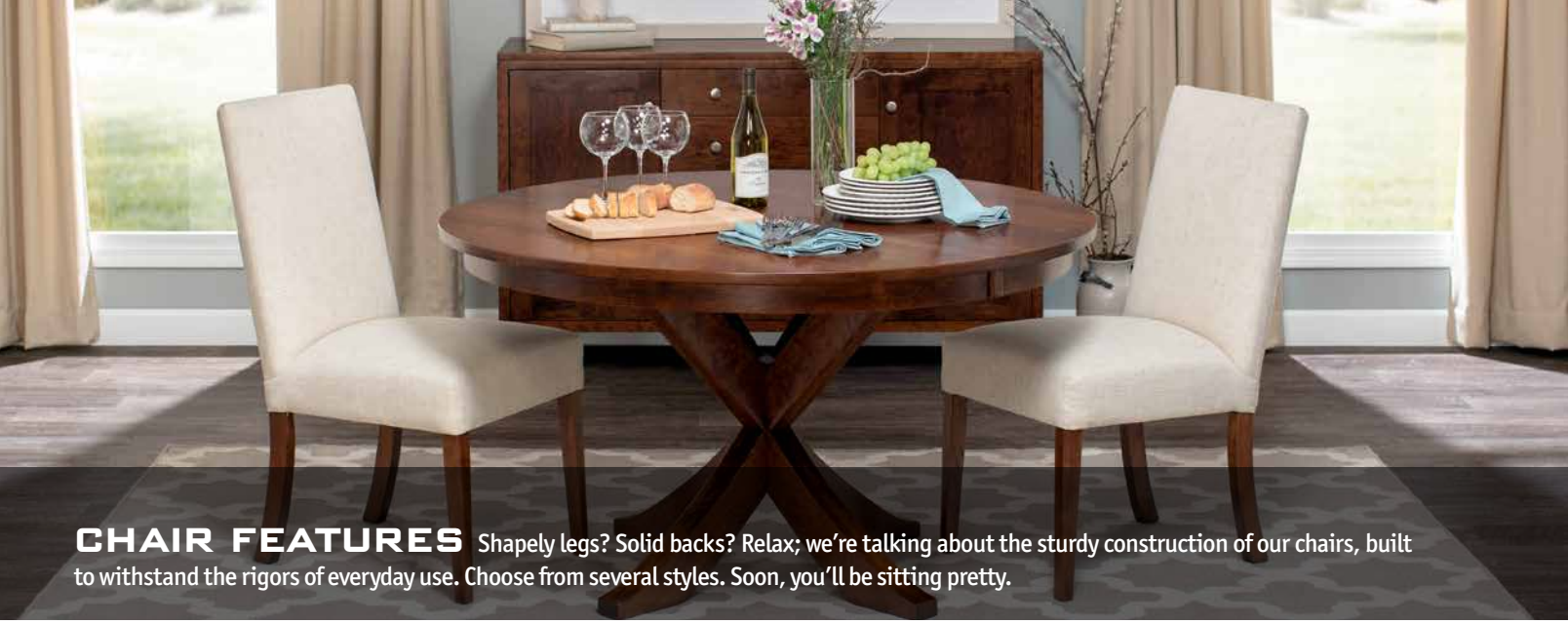
The stationary butterfly leaf will be found in trestle tables, leg tables, and island tables except where otherwise noted. Stationary butterfly leaves come in different sizes, with the trestle tables having the largest leaf coming in at a record setting 32″ wide. The leg table comes in second with a 24″ wide leaf. The Island Tables feature an 18″ wide leaf.

LIFTING BUTTERFLY LEAF

The lifting butterfly leaf allows for more tables to accommodate butterfly leaves without spoiling the beautiful design of the table. Found in single pedestal tables, lifting butterfly leaves don't have aprons due to space restrictions in the tables using this leaf. The lifting butterfly leaves featured in our single pedestal tables are 18″ wide.

END OF TABLE BUTTERFLY LEAF

The end of table butterfly leaf utilizes a heavy duty table slide that transfers the stored leaf out from under the end of the table and then supports the weight of the extended leaf and your fabulous spread as well. The end of table butterfly leaves are 18″wide. Tables with this leaf will feature one on each end, adding 36″ total length to your dining surface. This option is only available on a select few tables, mainly because it requires the end of the table to be mostly square so that the leaf lines up without large gaps. End butterfly leaves do not have aprons. The tables we offer this leaf on will also have limited edge profile options. **These leaves feature adjustments to keep your leaves level.**



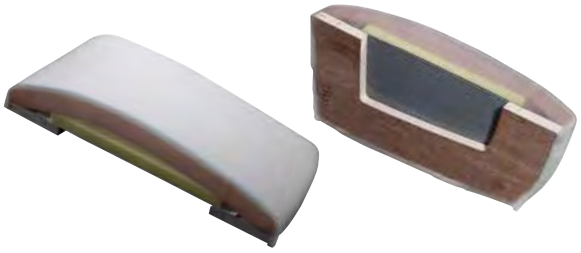
CHAIR FEATURES

Shapely legs? Solid backs? Relax; we're talking about the sturdy construction of our chairs, built to withstand the rigors of everyday use. Choose from several styles. Soon, you'll be sitting pretty.

Every chair has all the joints reinforced with screws to ensure that the chair will last a lifetime.

CHAIR GLIDES — STANDARD

Each chair that is hand-crafted at Simply Amish comes standard with high quality glides for easy gliding.



QUALITY SEAT CUSHIONS — STANDARD

Every seat cushion is constructed to optimize comfort for the life of the product. Each of our dining chair cushion seats are constructed the same way, so if you have tried one you have tried them all.

CASTERS — OPTION C

Many of our dining chairs come with the option of adding casters.

KACOC

CUSTOM FABRICS — OPTION

At Simply Amish we've built our business on creating products just the way you want them, and this applies to upholstery as well. Therefore, if you have a fabric in mind and we don't offer it — send us your fabric and we've got you covered.

For dining chairs with an upholstered seat we will require ½ yard per chair.

If supplying your own fabric, excess fabric will NOT be returned.

If you want to supply your own leather, you will need to submit a quote request.

Note: Customer supplied (COM) fabric yardages are estimated on product pages. Since fabric repeats can vary, if there's a question, please call for specifics. Unused COM fabric will not be returned. Items purchased with COM fabric are priced as grade 3.

Find our current list of fabrics at ***SimplyAmish.com/pages/current-fabrics***

ADVANTAGE FABRICS

A selection of Revolution performance fabrics are available as part of a special arrangement with the fabric mill to purchase their most popular fabrics in higher quantities and to pass the savings on to the consumer. These fabrics are made in the USA.

NAILHEADS — OPTION

Looking to set your dining room apart? With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class. See price list for availability.

Oxford Hammered	Z Finish	Black	Pewter Nickel	Pewter Zinc	Natural	French Natural
ECONH-OX	ECONH-ZF	ECONH-BK	ECONH-PN	ECONH-PZ	ECONH-NT	ECONH-FN

SAOVNAILS Nailhead Option for Chair Seat of Upholstered Chair.
SAOVNAILB Nailhead Option for Chair Back of Upholstered Chair.

BARSTOOL FEATURES

Our barstools are available in two basic types — stationary and swivel. On stationary stools, the legs are attached directly to the base, just like a typical chair, while swivel barstools feature hardware that allows the seat to rotate while the legs remain in place.

Stationary Barstools are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24″ or 30″.

Swivel Barstools are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24″ or 30″.

Stationary Barstool Swivel Barstool

STANDARD SWIVELS — STANDARD

All swivel barstool selections feature this icon, indicating that your selection features a heavy-duty, ball-bearing swivel designed to pivot a full 360˚. These high-quality swivels are made in America and backed by our lifetime guarantee.

MEMORY SWIVELS — OPTION

For a slight upcharge, you can upgrade any Standard Swivel to a Memory Swivel. These deluxe swivels — also backed by our lifetime guarantee — are designed to rotate 90˚ in either direction and return to the forward-facing position whenever the seat is unoccupied.

KAOFMS Backless Memory Upgrade
KAOMS Standard to Memory Upgrade

RUNG GUARDS — OPTION

Protect your investment with our optional Stainless Steel Rung Guards. Installed to protect the finish on the area of the barstool that takes the most abuse, the cross bar. Check price list for availability.

Brushed Stainless Bronze Black

KAOBR Rectangular, Brushed Stainless Finish
KAOBB Rectangular, Bronze Finish
KAOBL Rectangular, Black Finish

KAOBC-BS Rounded, Brushed Stainless Finish
KAOBC-BL Rounded, Black Finish

Brushed Stainless

Black

WORK FEATURES & OPTIONS

FILE DRAWERS — FEATURE

File Drawers feature hanging file hardware. A convenient and efficient solution for organizing and storing important documents. The sturdy construction, maximizes space utilization while keeping files securely in place.

GAS LIFTS — FEATURE

All of our desk chairs feature gas lifts. Add a touch of luxury to your office or home. The gas lift allows easy positioning of the swivel seat.

WOOD GROMMET — FEATURE

Solid one-piece wood construction with a smooth, radiused top. Designed to fit directly into a hole without the need for a liner. Please note that these grommets are always finished black.

LED TOUCH LIGHTS — FEATURE

Forget about fumbling for a cord or hunting for a hidden light switch. Our convenient cabinet touch lights, located on the back side of cabinets, allow you to turn on, turn off, or dim your lights with a simple touch.

TASK LIGHT — OPTION

Featuring adjustable brightness levels and a sleek, modern design. This reliable lighting solution enhances productivity and seamlessly integrates into your workspace setting.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Plain | Beveled | Frosted | Water | Antique | Reeded

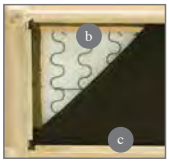
Add a touch of industrial charm.

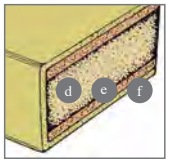
Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Black | Gold | Grey

UPHOLSTERY FEATURES

When it comes to seating, we focus heavily in a spot that most folks never see. It's called the deck, and at Simply Amish it's built strong and reinforced for comfort and years of reliable use, providing more upside for your backside. You'll find these features on all non-reclining and stationary seating selections.





a Each deck surface features a strong denim central panel, surrounded by matching cushion fabric.

b Underneath the deck, heavy gauge springs are fastened with clips front-to-back, providing comfort and durability.

c A thick foam core above the springs offers luxurious comfort, while a black cambric bottom provides a barrier against dust.

Qualux Ultra. The Qualux® Ultra Cushion is considered the best seating foam available in the upholstery industry. Resilient when compressed, Qualux Ultra provides exceptional support and increased uniformity from cushion to cushion. And because of its superior quality, it's backed by a limited lifetime warranty. See page 2 for more details.

d The cushion core's high support provides years of comfortable support.

e Polyester fiber offers extra support, along with a luxurious crown.

f Qualux super-soft polyurethane adds to your seating comfort.

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

a — 2-Cushion Back

b — Bench Seat

c — Boxed Cushions

d — Contrasting welt

WALLHUGGER — FEATURE/OPTION

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall. This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.

Standard Recliner

BATTERY — OPTION

This option, added to the Power Recline option, will allow you to sit in your recliner in the middle of the room — No power cord. Battery is rechargeable. **LC-BATTERY**

Wallhugger Recliner

POWER RECLINE — OPTION

Adding power to one of our comfortable recliners will allow you to stop at any position! Uses a wired control wand.

LCMPO-01	Motorized Power Option, Single Recliner
LCMPO-02	Motorized Power Option, Loveseat Recliner
LCMPO-03	Motorized Power Option, Sofa Recliner

FABRICS & LEATHER

Fabrics:

Fabrics are assigned grades. The higher the grade, the more expensive the fabric will be, though not necessarily the higher the quality of the fabric. Several factors go into the pricing of fabrics. Higher grade fabrics may require more material due to pattern matching or may involve a more expensive process to make that particular fabric. The first number in the fabric SKU is the grade.

Occasionally, we can combine grades into a single price point, while other times each grade needs to be priced individually. Fabric prices for each item can be found in the Pricing App.

Many of our fabrics are Performance Fabrics, which are more resistant to stains and can be cleaned more easily.

You may supply your own fabric (COM — Customer's Own Material). Please, check the catalog for the quantity of fabric needed for each item. Excess fabric will not be returned. COM is charged at grade 3.

Leather:

We use top grain leather that will last a long time. Certain colors may cost more. Our leathers are graded C through F. COL (Customer's Own Leather) requires a custom quote.

For a complete list of our available fabrics and leather, go to ***SimplyAmish.com/pages/current-fabrics***.

SimplyAmish.com/videos

OCCASIONAL TABLE OPTION

UP TO 6" SHORTER OR TALLER END TABLE, CHAIR SIDE, COFFEE, OR SOFA TABLE – OPTION

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your end, chair side, coffee, or sofa table up to 6" either way, in ½" increments. See a price list for more information.

CUSTOM QUOTES

Too big? Too small? Need a different drawer configuration?

Quotes are something we do every day! From making changes in current items to creating something truly unique—it's what we do. If you don't find what you need in the price list, just fill out and send in a custom quote request.

Be aware that CUSTOM is almost always going to cost more. Whenever we need to alter a piece, effort must go into re-engineering that piece to the custom specifications. We do not give quotes over the phone. Please, email or fax a completed Custom Quote Request and we will email or fax back the final quote so that we both have the information in writing before you place an order.

See our website, or the front of the price list, for a copy of our Custom Quote Form.

QUICKSHIP/EXPRESS (BEGINNING ON PAGE 456)

Because idle hands are the devil's workshop, we build some of our most popular pieces in advance.

You can't rush perfection. But at Simply Amish, we've discovered that you *can* nudge it along. Providing the same exceptional quality that you'll find in our regular line—in a much shorter time. The custom look without the custom wait. We have two programs to help you get select pieces of furniture faster than a normal order.

With Express, the items will be in stock in our most popular wood and stain for that item. With QuickShip, we take it one step further - the product will be available in a specific wood, and you get to choose from a variety of finishes to ensure that what you get will best complement your style. That's the only difference. Every amazing piece is still cut from the same beautiful hardwoods, hand-crafted and signed by the skilled artist who built it, and backed by our lifetime guarantee. The only thing you're losing is the wait.

Express

The items in our **Express** program are available in the wood and finish specified within this section. All these pieces are in our warehouse and available for immediate delivery. Items in our **Express** program will ship the fastest.

QuickShip

For our **QuickShip** program, we keep much of our **Express** dining furniture on hand – unfinished. This allows you to select the finish you want without having to wait for your furniture to be built from scratch. Choose any finish specific to the wood species shown.

SimplyAmish.com/videos

A current list of On-Hand Express items is available in the Dealer Resources section of our website.

HARDWARE Drawer pulls and other elements provide the final touch to your Simply Amish selection. Most of our furniture is available in your choice of hardware options, although some may require a slight additional charge. If you would like to supply your own hardware, we would be happy to install it for you.

Simply Amish sources only from high end hardware suppliers to provide the highest quality hardware available. Particular hardware is assigned to each collection and can be found on the first page of each collection in this catalog.

Hardware varies in price. The price group that a piece of hardware belongs to is indicated by the letter in the middle of the hardware SKU—"A" being the least expensive. Because you're able to order any of our hardware, you aren't limited to the standard hardware assigned to any collection. Hardware of the same price level or lower can be substituted at no charge.

If you want to upgrade to a higher level hardware, the upgrade price can be found in the front of the price list and will be applied for each piece of hardware on the item. You may also supply your own hardware. There is no credit for existing hardware if you upgrade or supply your own. Extra hardware may be purchased separately.

05

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Flat Black

Knob	WK-A-05	1⅛"w
Knob	WK-A-07	1¼"w
Pull	68-D-08	6¾"w, 5"c-c
Pull	68-D-09	4½"w, 3½"c-c
Pull	68-E-10	6"w, 5"c-c Mounts to the inside and extends over the top of doors and drawers.
Pull	68-C-11	6⅜"w, 5¹⁄₁₆"c-c
Knob	68-B-12	1¼"w
Pull	68-C-13	5¾"w, 5¹⁄₁₆"c-c
Pull	68-C-14	6¼"w, 5¹⁄₁₆"c-c
Pull	68-C-15	6¾"w, 6⁵⁄₁₆"c-c
Knob	68-A-16	1⅛"w
Pull	68-A-17	6"w, 3¾"c-c
Pull	68-B-18	7⅛"w, 6¼"c-c

Hand Forged Black

Knob & Plate	66-H-01	Knob: 1¼"w Plate: 2⅜"w
Pull	66-I-02	6"w, 4½"c-c

01

02

Black Mission

Door Pull	61-B-01	4½"h, 3"c-c
Drawer Pull	61-B-02	4½"w, 3"c-c
Drawer Pull	61-A-03	3¾"w, 3"c-c
Door Pull	61-A-04	3¾"h, 2¼"c-c

01

02

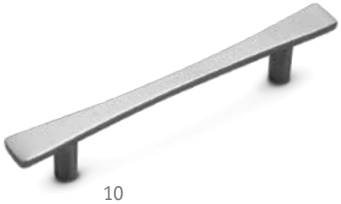
03

04

Nickel

Knob	70-B-01	13/16"w
Open Pull	70-E-10	5½"w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-E-11	1⅝"w, 1"c-c
Open Pull	70-E-13	6¼"w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-E-14	1 15/16"l
Knob	70-B-20	2½"w, 2"c-c
Pull	70-C-21	4½" w, 3½"c-c
Pull	70-C-22	4⅞" w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-B-23	13/16"w
Pull	70-D-24	6" w, 5 1/16"c-c
Knob	70-B-25	11/16"w
Pull	70-D-26	4½" w, 3½"c-c
Pull	70-D-27	4⅛" w, 3½"c-c
Knob	70-E-29	1⅛"w
Pull	70-A-31	6" w, 128mm c-c
Pull	70-E-32	6"w, 5"c-c
Mounts to the inside and extends over the top of doors and drawers.		
Pull	70-C-33	6¾"w, 6 5/16"c-c
Pull	70-E-34	9¼"w, 8 13/16"c-c

01


10

11

13

14

20

21

22

23

24

25

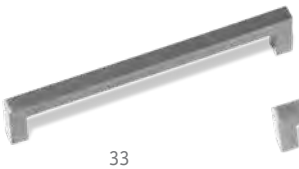
26

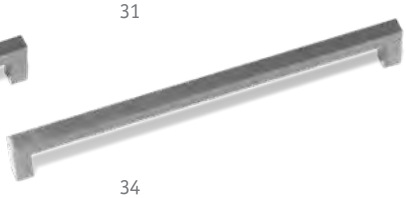
27

29

31

32


33


34

35

37

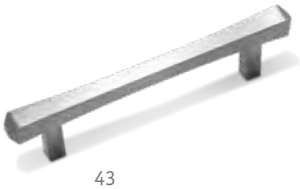
38

39

40

41

42


43

44

46

47

49

45

50

51

52

53

Nickel (continued)

Pull	70-C-35	9⅛"w, 6⁵⁄₁₆"c-c
Knob	70-B-37	1¼"w
Pull	70-C-38	5⅝"w, 5¹⁄₁₆"c-c
Pull	70-C-39	6⅜"w, 5¹⁄₁₆"c-c
Pull	70-B-40	5½"w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-A-41	1⁹⁄₁₆"w
Pull	70-C-42	6¾"w, 5"c-c
Pull	70-B-43	5¼"w, 3¾"c-c
Knob	70-C-44	1⅜"w
Knob	70-A-45	1⅛"w
Pull	70-A-46	4"w, 3"c-c
Pull	70-A-47	4"w, 3"c-c
Pull	70-E-49	8"w, 6⁵⁄₁₆"c-c
Pull	70-G-50	6"w, 5"c-c
Knob	70-C-51	1⅛"w
Pull	70-F-52	6⁵⁄₁₆"w, 5¹⁄₁₆"c-c
Pull	70-E-53	9¾"w, 9"c-c

12

Weathered Nickel

Pull	80-E-12	5½"w, 3¾"c-c

01

Ash Gray

Pull	83-E-01	7"w, 6¼"c-c

01

02

03

04

Brushed Pewter

Pull	82-B-01	5¹⁄₁₆"w, 3¾"c-c
Pull	82-B-02	7⅛"w, 6¼"c-c
Knob	82-A-03	1⅛"w
Knob	82-A-04	1¼"w

Brushed Antique Copper

Knob	92-C-05	1 9/16″l
Pull	92-D-06	5½″w, 96mm c-c
Knob	92-B-07	1⅜″w
Pull	92-F-11	8⅝″w, 8″c-c
Pull	92-C-12	7″w, 6 5/16″c-c
Pull	92-E-13	9⅜″w, 8 13/16″c-c

Antique Windover

Pull	21-B-01	2″w

Oil Rubbed Bronze

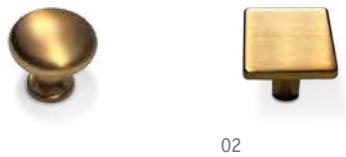
Knob	95-C-01	1¼″w
Pull	95-D-02	5¾″w, 5 1/16″c-c
Pull	95-C-03	4⅝″w, 3¾″c-c
Knob	95-B-04	1½″l
Pull	95-D-05	6⅛″w, 5 1/16″c-c
Pull	95-C-06	9¼″w, 6 5/16″c-c
Knob	95-B-07	1 1/16″w
Pull	95-B-08	5¼″w, 3¾″c-c
Knob	95-A-09	1⅛″w

German Bronze

Pull	94-F-02	6½″w, 5″c-c

Honey Bronze

Pull	41-E-01	8"w, 6 5/16"c-c
Knob	41-B-02	1 1/8"w
Pull	41-E-03	7"w, 6 1/4"c-c
Knob	41-C-04	1 1/8"w
Pull	41-E-05	6"w, 5"c-c
Pull	41-E-06	9 3/4"w, 9"c-c
Knob	41-B-07	1 1/16"w
Knob	41-B-08	1 1/8"w
Pull	41-E-09	9 3/4"w, 7 9/16"c-c



Satin Bronze

Knob	42-A-01	1 1/8"w
Knob	42-A-02	1 1/4"w

Dark Antique Brass

Knob & Plate	63-A-01	1 1/4"w, 1 3/4"l

Black Hammered Brass

Door Pull	60-G-04	3 3/4"h
Drawer Pull	60-G-05	3 1/2"w
Knob	60-B-06	1 1/4"w

Antique English

Knob	20-A-01	1 1/8"w
Drawer Pull	20-A-03	5"w, 3"c-c

Brushed Brass

Drawer Pull	40-G-04	4"w, 3"c-c

Wood Knobs

Knob	WK-A-01	1 1/2"w
Knob	WK-A-02	1 1/2"w
Knob (walnut)	WK-A-03	1 1/4"w
Knob	WK-A-06	1 1/8"w

Select wood and stain for hardware.

The Abigail Collection where traditional fluting details are married with sharp lines and a prominent contemporary cutout detail on all tops resulting in a stunning and timeless design.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS

The Abigail collection features fluted drawers. Hardware cannot be added to the face of fluted drawers.

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pull (41-E-05).

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Headboard Only option available.

a Abigail Bed
Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 21¼″h

CA King	80½″w x 91¾″d	SBABG-42B1
King	84½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-42B2
Queen	68½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-42B3
Full	62½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-42B4
Twin	47½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-42B5

b Abigail Upholstered Bed
Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 21¼″h

CA King	80½″w x 91¾″d	SBABG-11B1-
King	84½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-11B2-
Queen	68½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-11B3-
Full	62½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-11B4-
Twin	47½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-11B5-

c Abigail 8-Drawer Dresser

59½″w x 18¾″d x 45″h	SSABG-08H2
71½″w x 18¾″d x 45″h	SSABG-08H3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¾″ to height

Abigail 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

41″w x 29½″h	SMABG-08A1

d Abigail 6-Drawer Dresser

59½″w x 18¾″d x 36″h	SSABG-08F2
71½″w x 18¾″d x 36″h	SSABG-08F3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3″ to height

Abigail 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

36″w x37½″h	SMABG-07A1
47″w x 29½″h	SMABG-07A2

e Abigail 5-Drawer Chest

36″w x 18¾″d x 54″h	SSABG-04E2

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

f Abigail 3-Drawer Nightstand

29″w x 18¾″d x 28″h	SNABG-02C1

g Abigail Nightstand with Opening

29″w x 18¾″d x 28″h	SNABG-04A1

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.

The Addison Bedroom Collection brings a fresh sense of luxury to classic hardwood craftsmanship with its beautifully upholstered headboard panels. Soft, tailored fabric contrasts elegantly with the rich tones and natural textures of solid wood, creating a look that's both warm and sophisticated. With clean lines, refined details, and a serene, inviting presence, Addison transforms the bedroom into a personal sanctuary where comfort and style come together effortlessly.

Floor to headboard: 14"
Floor to foundation: 9"

Shown with 2-Tone option.

a Addison 3-Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 42½"h; Footboard: 15"h

CA King	75¼"w x 88"d	SBADD-39B1-
King	79¼"w x 84"d	SBADD-39B2-
Queen	63¼"w x 84"d	SBADD-39B3-
Full	57¼"w x 80"d	SBADD-39B4-
Twin	42¼"w x 80"d	SBADD-39B5-

Features upholstered panels on headboard. Features Rolled Slats.

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.

Floor to headboard: 14"
Floor to foundation: 9"

Shown with 2-Tone option.

b Addison 5-Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58"h; Footboard: 15"h

CA King	75¼"w x 88"d	SBADD-40B1-
King	79¼"w x 84"d	SBADD-40B2-
Queen	63¼"w x 84"d	SBADD-40B3-
Full	57¼"w x 80"d	SBADD-40B4-
Twin	42¼"w x 80"d	SBADD-40B5-

Features upholstered panels on headboard. Features Rolled Slats.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, DRIFTWOOD

This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-E-32).

c Addison 8-Drawer Dresser
60½"w x 18¼"d x 44"h SSADD-08H2
70½"w x 18¼"d x 44"h SSADD-08H3
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4" to height

d Addison 6-Drawer Dresser
60¼"w x 18¼"d x 38"h SSADD-08F2
70¼"w x 18¼"d x 38"h SSADD-08F3
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½" to height

e Addison 5-Drawer Chest
34¼"w x 18¼"d x 54"h SSADD-04E0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½" to height

Use the deluxe 2-tone options below to alter the trim color:

Bed	**2T-ADD-BED**
Drawers and/or Inset	**2T-ADD-CASE**

Items in this section are shown with optional 2-tone trim.

f Addison 2-Drawer Nightstand
25"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-02B1

Addison 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide (Not Shown)
30"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-02B4

g Addison Nightstand with Glass Top and Open Cubby
25"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-11A1

Addison Nightstand with Glass Top and Open Cubby, Extra Wide (Not Shown)
30"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-11A4

Features frosted, tempered glass top.

The Ashleigh Bedroom Collection offers a graceful evolution of Arts and Crafts style, blending the bold character of the Aspen Collection with a lighter, more refined touch. Subtle design details bring a sense of elegance and balance to the solid wood construction and clean lines. With its handcrafted black inlays and timeless presence, Ashleigh creates a serene retreat that feels rooted in tradition yet perfectly tailored for modern living.

Floor to headboard: 23¼"
Floor to foundation: 9"

a Ashleigh Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 23¼"h

CA King	77½"w x 87½"d	SBASL-05B1
King	81½"w x 83½"d	SBASL-05B2
Queen	65½"w x 83½"d	SBASL-05B3
Full	59½"w x 79½"d	SBASL-05B4
Twin	44½"w x 79½"d	SBASL-05B5

b Ashleigh 8-Drawer Dresser with Inlay

58"w x 19"d x 43½"h	SSASL-08H2
68"w x 19"d x 43½"h	SSASL-08H3

Ashleigh 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

53½"w x 29"h	SMASL-07B2
63½"w x 29"h	SMASL-07B3

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BROWN SUGAR

This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (68-C-15).

c Ashleigh 6-Drawer Dresser with Inlay

58″w x 19″d x 36½″h	SSASL-08F2
68″w x 19″d x 36½″h	SSASL-08F3

Ashleigh 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

40″w x 39″h	SMASL-06B2
50″w x 39″h	SMASL-06B3

d Ashleigh 5-Drawer Chest with Inlay

38″w x 19″d x 48½″h SSASL-04E0

e Ashleigh 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay

24¾″w x 16″d x 30¼″h SNASL-02C1

ASPEN BEDROOM – SHOWN IN CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

The Aspen Bedroom Collection channels the strength and simplicity of classic Arts and Crafts design, elevated by bold black inlays that accentuate its clean lines and solid wood construction. Each piece is thoughtfully handcrafted, blending timeless style with a warm, architectural presence. With its rich textures and purposeful details, Aspen creates a restful retreat that feels both grounded in tradition and beautifully built for today.

This style comes standard with Flat Black Knob (WK-A-05).

NO FOOTBOARD REQUIRED?

A wood frame version is available on most bed versions. The headboard remains the same, but the footboard is replaced with a wood frame.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 16″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

a Aspen Panel Bed with Inlay
Headboard: 50″ h; Footboard: 31″h

CA King	78½″w x 93″d	SBASP-05B1
King	82½″w x 89″d	SBASP-05B2
Queen	66½″w x 89″d	SBASP-05B3
Full	60½″w x 85″d	SBASP-05B4
Twin	45½″w x 85″d	SBASP-05B5

b Aspen Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	78½″w x 89½″d	SBASP-05F1
King	82½″w x 85½″d	SBASP-05F2
Queen	66½″w x 85½″d	SBASP-05F3
Full	60½″w x 81½″d	SBASP-05F4
Twin	45½″w x 81½″d	SBASP-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Bookcase: 9″ deep

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

c Aspen Slat Bed with Inlay
Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 31″h

CA King	78½″w x 93″d	SBASP-10B1
King	82½″w x 89″d	SBASP-10B2
Queen	66½″w x 89″d	SBASP-10B3
Full	60½″w x 85″d	SBASP-10B4
Twin	45½″w x 85″d	SBASP-10B5

d Aspen Bookcase Bed with Inlay
Headboard: 54½″h; Footboard: 13¼″h

CA King	77½″w x 94¾″d	SBASP-01W1
King	81½″w x 90¾″d	SBASP-01W2
Queen	65½″w x 90¾″d	SBASP-01W3
Full	59½″w x 86¾″d	SBASP-01W4
Twin	44½″w x 86¾″d	SBASP-01W5

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

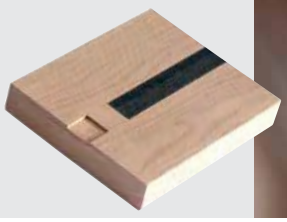
e Aspen Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSASP-13A
King/Queen	SSASP-13B
Full	SSASP-13C
Twin	SSASP-13D

Not available on Express Beds.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

Some manufacturers use paint to simulate the look of inlays. At Simply Amish our durable inlays are sanded flush with the surface and stained with the rest of the piece.



f Aspen Short Chest with Inlay
40"w x 24"d x 33½"h ECA125SC
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height

Aspen Dresser Mirror with Inlay
30"w x 40"h ECAM100
Features a beveled edge mirror.

g Aspen Mule Chest with Inlay
54"w x 20¼"d x 44¼"h ECA314MC

Aspen Mule Chest Mirror with Inlay
45½"w x 34"h ECAMCM
Features a beveled edge mirror.

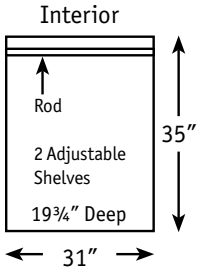
h Aspen 6-Drawer Dresser with Inlay
60"w x 24"d x 33"h ECA1656D
70"w x 24"d x 33"h ECA21570-6
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height

Aspen Tri-View Dresser Mirror with Inlay
51"w x 40"h ECAM135
61"w x 40"h ECAM140
Features a beveled edge mirror.

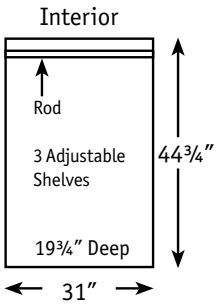
i Aspen 12-Drawer Bureau with Inlay
60"w x 24"d x 49"h ECA17012B
70"w x 24"d x 49"h ECA24512B
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height

Aspen Bureau Mirror with Inlay
55"w x 30"h ECAM145
65"w x 30"h ECAM150
Features a beveled edge mirror.

j Aspen 10-Drawer Bureau with Inlay
60"w x 24"d x 49"h ECA17010B
70"w x 24"d x 49"h ECA24510B
Same overall size as the 12-Drawer Bureau, but with deeper drawers.
12" deep bottom drawer.



k Aspen 3-Drawer Wardrobe with Inlay
40"w x 24"d x 72"h ECA1903DW
Features two adjustable shelves and a removable clothes rod.
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height



l Aspen Tall Armoire on Chest with Inlay
40"w x 24"d x 75½"h ECA205
Features three adjustable shelves and a removable clothes rod. Ships in 2 pieces
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height

FLIPPING SWEET.

Want to invert the beveled edge that crowns your Aspen furniture?
No problem. Just ask for the reverse bevel option. And get the Aspen look...Over easy.
(Items over 56" tall have bevel reversed on top surface as a standard feature)
Reverse Top on Aspen **ECAORT**

m Aspen 5-Drawer Chest with Inlay
40"w x 24"d x 50"h ECA1005D
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height

n Aspen 6-Drawer Chest with Inlay
40"w x 24"d x 50"h ECA1806D
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height

o Aspen Lingerie Chest with Inlay
27"w x 20"d x 49"h ECA105LC
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height

NEW

p Aspen Bed Bench with Inlay
48"w x 19"d x 19½"h SSASP-22B1
64"w x 19"d x 19½"h SSASP-22B2
Features two drawers and a finished back.

q Aspen Blanket Chest with False Fronts and Inlay
Interior: 31"w x 16¼"d x 13"h
40"w x 19"d x 20¾"h ECA155BC-
Features a finished back.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.
If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

r Aspen 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay
26"w x 18"d x 31"h
ECA120BC
Features a pullout surface under the top.

s Aspen 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay, Extra Wide
32"w x 18"d x 32"h
SNASP-02C4
Features a pullout surface under the top.

t Aspen Nightstand with Doors and Inlay
Door Area: 17¾"w x 13¾"h x 13¾"d
26"w x 17"d x 30½"h
ECA115NS
Features a pullout surface under the top and open space behind door.

u Aspen Nightstand with Opening and Inlay
Opening: 17¾"w x 13¼"h x 13¾"d
26"w x 17"d x 30½"h
ECA110NS

v Aspen Nightstand Table with Drawer and Inlay
24"w x 18"d x 28"h
ECA140BT

Boy meets Girl! We've created a more masculine, square leg and then softened it by adding a more feminine unique reveal detail. The Auburn Bay Bedroom Collection is all about balance.

Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed

Headboard: 56″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	76½″w x 87½″d	SBABR-22B1
King	80½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22B2
Queen	64½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22B3
Full	58½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22B4
Twin	43½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22B5

Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 16″

Includes entire bed.

b Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 56″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	76½″w x 87½″d	SBABR-22F1
King	80½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22F2
Queen	64½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22F3
Full	58½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22F4
Twin	43½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

AUBURN BAY BEDROOM – SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

This style comes standard with Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-C-35).

c Auburn Bay Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 17"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor
Mattress Sits 1" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSABR-18A4
King/Queen	SSABR-18B4
Full	SSABR-18C4
Twin	SSABR-18D4
Twin	SSABR-18D2

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

d Auburn Bay 6-Drawer Dresser
65″w x 18¾″d x 36½″h SSABR-08F2
72″w x 18¾″d x 36½″h SSABR-08F3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3¾″ to height

e Auburn Bay 5-Drawer Chest
34″w x 18¾″d x 55″h SSABR-04E0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3¾″ to height

f Auburn Bay 8-Drawer Dresser
65″w x 18¾″d x 45¾″h SSABR-08H2
72″w x 18¾″d x 45¾″h SSABR-08H3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3¾″ to height

g Auburn Bay Nightstand with Opening
22½"w x 18¾"d x 28"h SNABR-09A1

h Auburn Bay 2-Drawer Nightstand
22½"w x 18¾"d x 28"h SNABR-02A1

i Auburn Bay 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
30"w x 18¾"d x 28"h SNABR-02B4

SHOWN IN OAK, CHESAPEAKE

The Avery Bedroom Collection exudes a quiet elegance through softly rounded corners and smooth, flowing lines. Thoughtfully designed for both beauty and comfort, each piece radiates warmth and serenity, creating a space that feels effortlessly inviting. With its handcrafted curves and modern simplicity, Avery brings a sense of calm sophistication to the bedroom—where rest meets refined design.

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 8″
Headboard Only option available.

a Avery Arched Bed

Headboard: 57″h; Footboard: 12¼″h

CA King	75″w x 90¼″d	SBAVE-44B1-
King	79″w x 85¾″d	SBAVE-44B2-
Queen	63″w x 85¾″d	SBAVE-44B3-
Full	57″w x 82¼″d	SBAVE-44B4-
Twin	42″w x 82¼″d	SBAVE-44B5-

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Headboard Only option available.

b Avery Double Panel Bed

Headboard: 58″h; Footboard: 19½″h

CA King	77″w x 89½″d	SBAVE-05B1-
King	81″w x 85″d	SBAVE-05B2-
Queen	65″w x 85″d	SBAVE-05B3-
Full	59″w x 81½″d	SBAVE-05B4-
Twin	44″w x 81½″d	SBAVE-05B5-

Specify wood panel or the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.

c Avery 8-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 18¼″d x 45″h	SSAVE-08H2
72″w x 18¼″d x 45″h	SSAVE-08H3

Avery 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

52″w x 27″h	SMAVE-08A1
62″w x 27″h	SMAVE-08A2

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pull (41-E-06).

d Avery 6-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 18¼″d x 36″h	SSAVE-08F2
72″w x 18¼″d x 36″h	SSAVE-08F3

Avery 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

39″w x 39″h	SMAVE-07A1
49″w x 39″h	SMAVE-07A2

e Avery 5-Drawer Chest

38″w x 18¼″d x 54″h SSAVE-04E2

f Avery 2-Drawer Nightstand

30″w x 18¼″d x 28¼″h SNAVE-02B1

g Avery 3-Drawer Nightstand

30″w x 18¼″d x 28¼″h SNAVE-02C1

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON

No Clickety-Clack here. In conjunction with the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Museum, we're saluting the many memories that the line evoked. Sleeping on our beds won't remind you of riding on rough track, and with our solid construction, your sleep won't get derailed.

Floor to headboard: 21¼″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Panel Bed

Headboard: 53″h; Footboard: 30″h

CA King	84″w x 91″d	SBTRB-05B1
King	88″w x 87″d	SBTRB-05B2
Queen	72″w x 87″d	SBTRB-05B3
Full	66″w x 83″d	SBTRB-05B4
Twin	51″w x 83″d	SBTRB-05B5

Floor to headboard: 21¼″
Floor to foundation: 16″
Includes entire bed.

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 53″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	84″w x 91″d	SBTRB-05F1
King	88″w x 87″d	SBTRB-05F2
Queen	72″w x 87″d	SBTRB-05F3
Full	66″w x 83″d	SBTRB-05F4
Twin	51″w x 83″d	SBTRB-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSTRB-13A
King/Queen	SSTRB-13B
Full	SSTRB-13C
Twin	SSTRB-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

NO FOOTBOARD REQUIRED?

A wood frame version is available on most bed versions. The headboard remains the same, but the footboard is replaced with a wood frame.

This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (66-I-02).

CUSTOM-MADE LOCALLY

d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 9-Drawer Bureau

62″w x 22″d x 48¼″h SSTRB-03J2
72″w x 22″d x 48¼″h SSTRB-03J3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2½″ to height

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Bureau Mirror

57″w x 28¼″h SMTRB-01A2
67″w x 28¼″h SMTRB-01A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.

e B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 7-Drawer Dresser

62″w x 22″d x 35¼″h SSTRB-08G2
72″w x 22″d x 35¼″h SSTRB-08G3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Dresser Mirror

43½″w x 38¼″h SMTRB-06A2
53½″w x 38¼″h SMTRB-06A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.

f B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Mule Chest

54″w x 19″d x 44″h SSTRB-11J0

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Mule Chest Mirror

47½″w x 28¼″h SMTRB-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.

g B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 6-Drawer Chest

44″w x 22″d x 52″h SSTRB-04F0

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¼″ to height

h B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Lingerie Chest

28″w x 19″d x 53″h SSTRB-15E0

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Plank Tops and Ends — Standard on B&O Case Goods.

i B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Bed Bench
50″w x 19¼″d x 19¼″h SSTRB-22B1
66″w x 19¼″d x 19¼″h SSTRB-22B2
Features two drawers and a finished back.

j B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Blanket Chest
41″w x 19″d x 22½″h SSTRB-02B0
Features false fronts and finished back.

k B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 3-Drawer Nightstand
32″w x 20″d x 31½″h SNTRB-02C1

l B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Nightstand with Opening
Opening: 21″w x 17″d x 11½″h
32″w x 20″d x 31½″h SNTRB-04A1

m B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Nightstand Table
Shelf: 17″w x 12″d
26″w x 22″d x 31½″h SNTRB-01E1

Plank Tops and Ends — Standard on B&O Case Goods.

Impeccable craftsmanship is on full display with the Benedict Collection, showcasing slender trim details around all drawers, exposed legs, and a distinctive reeded panel detail. The collection lends a timeless quality that is sure to stand the test of time.

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 8″
Headboard Only option available.

a Benedict Bed

Headboard: 57¼″h; Footboard: 22½″h

CA King	78½″w x 91″d	SBBEE-05B1
King	82½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-05B2
Queen	66½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-05B3
Full	60½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-05B4
Twin	45½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-05B5

b Benedict Canopy Bed

Headboard: 57¼″h; Footboard: 22½″h

CA King	78½″w x 91″d	SBBEE-02B1
King	82½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-02B2
Queen	66½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-02B3
Full	60½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-02B4
Twin	45½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-02B5

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 8″
Canopy Height: 83″

SHOWN IN PLAIN SAWN WHITE OAK, SAND

c Benedict 8-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 18″d x 46½″h	SSBEE-08H2
72″w x 18″d x 46½″h	SSBEE-08H3

Benedict 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

52″w x 27″h	SMBEE-07B2
62″w x 27″h	SMBEE-07B3

This style comes standard with Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-C-38).

d Benedict 6-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 18″d x 38″h	SSBEE-08F2
72″w x 18″d x 38″h	SSBEE-08F3

Benedict 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

49″w x 39″h	SMBEE-06B2
39″w x 39″h	SMBEE-06B3

e Benedict 5-Drawer Chest

36″w x 18″d x 54″h SSBEE-04E0

f Benedict 3-Drawer Nightstand

30″w x 18″d x 28″h SNBEE-02C1

g Benedict 2-Drawer Nightstand with Opening

30″w x 18″d x 28″h SNBEE-04B1

SHOWN IN OAK, WHISKEY

The Bennett Bedroom Collection embodies modern elegance and sleek design. This collection features clean lines, minimalist aesthetics, and impeccable craftsmanship, creating a sophisticated and contemporary look for any bedroom. Each piece in the Bennett Collection is meticulously crafted to highlight the natural beauty of the wood while offering a streamlined, uncluttered appearance.

Floor to headboard: 22″;
Floor to foundation: 9″
Leather and some Fabric Headboards will have 1 vertical seam.

a Bennett Upholstered Bed
Headboard: 60½″; Footboard: 23″

CA King	76¼″w x 91″d	SBBEN-11B1-
King	80¼″w x 87″d	SBBEN-11B2-
Queen	64¼″w x 87″d	SBBEN-11B3-
Full	58¼″w x 83″d	SBBEN-11B4-
Twin	47¼″w x 83″d	SBBEN-11B5-

Floor to headboard: 22″;
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Bennett Panel Bed
Headboard: 60½″; Footboard: 23″

CA King	76¼″w x 91″d	SBBEN-05B1
King	80¼″w x 87″d	SBBEN-05B2
Queen	64¼″w x 87″d	SBBEN-05B3
Full	58¼″w x 83″d	SBBEN-05B4
Twin	47¼″w x 83″d	SBBEN-05B5

Specify fabric or leather grade. COM: King/CA King - 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin - 2 yards. Includes footboard. Request a custom quote for leather.

This style comes standard with
Nickel Pulls (70-F-52)

c Bennett 5-Drawer Chest
36″w x 19¼″d x 52″h SSBEN-04E2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3″ to height

d Bennett 6-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 19¼″d x 38″h SSBEN-08F2
72″w x 19¼″d x 38″h SSBEN-08F3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼″ to height

e Bennett 8-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 19¼″d x 46½″h SSBEN-08H2
72″w x 19¼″d x 46½″h SSBEN-08H3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼″ to height

f Bennett 3-Drawer Nightstand
30″w x 19¼″d x 28″h SNBEN-02C1

g Bennett 2-Drawer Nightstand with Opening
30″w x 19¼″d x 28″h SNBEN-02C4

The Celine collection is a refreshing take on Scandinavian design and understated luxury. Handcrafted, shapely legs support each piece creating the appearance of the furniture floating, suspended in the air. The curved silhouette adds an unexpected artisanal feel to create a truly one-of-a-kind collection.

Floor to headboard: 8″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Celine Panel Bed

Headboard: 59¾″h; Footboard: 19½″h

CA King	77½″w x 89¾″d	SBCEL-05B1-W
King	81½″w x 85¾″d	SBCEL-05B2-W
Queen	65½″w x 85¾″d	SBCEL-05B3-W
Full	59½″w x 81¾″d	SBCEL-05B4-W
Twin	44½″w x 81¾″d	SBCEL-05B5-W

Floor to headboard: 8″
Floor to foundation: 9″
All sizes: 3 fabric panels

b Celine Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 59¾″h; Footboard: 19½″h

CA King	77½″w x 89¾″d	SBCEL-11B1
King	81½″w x 85¾″d	SBCEL-11B2
Queen	65½″w x 85¾″d	SBCEL-11B3
Full	59½″w x 81¾″d	SBCEL-11B4
Twin	44½″w x 81¾″d	SBCEL-11B5

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM leather; Twin - 2 yards, Full/Queen – 3 yards, King/Cal. King – 3¾ yards

SHOWN IN MAPLE,
PHEASANT RIDGE

c Celine 8-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 21″d x 46″h	SSCEL-08H2
72″w x 21″d x 46″h	SSCEL-08H3

This style comes standard with
Honey Bronze Pulls (41-E-09)

d Celine 6-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 21″d x 37½″h	SSCEL-08F2
72″w x 21″d x 37½″h	SSCEL-08F3

e Celine 5-Drawer Chest

38″w x 21″d x 54¼″h SSCEL-04E2

f Celine 2-Drawer Nightstand

30″w x 18″d x 28″h SNCEL-02B1

Behold. The beauty of tradition. From details like decorative feet to beautiful, raised-panel doors, you'll find all the hallmarks of traditional design. This exceptional collection of hand-crafted furniture is built by people who believe that God is in the details.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON; SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL HARDWARE 40-G-04

This style comes standard with
Antique English Knobs (20-A-01) and Pulls (20-A-03)

a Imperial Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King	76"w x 97"d	SBIMP-09B1
King	80"w x 93"d	SBIMP-09B2
Queen	64"w x 93"d	SBIMP-09B3
Full	58"w x 89"d	SBIMP-09B4
Twin	43"w x 89"d	SBIMP-09B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage
Floor to headboard: 19½"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

b Raised-Panel Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78½"w x 92"d	SBRPB-05B1
King	82½"w x 88"d	SBRPB-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 88"d	SBRPB-05B3
Full	60½"w x 84"d	SBRPB-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 84"d	SBRPB-05B5

Shown with optional Under-Bed Storage.
Floor to headboard: 21"; Floor to foundation: 9"
Floor to foundation: 17½" with optional Under-Bed Storage, as shown.
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels
Wood frame version available.

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

c Classic Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSRPB-13A
King/Queen	SSRPB-13B
Full	SSRPB-13C
Twin	SSRPB-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

d Classic Mule Chest

54″w x 18½″d x 44½″h SSCLA-11J1
60″w x 21½″d x 44½″h SSCLA-11J2
70″w x 21½″d x 44½″h SSCLA-11J3

Classic Mule Chest Mirror

44½″w x 32″h MEMCM-CR

Features a beveled edge mirror.

e Classic 7-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 21½″d x 34″h ME3316D
70″w x 21½″d x 34″h ME3316-70D

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Crown Tri-View Dresser Mirror

50¼″w x 40¾″h ME317TV
63¼″w x 40¾″h ME3130TV

Features a beveled edge mirror.

f Classic Short Chest

40½″w x 21½″d x 34½″h ME3120SC

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

Crown Top Center Mirror

29½″w x 40¾″h ME317CC

Features a beveled edge mirror.

g Classic 6-Drawer Chest

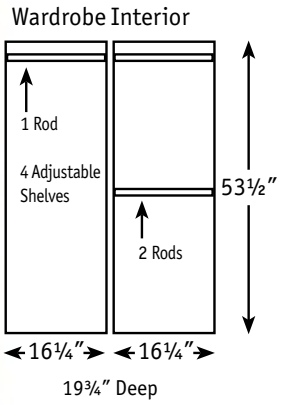
40″w x 21½″d x 50½″h ME315CD

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

h Classic Lingerie Chest

23″w x 18½″d x 50½″h ME329LC

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height



i Classic Wardrobe

43″w x 22¼″d x 72½″h ME332WR

Features four adjustable shelves and three clothes rods.

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

NEW

j Classic Bed Bench
48″w x 19½″d x 19½″h SSCLA-22B1
64″w x 19½″d x 19½″h SSCLA-22B2
Features two drawers and a finished back.

k Classic Blanket Chest with False Fronts
40″w x 20″d x 20½″h ME337BC-
Features a finished back.

l Classic 3-Drawer Nightstand
23″w x 15½″d x 27″h ME319BC

m Classic Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
27″w x 18½″d x 32½″h ME3319SBC
Features a pullout surface under the top.

n Classic 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
32″w x 18″d x 32″h SNCLA-02C4

o Classic Nightstand with Opening
23″w x 15½″d x 27″h ME305NS

p Classic Nightstand with Doors
23″w x 15½″d x 27″h ME318NS

Classic Deluxe Nightstand with Doors (Not Shown)
27″w x 18½″d x 32½″h ME3318SNS
Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind the doors.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

No, you're not hallucinating — One day this collection looks a little traditional, while the next it becomes more transitional. Subtle beauty with many facets, revealing itself a little at a time.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, BOURBON

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

Wood frame version available.
Available with upholstered headboard option.

a Colburn Panel Bed

Headboard: 54¾″; Footboard: 28″

CA King	80½″w x 93½″d	SBCBN-05B1
King	84½″w x 89½″d	SBCBN-05B2
Queen	68½″w x 89½″d	SBCBN-05B3
Full	62½″w x 85½″d	SBCBN-05B4
Twin	47½″w x 85½″d	SBCBN-05B5

Twin size design features a single panel.

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

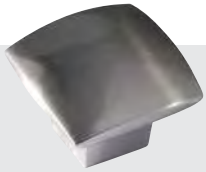
Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

b Colburn Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSCBN-13A
King/Queen	SSCBN-13B
Full	SSCBN-13C
Twin	SSCBN-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



This style comes standard with
Square Brushed Satin Nickel knob (70-B-23)

c Colburn Mule Chest

54″w x 18½″d x 45¾″h	SSCBN-11J0
58″w x 21½″d x 45¾″h	SSCBN-11J2
68″w x 21½″d x 45¾″h	SSCBN-11J3

Colburn Mule Chest Mirror

45″w x 33¾″h	SMCBN-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.

d Colburn 7-Drawer Dresser

58″w x 21½″d x 34″h	SSCBN-08G2
68″w x 21½″d x 34″h	SSCBN-08G3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

Colburn Dresser Mirror

41″w x 40½″h	SMCBN-06A2
51″w x 40½″h	SMCBN-06A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.

e Colburn 6-Drawer Chest

39″w x 21½″d x 49¼″h	SSCBN-04F0

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¼″ to height

NEW

f Colburn Bed Bench
48″w x 19″d x 19½″h SSCBN-22B1
64″w x 19″d x 19½″h SSCBN-22B2
Features two drawers and a finished back.

g Colburn 3-Drawer Nightstand
22½″w x 15½″d x 26½″h SNCBN-02C1

h Colburn Nightstand with Opening
22½″w x 15½″d x 26½″h SNCBN-04A1

i Colburn 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
32″w x 18″d x 32″h SNCBN-02C4

The Cole Bedroom Collection is a masterful blend of European elegance and modern craftsmanship. Inspired by timeless continental design, Cole features graceful arches, subtle curves, and refined recessed moulding that add depth and dimension to each piece. This collection reimagines classic style with a fresh, contemporary spirit—softened yet structured, elegant yet inviting.

Floor to headboard: 10″
Floor to foundation: 11″

a Cole Bed

Headboard: 57½″; Footboard: 20½″

CA King	75½″w x 90″d	SBCLE-22B1
King	79½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-22B2
Queen	63½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-22B3
Full	57½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-22B4
Twin	42½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-22B5

Floor to headboard: 10″
Floor to foundation: 11″

b Cole Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 57½″; Footboard: 20½″

CA King	75½″w x 90″d	SBCLE-11B1-
King	79½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-11B2-
Queen	63½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-11B3-
Full	57½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-11B4-
Twin	42½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-11B5-

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM leather; Twin - 2 yards, Full/Queen – 3 yards, King/Cal. King – 3¾ yards

SHOWN IN OAK,
NATURAL EFFECTS

This style comes standard with
Nickel pull (70-G-50)

c Cole 8-Drawer Dresser

54″w x 18″d x 47″h	SSCLE-08H1
60″w x 18″d x 47″h	SSCLE-08H2

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height

Cole 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

40″w x 29½″h	SMCLE-08A1

d Cole 6-Drawer Dresser

54″w x 18″d x 36½″h	SSCLE-08F1
60″w x 18″d x 36½″h	SSCLE-08F2

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Cole 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

36½″w x 36½″h	SMCLE-07A1
46½″w x 36½″h	SMCLE-07A2

e Cole 5-Drawer Chest

38″w x 18″d x 54¼″h	SSCLE-04E0

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

f Cole 2-Drawer Nightstand

30″w x 18″d x 27½″h	SNCLE-02B1

g Cole Nightstand with Opening

30″w x 18″d x 27½″h	SNCLE-11A1

This stunning collection is the embodiment of casual sophistication. The focus remains on classic lines with sharp details which creates a collection that will be current forever more. The expert craftsmanship will ensure you can pass the Crawford Bedroom Collection down from generation to generation.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, HAZELNUT

This style comes standard with
Nickel Pull (70-E-10).

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Crawford Single Panel Bed

Headboard: 60″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	79¼″w x 87¼″d	SBCRA-05B1
King	83¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05B2
Queen	67¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05B3
Full	61¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05B4
Twin	46¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 16″

Includes entire bed.

b Crawford Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 60″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	79¼″w x 87¼″d	SBCRA-05F1
King	83¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05F2
Queen	67¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05F3
Full	61¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05F4
Twin	46¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

c Crawford Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 17″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 1″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSCRA-18A
King/Queen	SSCRA-18B
Full	SSCRA-18C
Twin	SSCRA-18D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

d Crawford 9-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 18″d x 43″h SSCRA-08J2
72″w x 18″d x 43″h SSCRA-08J3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height

e Crawford 7-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 18″d x 36″h SSCRA-08G2
72″w x 18″d x 36″h SSCRA-08G3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2½″ to height

f Crawford 6-Drawer Chest
34″w x 18″d x 53½″h SSCRA-04F1
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3″ to height

g Crawford 5-Drawer Chest
46″w x 18″d x 47″h SSCRA-04E2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

h Crawford 8-Drawer Dresser
60"w x 18"d x 36"h SSCRA-08H2
72"w x 18"d x 36"h SSCRA-08H3
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2½" to height

i Crawford 4-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
30"w x 18"d x 30¼"h SNCRA-02D2

j Crawford 3-Drawer Nightstand
24"w x 18"d x 30¼"h SNCRA-02C1

k Crawford Nightstand Table
24"w x 18"d x 30¼"h SNCRA-01A1

l Crawford Nightstand Table, Extra Wide
30"w x 18"d x 30¼"h SNCRA-01B2

SHOWN IN CHERRY, AUTUMN HAZE WITH WALNUT, BOURBON ACCENTS

Select any wood and stain as an accent color (triangle panels and legs) on any Elroy piece at no additional cost.

Floor to headboard: 20½″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Elroy Panel Bed

Headboard: 36″h

CA King	74½″w x 93″d	SBELR-05B1
King	78½″w x 89″d	SBELR-05B2
Queen	62½″w x 89″d	SBELR-05B3
Full	56½″w x 85″d	SBELR-05B4
Twin	41½″w x 85″d	SBELR-05B5

Rolled Slats and 2-Tone Standard.

b Elroy 8-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 18"d x 38"h	SSELR-08H2
72"w x 18"d x 38"h	SSELR-08H3

2-Tone Standard.

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¼″ to height

This style comes standard with finger pull drawers.

c Elroy 5-Drawer Chest
36"w x 18"d x 46"h SSELR-04E0
2-Tone Standard.
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4" to height

Shown without standard 2-Tone.

d Elroy 3-Drawer Nightstand
22"w x 18"d x 24"h SNELR-02C1
2-Tone Standard

Sleek, stylish, and unmistakably timeless, the Elroy Bedroom collection brings the bold spirit of Mid-Century Modern design into the heart of your home. With its clean lines, gently tapered legs, and minimalist profiles, Elroy strikes a perfect balance between vintage charm and modern sophistication. Whether you're drawn to its retro flair or its enduring craftsmanship, the Elroy collection is a statement in style—quietly confident, refreshingly refined, and built to last for generations.

Cool. Crisp. Clean. Contemporary. No, we're not going for alliteration. The prose is like the piece. Sparse, yet packs some verve.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, AMBER GLOW

Select any wood and stain. Black remains the accent color on any Frisco piece at no additional cost.

Floor to foundation: 11"

Floor to foundation: 11"
Shown with Rough Sawn option.

a Frisco Panel Bed with 26" Attached Nightstands
Headboard: 48¾"h; Footboard: 15¾"h;
Nightstands 24¼"h

CA King	135½"w x 89½"d	BBFRI-14B1
King	139½"w x 85½"d	BBFRI-14B2
Queen	123½"w x 85½"d	BBFRI-14B3
Full	117½"w x 81½"d	BBFRI-14B4
Twin	98½"w x 81½"d	BBFRI-14B5

Features a centered, black grommet on nightstands.
Rolled Slats — Standard.
Nightlight option available.

Frisco Panel Bed with 18" Attached Nightstands
(Not Shown)
Headboard: 48¾"h; Footboard: 15¾"h;
Nightstands 24¼"h

CA King	119½"w x 89½"d	BBFRI-28B1
King	123½"w x 85½"d	BBFRI-28B2
Queen	107½"w x 85½"d	BBFRI-28B3
Full	101½"w x 81½"d	BBFRI-28B4
Twin	82½"w x 81½"d	BBFRI-28B5

Features a centered, black grommet on nightstands.
Rolled Slats — Standard.

b Frisco Panel Bed with 18" Attached Nightstands with No Upper Panel
Headboard: 48¾"h; Footboard: 15¾"h;
Nightstands 24¼"h

CA King	119½"w x 89½"d	BBFRI-37B1
King	123½"w x 85½"d	BBFRI-37B2
Queen	107½"w x 85½"d	BBFRI-37B3
Full	101½"w x 81½"d	BBFRI-37B4
Twin	82½"w x 81½"d	BBFRI-37B5

Features a centered, black grommet on nightstands.
Rolled Slats — Standard.

This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-D-26).

e Frisco Mule Chest
54″w x 19″d x 43½″h BSFRI-11J0

Frisco Mule Chest Mirror
45″w x 33″h BMFRI-08A0
Features beveled edge mirror.

f Frisco 7-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 22″d x 33″h BSFRI-08G2
70″w x 22″d x 33″h BSFRI-08G3

Frisco Dresser Mirror
41″w x 40″h BMFRI-06A2
51″w x 40″h BMFRI-06A3
Features beveled edge mirror.

Floor to foundation: 11″

c Frisco Panel Bed
Headboard: 48¾″h; Footboard: 15¾″h

CA King	83½″w x 89½″d	BBFRI-05B1
King	87½″w x 85½″d	BBFRI-05B2
Queen	71½″w x 85½″d	BBFRI-05B3
Full	65½″w x 81½″d	BBFRI-05B4
Twin	44½″w x 81½″d	BBFRI-05B5

Rolled Slats — Standard.

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

d Frisco Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 17½″; Rail Bottom: 6¾″ from floor. Mattress Sits 1¼″ Lower than Rail Top

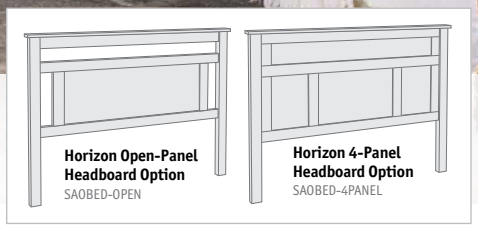
CA King	BSFRI-19A
King/Queen	BSFRI-19B
Full	BSFRI-19C
Twin	BSFRI-19D

Sold separately from the bed.

g Frisco 5-Drawer Chest
40″w x 21½″d x 48″h BSFRI-04E0

h Frisco 3-Drawer Nightstand
25½″w x 16″d x 27″h BNFRI-02C1

Available with multiple drawer configurations



Like the Illinois prairie it was conceived on, the Garrett Bedroom Collection has a subtle style that stands the test of time. Where the blue of the night meets the gold of the day, your fortress of solitude will be easy on the eyes. Who's in? The eyes have it.

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 16″ Includes entire bed.

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

a Garrett Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	79½″w x 87¾″d	SBGAR-05W1
King	83½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05W2
Queen	67½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05W3
Full	61½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05W4
Twin	46½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05W5

b Garrett Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	79½″w x 87¾″d	SBGAR-05F1
King	83½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05F2
Queen	67½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05F3
Full	61½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05F4
Twin	46½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Garrett Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 18″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSGAR-18A
King/Queen	SSGAR-18B
Full	SSGAR-18C
Twin	SSGAR-18D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT

d Garrett Mule Chest
54″w x 18½″d x 44″h SSGAR-11J0

Garrett Mule Chest Mirror
44½″w x 30¼″h SMGAR-08A0

Features beveled edge mirror.

This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-A-31).

e Garrett 7-Drawer Dresser
58″w x 18½″d x 36″h SSGAR-08G2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

Garrett Dresser Mirror
40½″w x 37¼″h SMGAR-06A2
Features beveled edge mirror.

f Garrett 6-Drawer Chest
36″w x 18½″d x 52″h SSGAR-04F0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

g Garrett 3-Drawer Nightstand
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h SNGAR-02C1

h Garrett Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h SNGAR-04A1

The Haley Bedroom Collection exudes quiet elegance with its slender legs, clean lines, and thoughtfully applied trim. Each piece feels light and graceful, yet grounded in the strength of solid wood craftsmanship. The subtle detailing adds a refined touch, offering a perfect balance of simplicity and sophistication. With its airy silhouette and timeless charm, Haley brings a sense of calm beauty to any bedroom retreat.

Floor to headboard: 18"
Floor to foundation: 12"
Wood frame version available.

Use the deluxe 2-tone options below to alter the trim color:

Bed **2T-HAL-BED**
Drawers **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Fee is per drawer)

To 2-tone parts other than trim, use standard options, **2T-BED; 2T-CASE**.

Items in this section are shown with optional 2-tone trim.

a Haley Bed
Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 23¾"h

CA King	77"w x 90¼"d	SBHAL-05B1
King	81"w x 86¼"d	SBHAL-05B2
Queen	65"w x 86¼"d	SBHAL-05B3
Full	59"w x 82¼"d	SBHAL-05B4
Twin	44"w x 82¼"d	SBHAL-05B5

b Haley 8-Drawer Dresser
60"w x 18¼"d x 51"h SSHAL-08H0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 1¼" to height

Haley 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror
50¼"w x 28"h SMHAL-06A2

SHOWN IN MAPLE, GREY STONE WITH
OPTIONAL 2-TONE ANTIQUE WHITE TRIM

c Haley 5-Drawer Chest
36½"w x 18¼"d x 55½"h SSHAL-04E0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 5" to height

This style comes standard with
Honey Bronze Pull (41-E-01).

d Haley 6-Drawer Dresser
60"w x 18¼"d x 39¾"h SSHAL-08F0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 5" to height

Haley 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror
47"w x 38"h SMHAL-13A2

e Haley 2-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)
24¼"w x 18¼"d x 27¼"h SNHAL-02B1

Haley 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
30¼"w x 18¼"d x 27¼"h SNHAL-02B4

f Haley Nightstand with Shelf (Not Shown)
24¼"w x 18¼"d x 27¼"h SNHAL-10A1

Haley Nightstand with Shelf, Extra Wide
30¼"w x 18¼"d x 27¼"h SNHAL-10A4

SHOWN IN OAK, CHESAPEAKE

Inspired by the breezy elegance of coastal living, the Hamptons Bedroom collection by Simply Amish exudes relaxed sophistication with every detail. Soft, clean lines and graceful proportions create a sense of calm, while the beaded edge drawers add a touch of classic refinement that sets this collection apart. Handcrafted from solid wood with Simply Amish's signature precision, each piece brings warmth, beauty, and timeless style to your space. Whether you're waking up to the sunrise or winding down by lamplight, the Hamptons collection turns every moment into a quiet retreat of comfort and class.

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Inverted Footboard option available

Wood frame version available.

a Hamptons Curved Panel Bed

Headboard: 53½″h; Footboard: 25¼″h

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-27B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-27B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-27B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-27B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-27B5

Optional 1 " canopy available

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Hamptons Curved Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 53½″h; Footboard: 25¼″h; Post: 80"

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-32B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-32B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-32B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-32B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-32B5
Optional canopy		SBHAP-O-CAN

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.

c Hamptons Split Panel Bed

Headboard: 53¾″h; Footboard: 25¼″h;

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-29B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-29B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-29B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-29B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-29B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Shown with optional 1 " canopy
SBHAP-O-CAN

d Hamptons Split Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 22″h; Post: 80"

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-31B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-31B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-31B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-31B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-31B5
Optional canopy		SBHAP-O-CAN

This style comes standard with
Ring Pull (21-B-01)

e Hamptons 8-Drawer Dresser
72"w x 18"d x 37½"h SSHAP-08H
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2½" to height

f Hamptons 6-Drawer Chest
34"w x 18"d x 54"h SSHAP-04F
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3" to height

g Hamptons 6-Drawer Dresser
60"w x 18"d x 37½"h SSHAP-08F
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3" to height

The Hamptons Collection features Beaded Edge drawers.

h Hamptons 5-Drawer Chest
44"w x 18"d x 48"h SSHAP-04E
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

Extra Wide version shown

i Hamptons 2-Drawer Nightstand
23"w x 18"d x 26"h SNHAP-02B1
1 pull per drawer.

Hamptons 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 26"h SNHAP-02B4 (Shown)
2 pulls per drawer.

Extra Wide version shown

j Hamptons Nightstand with Open Cubby
23″w x 18″d x 26″h SNHAP-08A1
4¾"h opening. 1 pull per drawer.

Hamptons Nightstand with Open Cubby, Extra Wide
29″w x 18″d x 26″h SNHAP-08A4 (Shown)
4¾"h opening. 2 pulls per drawer.
Pullout — standard.

A reinterpretation of the traditional Shaker style. The Harper Collection—featuring elevated legs with a sharp taper and refined frame. Combining timeless elements with unexpected modern touches. Modern Shaker at its finest.

SHOWN IN OAK, WINDSWEPT

This style comes standard with
Honey Bronze Knobs (41-B-07).

Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Harper Bed

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	74½″w x 89¼″d	SBHAE-05B1
King	78½″w x 85¼″d	SBHAE-05B2
Queen	62½″w x 85¼″d	SBHAE-05B3
Full	56½″w x 81¼″d	SBHAE-05B4
Twin	41½″w x 81¼″d	SBHAE-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Harper Two-Post Bed

Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h; Post: 80″

CA King	76″w x 89″d	SBHAE-44B1
King	80″w x 85″d	SBHAE-44B2
Queen	64″w x 85″d	SBHAE-44B3
Full	58″w x 81″d	SBHAE-44B4
Twin	43″w x 81″d	SBHAE-44B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

c Harper Four-Post Bed

Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h; Post: 80″

CA King	76″w x 89″d	SBHAE-07B1
King	80″w x 85″d	SBHAE-07B2
Queen	64″w x 85″d	SBHAE-07B3
Full	58″w x 81″d	SBHAE-07B4
Twin	43″w x 81″d	SBHAE-07B5

d Harper 8-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 19″d x 48½″h	SSHAE-08H2
72″w x 19″d x 48½″h	SSHAE-08H3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

e Harper 6-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 19″d x 38½″h	SSHAE-08F2
72″w x 19″d x 38½″h	SSHAE-08F3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

f Harper 5-Drawer Chest

45½″w x 19″d x 48½″h	SSHAE-04E2

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

g Harper 1-Drawer Nightstand

25″w x 18″d x 26½″h	SNHAE-02A1

h Harper 2-Drawer Nightstand

25″w x 18″d x 26½″h	SNHAE-02B1

Rustic meets Modern and lives happily ever after. The Ironwood Bedroom Collection has a unique toe kick base which gives one the feel that the pieces are actually floating. The option for a slatted headboard allows one to really infuse a rustic element into the more modern design, walking the fine line between rustic and modern.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE; WIRE BRUSHED WITH 5° SHEEN

Floor to headboard: 16½"
Floor to foundation: 7"
Uses standard slats.

a Ironwood Planked Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14½"h

CA King	77½"w x 87½"d	SBIRN-23B1
King	81½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-23B2
Queen	65½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-23B3
Full	59½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-23B4
Twin	44½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-23B5

Slats are 11½" off floor (3" below top of rail).

Floor to headboard: 16½"
Floor to foundation: 12½"
Includes entire bed.

b Ironwood Planked Storage Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14½"h

CA King	77½"w x 87½"d	SBIRN-26S1
King	81½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-26S2
Queen	65½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-26S3
Full	59½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-26S4
Twin	44½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-26S5

Twin has storage on one side only.

This style comes standard with
Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-E-34).

c Ironwood 8-Drawer Dresser
62½"w x 19¼"d x 38½"h SSIRN-08H2
72½"w x 19¼"d x 38½"h SSIRN-08H3
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4" to height

d Ironwood 6-Drawer Dresser
62½"w x 19¼"d x 30"h SSIRN-08F2
72½"w x 19¼"d x 30"h SSIRN-08F3
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4" to height

e Ironwood 5-Drawer Chest
32½"w x 19¼"d x 46½"h SSIRN-04E0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4" to height

f Ironwood 3-Drawer Nightstand
22″w x 19¼″d x 25″h SNIRN-02C1

g Ironwood 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
30″w x 19¼″d x 25″h SNIRN-02C4

h Ironwood Nightstand with Opening
22″w x 19¼″d x 25″h SNIRN-09A1

i Ironwood Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide
30″w x 19¼″d x 25″h SNIRN-09A4

Home, Swede home. Scandinavian styling comes to the fore in this contemporary bedroom collection, with overlay drawer fronts that meet edge to edge to deliver beauty uninterrupted.

Wood frame version available.
Available with upholstered headboard option.
Floor to headboard: 25″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Justine Panel Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 28½″h

CA King	77″w x 91″d	SBJUS-05B1
King	81″w x 87″d	SBJUS-05B2
Queen	65″w x 87″d	SBJUS-05B3
Full	59″w x 83″d	SBJUS-05B4
Twin	45″w x 83″d	SBJUS-05B5

Includes entire bed.
Floor to headboard: 25″
Floor to foundation: 16″

b Justine Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	76½″w x 90″d	SBJUS-05F1
King	80½″w x 86″d	SBJUS-05F2
Queen	64½″w x 86″d	SBJUS-05F3
Full	58½″w x 82″d	SBJUS-05F4
Twin	43½″w x 82″d	SBJUS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 25″
Floor to foundation: 9″

c Justine Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	76½″w x 90″d	SBJUS-05W1
King	80½″w x 86″d	SBJUS-05W2
Queen	64½″w x 86″d	SBJUS-05W3
Full	58½″w x 82″d	SBJUS-05W4
Twin	43½″w x 82″d	SBJUS-05W5

SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST

This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-B-20).

Floor to headboard: 12¾″
Floor to foundation: 8″

d Justine Panel Platform Bed

Headboard: 41″h; Platform: 8″h

CA King	80″w x 91″d	SBJUS-05P1
King	84″w x 87″d	SBJUS-05P2
Queen	68″w x 87″d	SBJUS-05P3
Full	62″w x 83″d	SBJUS-05P4
Twin	47″w x 83″d	SBJUS-05P5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage. Rolled Slats Standard.

Headboard Only option available

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

e Justine Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	76″w x 96″d	SBJUS-01W1
King	80″w x 92″d	SBJUS-01W2
Queen	64″w x 92″d	SBJUS-01W3
Full	58″w x 88″d	SBJUS-01W4
Twin	43″w x 88″d	SBJUS-01W5

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed. Does not include headboard or footboard.

f Justine Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor; Mattress Sits 2½″ lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSJUS-13A
King/Queen	SSJUS-13B
Full	SSJUS-13C
Twin	SSJUS-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

g Justine Mule Chest

54″w x 18¾″d x 44½″h SSJUS-11J1
60″w x 21¾″d x 44½″h SSJUS-11J2
70″w x 21¾″d x 44½″h SSJUS-11J3

Justine Mule Chest Mirror

42″w x 31″h MEMCM-JU

Features a beveled edge mirror.

h Justine 7-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 21¾″d x 34″h MEJ716D-60
70″w x 21¾″d x 34″h MEJ716D-70

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Justine Dresser Mirror

38″w x 38″h MEJ30-M
48″w x 38″h MEJ30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

i Justine 6-Drawer Chest

40″w x 21¾″d x 50″h SSJUS-04F0

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

j Justine Bed Bench

48″w x 18½″d x 19½″h SSJUS-22B1
64″w x 18½″d x 19½″h SSJUS-22B2

Features two drawers and a finished back.

k Justine 3-Drawer Nightstand
23″w x 15¾″d x 28″h MEJ19BC

l Justine Nightstand Table
24″w x 18″d x 28¼″h KAJBT

m Justine Open Nightstand
24″w x 18″d x 28″h SNJUS-05E1

n Justine Nightstand with Opening
23″w x 15¾″d x 28″h MEJ05NS

o Justine 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
32″w x 18″d x 32″h SNJUS-02C4

The Kodiak Collection is bold, rugged, and built to make a statement. With solid wood construction and striking black metal corner accents, each piece showcases a raw, industrial edge balanced by expert craftsmanship. Sturdy and substantial, Kodiak embodies strength and character—perfect for those who appreciate furniture with a commanding presence and a story to tell. It's timeless durability, with a touch of modern grit.

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Shown with standard headboard panel.
Wood frame version available.

This style comes standard with metal accents.

a Kodiak Bed
Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 26″h

CA King	76¾″w x 90″d	SBKOD-05B1
King	80¾″w x 86″d	SBKOD-05B2
Queen	64¾″w x 86″d	SBKOD-05B3
Full	58¾″w x 82″d	SBKOD-05B4
Twin	43¾″w x 82″d	SBKOD-05B5

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON WITH OLDE WORLD AGING

This style comes standard with Black Pull (68-B-18).

b Kodiak 8-Drawer Bureau

60"w x 21¾"d x 47"h	SSKOD-03H2
70"w x 21¾"d x 47"h	SSKOD-03H3

12" deep bottom drawer.

Kodiak Bureau Mirror

52¼"w x 27¾"h	SMKOD-01A2
62¼"w x 27¾"h	SMKOD-01A3

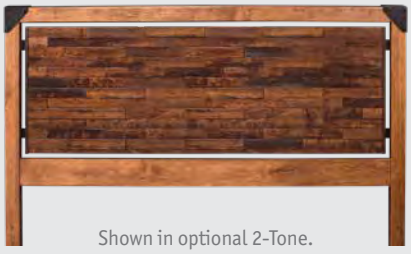
Features beveled edge mirror.

c Kodiak 5-Drawer Chest

41"w x 21¾"d x 53¼"h	SSKOD-04E0

12" deep bottom drawer.

KODIAK HEADBOARD OPTIONS



Shown in optional 2-Tone.

d Kodiak 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

32"w x 18¾"d x 31¼"h	SNKOD-02C4

Kodiak 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)

26"w x 18¾"d x 31¼"h	SNKOD-02C1

Upholstered Panel for Kodiak Headboard

CA King	76¾"w x 90"d	KAOKOD1-
King	80¾"w x 86"d	KAOKOD1-
Queen	64¾"w x 86"d	KAOKOD2-
Full	58¾"w x 82"d	KAOKOD2-
Twin	43¾"w x 82"d	KAOKOD3-

Layered Slats Panel for Kodiak Headboard

CA King	76¾"w x 90"d	KAOKOD1-LSP
King	80¾"w x 86"d	KAOKOD1-LSP
Queen	64¾"w x 86"d	KAOKOD2-LSP
Full	58¾"w x 82"d	KAOKOD2-LSP
Twin	43¾"w x 82"d	KAOKOD3-LSP

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.

So modern, it's almost sinful. With its modern curves and minimalist style, our Loft line offers a contemporary take on Simply Amish furniture that's so decidedly downtown, we almost feel guilty putting it in our collection. Almost. But not quite.

Wood frame version available.
Available with upholstered headboard option.

Floor to headboard: 24"
Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels;
Queen, Full: 3 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

a Loft Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h

CA King	81"w x 92"d	SBLFT-05B1
King	85"w x 88"d	SBLFT-05B2
Queen	69"w x 88"d	SBLFT-05B3
Full	63"w x 84"d	SBLFT-05B4
Twin	48"w x 84"d	SBLFT-05B5

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

Wood frame version available.

Available with upholstered headboard option.

Floor to headboard: 16″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King: 4 Panels;
Queen, Full: 3 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

b Loft II Panel Bed

Headboard: 55″h; Footboard: 33″h

CA King	78¾″w x 89″d	SBLF2-05B1
King	82¾″w x 85″d	SBLF2-05B2
Queen	66¾″w x 85″d	SBLF2-05B3
Full	60¾″w x 81″d	SBLF2-05B4
Twin	45¾″w x 81″d	SBLF2-05B5

Available with upholstered headboard option.

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King: 4 Panels;
Queen, Full: 3 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

c Loft II Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 55″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	78¾″w x 89″d	SBLF2-05W1
King	82¾″w x 85″d	SBLF2-05W2
Queen	66¾″w x 85″d	SBLF2-05W3
Full	60¾″w x 81″d	SBLF2-05W4
Twin	45¾″w x 81″d	SBLF2-05W5

Floor to headboard: 16″
Floor to foundation: 16″

CA King, King: 4 Panels;
Queen, Full: 3 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

d Loft II Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 55″; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	79″w x 87½″d	SBLF2-05F1
King	83″w x 83½″d	SBLF2-05F2
Queen	67″w x 83½″d	SBLF2-05F3
Full	61″w x 79½″d	SBLF2-05F4
Twin	46″w x 79½″d	SBLF 2-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

This style comes standard with
Nickel Pulls (70-E-10).

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

e Loft Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor.
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSLFT-13A
King/Queen	SSLFT-13B
Full	SSLFT-13C
Twin	SSLFT-13D

(Not available on Express Beds)

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

f Loft Mule Chest

54″w x 18½″d x 44½″h SSLFT-11J1
60″w x 21½″d x 44½″h SSLFT-11J2
70″w x 21½″d x 44½″h SSLFT-11J3

Loft Mule Chest Mirror

45″w x 30″h MEMCM-LF

Features a beveled edge mirror.

g Loft 7-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 21½″d x 33¼″h MEL716D
70″w x 21½″d x 33¼″h MEL716D-70

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

Loft Dresser Mirror

41″w x 37″h MEL30-M
51″w x 37″h MEL30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

h Loft 6-Drawer Chest

40″w x 21½″d x 49″h MEL15CD

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

i Loft Lingerie Chest

23″w x 18½″d x 49¼″h MEL29LC

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

j Loft Bed Bench

48″w x 18½″d x 19½″h SSLFT-22B1
64″w x 18½″d x 19½″h SSLFT-22B2

Features two drawers and a finished back.

k Loft Blanket Chest with False Fronts

40″w x 20″d x 19¾″h MEL37BC-

Features a finished back.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

l Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand
23″w x 15½″d x 28¼″h MEL19BC

m Loft Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
27″w x 18½″d x 32″h MEL19SBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
(not shown)
32″w x 18″d x 32″h SNLFT-02C4

n Loft Nightstand with Doors
23″w x 15½″d x 28¼″h MEL18NS

Features open space behind doors.

Loft Deluxe Nightstand with Doors
(Not Shown)
27″w x 18½″d x 32″h MEL18SNS

Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

o Loft Nightstand with Opening
23″w x 15½″d x 28¼″h MEL05NS

p Loft Nightstand Table
24″w x 18″d x 28″h MEL20BT

Vive la révolution! Inspired by the future French king who visited America not long after it achieved independence, the Louis Philippe Collection captures the understated elegance of the man they called the "Citizen King."

Floor to headboard: 22"
Floor to foundation: 9"
Wood frame version available.

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

a Louis Philippe Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King	80"w x 93"d	SBLPP-05B1
King	84"w x 89"d	SBLPP-05B2
Queen	68"w x 89"d	SBLPP-05B3
Full	62"w x 85"d	SBLPP-05B4
Twin	48"w x 85"d	SBLPP-05B5

Floor to headboard: 16"
Floor to foundation: 7½"

b Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 50½"h ; Footboard: 25½"h

CA King	77"w x 96"d	SBLPP-09B1
King	81"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09B2
Queen	65"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09B3
Full	59"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09B4
Twin	45"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

Floor to headboard: 16"
Floor to foundation: 7½"

c Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed with Low Footboard

Headboard: 50½"h ; Footboard: 18¾"h

CA King	77"w x 96"d	SBLPP-09L1
King	81"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09L2
Queen	65"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09L3
Full	59"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09L4
Twin	45"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09L5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

This style comes standard with Dark Antique Brass knobs (63-A-01).

e Louis Philippe 9-Drawer Bureau
62″w x 22″d x 48″h MELP43-60B
72″w x 22″d x 48″h MELP43-70B
Features three secret drawers.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼″ to height

Louis Philippe Bureau Mirror
54″w x 31″h MELPSBM
64″w x 31″h MELPLBM
Features a beveled edge mirror.

f Louis Philippe 7-Drawer Dresser
62″w x 22″d x 36″h MELP716D-60
72″w x 22″d x 36″h MELP716D-70
Features three secret drawers.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Louis Philippe Dresser Mirror
40″w x 41″h MELP30-M
50″w x 41″h MELP30-L
Features a beveled edge mirror.

g Louis Philippe Mule Chest
54″w x 20″d x 44″h MELP14MC
Features three secret drawers.

Louis Philippe Mule Chest Mirror
44″w x 34″h MEMCM-LP
Features a beveled edge mirror.

h Louis Philippe 6-Drawer Chest
42″w x 22″d x 54″h MELP15CD
Features two secret drawers.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Keeping your secrets safe.

Perhaps not surprisingly for furniture named after a man who spent much of his life on the run, the Louis Philippe Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55″ tall.

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

d Louis Philippe Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor.
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top
CA King SSLPP-13A
King/Queen SSLPP-13B
Full SSLPP-13C
Twin SSLPP-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

i Louis Philippe Lingerie Chest
22″w x 20″d x 54″h MELP29LC
Features a secret drawer.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

j Louis Philippe 2-Drawer Nightstand
24″w x 16″d x 28″h MELP19BC
Features a secret drawer.

k Louis Philippe Deluxe 2-Drawer Nightstand
32″w x 20″d x 34″h MELP19SBC
Features a secret drawer.

A legend is born. King and court meet town and country. This stately collection combines classic Craftsman construction with a sense of regal flare.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Wood frame version available.

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

a MäRyan Panel Bed

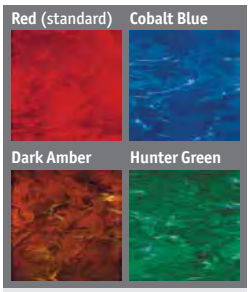
Headboard: 59¾″h; Footboard: 32″h

CA King	83″w x 95″d	SBMRY-05B1
King	87″w x 91″d	SBMRY-05B2
Queen	71″w x 91″d	SBMRY-05B3
Full	65″w x 87″d	SBMRY-05B4
Twin	50″w x 87″d	SBMRY-05B5

b MäRia Bed

Headboard: 65¾″h; Footboard: 31¾″h

CA King	82¾″w x 95″d	SBMAR-05B1
King	86¾″w x 91″d	SBMAR-05B2
Queen	70¾″w x 91″d	SBMAR-05B3
Full	64¾″w x 87″d	SBMAR-05B4
Twin	50¾″w x 87″d	SBMAR-05B5



The main color block is red by default.

When selecting the other choices only the main color block changes — the rest of the color panels remain the same.

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, AMBER GLOW

This style comes standard with German Bronze Pulls (94-F-02).

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.

*Shown with 5" Shorter Footboard Option - **SAOMRY-5SF** (Standard on Express)*

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

c MäKayla Bed

Headboard: 65¾″h; Footboard: 31¾″h

CA King	83″w x 94″d	SBMAK-05B1
King	87″w x 90″d	SBMAK-05B2
Queen	71″w x 90″d	SBMAK-05B3
Full	65″w x 86″d	SBMAK-05B4
Twin	51″w x 86″d	SBMAK-05B5

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

d MäRyan Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSMRY-13A
King/Queen	SSMRY-13B
Full	SSMRY-13C
Twin	SSMRY-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Wood frame version available.

e Ryan Slat Bed

Headboard: 60″h; Footboard: 32″h

CA King	83″w x 95″d	SBRYN-08B1
King	87″w x 91″d	SBRYN-08B2
Queen	71″w x 91″d	SBRYN-08B3
Full	67″w x 87″d	SBRYN-08B4
Twin	51″w x 87″d	SBRYN-08B5

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″

f MäRyan Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 14″h

CA King	83″w x 97″d	SBMRY-01B1
King	87″w x 93″d	SBMRY-01B2
Queen	71″w x 93″d	SBMRY-01B3
Full	65″w x 89″d	SBMRY-01B4
Twin	50″w x 89″d	SBMRY-01B5

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen: 4 Panels

g MäKayla Grande Bed

Headboard: 72″h; Footboard: 39″h

CA King	86¾″w x 101″d	SBMKG-05B1
King	90¾″w x 97″d	SBMKG-05B2
Queen	74¾″w x 97″d	SBMKG-05B3

Features hidden storage in posts.

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen: 4 Panels

h MäKayla Grande Poster Bed

Headboard: 79″h; Footboard: 79″h

CA King	86¾″w x 101″d	SBMKG-07B1
King	90¾″w x 97″d	SBMKG-07B2
Queen	74¾″w x 97″d	SBMKG-07B3

Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55″ tall.

i MäRyan Mule Chest
64″w x 25″d x 44¾″h SSMRY-11J2
74″w x 25″d x 44¾″h SSMRY-11J3
Features three secret drawers.

MäRyan Mule Chest Mirror
52½″w x 33″h NWMCM-MR
Features a beveled edge mirror.

j MäRyan 9-Drawer Dresser
74″w x 25″d x 35″h NWM216DD9
Features three secret drawers.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 5″ to height

MäRyan Dresser Mirror
58″w x 40″h NWM30-L
Features a beveled edge mirror.

Express version includes
12″ Bottom Drawers option - ME0B3D12

k MäRyan 5-Drawer Chest
46″w x 25″d x 54″h NWM07CD
Features two secret drawers.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 5″ to height

l MäRyan Lingerie Chest
31″w x 22″d x 55″h NWM29LC
Features a secret drawer.

m MäKayla Nightstand Table
24″w x 18″d x 28¼″h TVM2418BSD
Features a secret drawer.

n MäRyan 3-Drawer Nightstand
28″w x 20″d x 33″h NWM19BC
Features a secret drawer.

o MäRyan Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
32″w x 20″d x 33″h NWM19DBC
Features a secret drawer.

Crafty, in a good way. With decorative tenons that pay homage to America's Arts and Crafts tradition, our McCoy Collection could draw compliments from a Hatfield.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S

Floor to headboard: 19"
Floor to foundation: 9"

a McCoy Panel Bed

Headboard: 49½"h; Footboard: 28"h

CA King	78½"w x 96"d	SBMCC-05B1
King	82½"w x 92"d	SBMCC-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 92"d	SBMCC-05B3
Full	60½"w x 88"d	SBMCC-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 88"d	SBMCC-05B5

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

This style comes standard with Black Metal Knobs (WK-A-07).

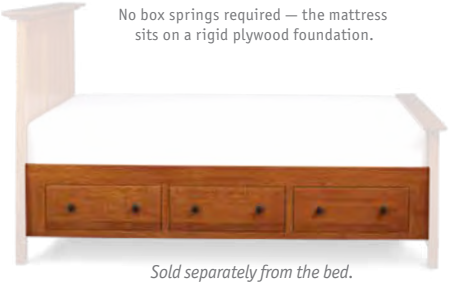
Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b McCoy Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 49½″h; Footboard: 14″h

CA King	78½″w x 90½″d	SBMCC-05W1
King	82½″w x 86½″d	SBMCC-05W2
Queen	66½″w x 86½″d	SBMCC-05W3
Full	60½″w x 82½″d	SBMCC-05W4
Twin	45½″w x 82½″d	SBMCC-05W5

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

c McCoy Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor.
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSMCC-13A
King/Queen	SSMCC-13B
Full	SSMCC-13C
Twin	SSMCC-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

d McCoy Mule Chest

54″w x 20½″d x 43½″h	SSMCC-11J1
62″w x 23½″d x 43½″h	SSMCC-11J2
72″w x 23½″d x 43½″h	SSMCC-11J3

McCoy Mule Chest Mirror

48¼″w x 29¾″h	MEMCM-MC

Features a beveled edge mirror.

e McCoy 7-Drawer Dresser

62″w x 23½″d x 33½″h	MEM167D
72″w x 23½″d x 33½″h	MEM167D-72

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height

McCoy Dresser Mirror

44¼″w x 36¾″h	MEM30-M
54¼″w x 36¾″h	MEM30-LM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

f McCoy Wardrobe
44¼″w x 24¾″d x 72″h MEM32WR
Openings: 15½″w x 20¾″d x 54″h
Features 4 adjustable shelves and 3 clothes rods.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height

g McCoy 6-Drawer Chest
42″w x 23½″d x 50¼″h MEM15CD
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height

h McCoy Lingerie Chest
23½″w x 20½″d x 50¼″h MEM29LC
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height

i McCoy Blanket Chest with False Fronts
42″w x 21½″d x 20″h MEM37BC
Features a hinged top and finished back.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.
If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

j McCoy Nightstand with Doors
22¼"w x 17½"d x 28"h MEM18NS

Opening: 14"w x 14¾"d x 13"h
Features open space behind doors.

k McCoy 3-Drawer Nightstand
22¼"w x 17½"d x 28"h MEM19BC

l McCoy Nightstand with Opening
22¼"w x 17½"d x 28"h MEM05NS

Opening: 14"w x 14¾"d x 12¾"h

m McCoy Deluxe Nightstand with Doors
26"w x 20½"d x 32"h MEM18DNS

Opening: 17¾"w x 17¾"d x 15½"h
Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind the doors.

n McCoy Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
26"w x 20½"d x 32"h MEM19DBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

o McCoy Deluxe Nightstand with Opening
26"w x 20½"d x 32"h MEM05DNS

Opening: 17¾"w x 17¾"d x 15½"h
Features a pullout surface under the top.

p McCoy 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNMCC-02C4

Sliding Barn Door? Yes, Please! The Montauk Bedroom Collection is the "Farmhouse" in Modern Farmhouse. The inspiration for the Montauk collection comes from the eclectic styles associated with sliding barn doors. This look can be modern, rustic, and everything in between. The plank style, metal accents, and Rough Sawn finish are the mainstays of this collection.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE WITH ROUGH SAWN (STANDARD)

Rough Sawn — Standard on Montauk

Texture is added to two sides of each board prior to construction. Each board in a panel is unique.

Features black metal accents.

Floor to headboard: 21½"
Floor to foundation: 9"

All Sizes: 2 Headboard Panels

a Montauk 2-Panel Bed
Headboard: 58"h; Footboard: 26"h;
Rough Sawn Standard

CA King	78½"w x 87½"d	SBMOK-21B1
King	82½"w x 83½"d	SBMOK-21B2
Queen	66½"w x 83½"d	SBMOK-21B3
Full	60½"w x 79½"d	SBMOK-21B4
Twin	45½"w x 79½"d	SBMOK-21B5

This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (68-C-11).

Floor to headboard: 21½"
Floor to foundation: 16"

Includes entire bed.

All Sizes: 2 Headboard Panels

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

b Montauk 2-Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 58"h; Rough Sawn Standard

CA King	78½"w x 87½"d	SBM0K-21F1
King	82½"w x 83½"d	SBM0K-21F2
Queen	66½"w x 83½"d	SBM0K-21F3
Full	60½"w x 79½"d	SBM0K-21F4
Twin	45½"w x 79½"d	SBM0K-21F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Montauk Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 18"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor; Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top; Rough Sawn Standard

CA King	SSM0K-18A4	2 Drawers Ea. Side
King/Queen	SSM0K-18B4	2 Drawers Ea. Side
Full	SSM0K-18C4	2 Drawers Ea. Side
Twin	SSM0K-18D4	2 Drawers Ea. Side
Twin	SSM0K-18D2	2 Drawers One Side

d Montauk 5-Drawer Chest
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

36"w x 18¾"d x 55"h SSM0K-04E0

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼" to height

e Montauk 8-Drawer Dresser
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

62"w x 18¾"d x 45¾"h	SSM0K-08H2
72"w x 18¾"d x 45¾"h	SSM0K-08H3

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼" to height

Montauk 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror
Rough Sawn Standard

50½"w x 26¼"h	SMM0K-06B1
60½"w x 26¼"h	SMM0K-06B2

f Montauk 6-Drawer Dresser
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

62"w x 18¾"d x 36"h	SSM0K-08F2
72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h	SSM0K-08F3

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼" to height

Montauk 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror
Rough Sawn Standard (Not Shown)

37"w x 36¼"h	SMM0K-13B1
47"w x 36¼"h	SMM0K-13B2

g Montauk Nightstand with Opening
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

22"w x 18¾"d x 28"h
SNM0K-09A1

h Montauk Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

30"w x 18¾"d x 28"h
SNM0K-09A4

i Montauk 3-Drawer Nightstand
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

22"w x 18¾"d x 28"h
SNM0K-02C1

j Montauk 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

30"w x 18¾"d x 28"h
SNM0K-02C4

The Nolan Collection. Influenced by Scandinavian design with a nod to Mid-Century Modern, this unique design creates an illusion of the case floating within the exquisite rounded legs. The reverse bevel top adds the perfect finishing touch.

SHOWN IN HICKORY, CATTAIL

This style comes standard with
Nickel knob (70-C-51)

Floor to headboard: 21½"
Floor to foundation: 10"

a Nolan Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King	75¾"w x 88½"d	SBNOL-22B1
King	79¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-22B2
Queen	63¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-22B3
Full	57¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-22B4
Twin	42¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-22B5

Floor to headboard: 21½"
Floor to foundation: 10"

b Nolan Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King	75¾"w x 88½"d	SBNOL-11B1-*
King	79¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-11B2-*
Queen	63¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-11B3-*
Full	57¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-11B4-*
Twin	42¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-11B5-

c Nolan 5-Drawer Chest

38"w x 19"d x 54½"h SSNOL-04E1

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3¼" to height

d Nolan 6-Drawer Dresser

54"w x 19"d x 36"h SSNOL-08F1
60"w x 19"d x 36"h SSNOL-08F2

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 5¼" to height

Nolan 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

39½"w x 38"h SMNOL-07A1
49½"w x 38"h SMNOL-07A2

e Nolan 8-Drawer Dresser

54"w x 19"d x 45½"h SSNOL-08H1
60"w x 19"d x 45½"h SSNOL-08H2

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 5¼" to height

Nolan 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

43½"w x 31"h SMNOL-08A1

f Nolan 2-Drawer Nightstand with Open Cubby

30"w x 19"d x 28¼"h SNNOL-08B1

g Nolan 3-Drawer Nightstand

30"w x 19"d x 28¼"h SNNOL-02C1

Specify fabric or leather grade. COM: King/CA King - 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin - 2 yards.
*Leather: A vertical seam may be needed depending on the size of the hide. Please request a custom quote for com leather.

SHOWN IN OAK, MICHAEL'S

Form and function with a hint of Frank Lloyd Wright. Inspired by the American Craftsman style of the early 20th century, our Prairie Mission Collection combines authentic mission styling with brass hardware that's hammer-finished and darkened to a deep, authentic patina to give it the perfect panache.

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Wood frame version available.
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

a Prairie Mission Paneled Slat Bed
Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 30¾″h

CA King	84½″w x 92″d	SBPMS-05B1
King	88½″w x 88″d	SBPMS-05B2
Queen	72½″w x 88″d	SBPMS-05B3
Full	66½″w x 84″d	SBPMS-05B4
Twin	51½″w x 84″d	SBPMS-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Wood frame version available.

b Prairie Mission Slat Bed
Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	84½″w x 92″d	SBPMS-10B1
King	88½″w x 88″d	SBPMS-10B2
Queen	72½″w x 88″d	SBPMS-10B3
Full	66½″w x 84″d	SBPMS-10B4
Twin	51½″w x 84″d	SBPMS-10B5

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

c Prairie Mission Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSPRM-13A
King/Queen	SSPRM-13B
Full	SSPRM-13C
Twin	SSPRM-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

This style comes standard with
Black Hammered Brass Pulls
(60-G-04 on doors; 60-G-05 on drawers)

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

f Prairie Mission 7-Drawer Dresser
61½"w x 22¾"d x 33¼"h EC1607D
71½"w x 22¾"d x 33¼"h EC22070-7
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 1½" to height

Prairie Mission Dresser Mirror
45¼"w x 43"h ME330DCPM
55¼"w x 43"h ME330-LPM
Features a beveled edge mirror.

g Prairie Mission Blanket Chest with False Fronts
40"w x 20¼"d x 19½"h
EC155BC-
Interior Area: 36¼"w x 15¼"d x 17½"h
Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

h Prairie Mission Lingerie Chest
24"w x 19¾"d x 48¼"h EC105LC
Features a pullout surface under the top. *12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½" to height*

i Prairie Mission Nightstand Table with Drawer
24"w x 18"d x 28"h EC20BT
Features a finished back.

d Prairie Mission 12-Drawer Bureau
61½"w x 22¾"d x 46¼"h EC17012B
71½"w x 22¾"d x 46¼"h EC24512B
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3¾" to height

Prairie Mission Bureau Mirror
58¾"w x 27¾"h MESBMPM
68¾"w x 27¾"h MELBMPM
Features a beveled edge mirror.

e Prairie Mission 6-Drawer Chest
41½"w x 22¾"d x 48¼"h
EC1806DC
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½" to height

j Prairie Mission Nightstand with Doors
24"w x 15¾"d x 24½"h EC115NS
Door Area: 20¼"w x 13¾"d x 11½"h
Features a pullout surface under the top.

Prairie Mission Deluxe Nightstand with Doors (Not Shown)
28"w x 18¾"d x 30½"h EC150SNS
Door Area: 24¼"w x 17½"d x 16¾"h
Features a pullout surface under the top and adjustable shelf behind the doors.

k Prairie Mission 3-Drawer Nightstand
24"w x 15¾"d x 24½"h EC120BC
Features a pullout surface under the top.

Prairie Mission Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)
28"w x 18¾"d x 30½"h EC140SBC
Features a pullout surface under the top.

SHOWN IN OAK, SONOMA CERUSE

Refined yet relaxed, the Prescott Bedroom Collection brings a fresh perspective to timeless design. Clean lines and a strong silhouette are elevated by distinctive ¼" reeded accents, framed with precision to add subtle depth and texture. These sculpted details create a harmonious balance between modern sophistication and handcrafted warmth—ideal for those who appreciate understated elegance with artisan character.

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Prescott Bed
Headboard: 55″h; Footboard: 20″h

CA King	83″w x 92¾″d	SBPRE-05B1-W
King	87″w x 88¾″d	SBPRE-05B2-W
Queen	71″w x 88¾″d	SBPRE-05B3-W
Full	65″w x 84¾″d	SBPRE-05B4-W
Twin	50″w x 84¾″d	SBPRE-05B5-W

b Prescott 8-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 18″d x 44″h	SSPRE-08H2
72″w x 18″d x 44″h	SSPRE-08H3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼″ to height

c Prescott 6-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 18″d x 34″h	SSPRE-08F2
72″w x 18″d x 34″h	SSPRE-08F3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼″ to height

d Prescott 5-Drawer Chest

42″w x 18″d x 52″h	SSPRE-04E2

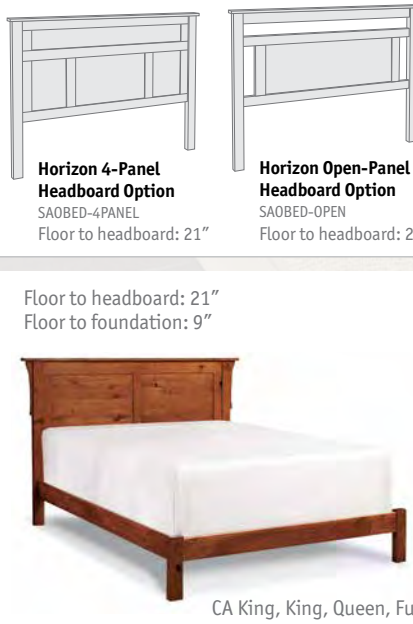
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼″ to height

e Prescott 3-Drawer Nightstand

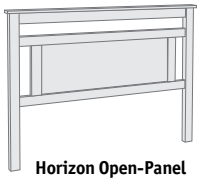
27¼″w x 18½″d x 28″h	SNPRE-02C2
33¼″w x 18½″d x 28″h	SNPRE-02C3

The Prescott Collection features reeded fronts with slender, shaker frames on all drawers.

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Knob (41-C-04)



Horizon 4-Panel Headboard Option
SAOBED-4PANEL
Floor to headboard: 21″



Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option
SAOBED-OPEN
Floor to headboard: 21″

Best Chest In The West. The character quartersawn white oak. The heavy drawer pulls. All are reminiscent of a time before the West was tamed. Those aren't Mission bells you're hearing. That's your alarm, reminding you to go prospecting in your Simply Amish dealer's showroom.

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 16″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

a San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	82½″w x 88″d	SBMIG-05W1
King	86½″w x 84″d	SBMIG-05W2
Queen	70½″w x 84″d	SBMIG-05W3
Full	64½″w x 80″d	SBMIG-05W4
Twin	49½″w x 80″d	SBMIG-05W5

b San Miguel Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	82½″w x 88″d	SBMIG-05F1
King	86½″w x 84″d	SBMIG-05F2
Queen	70½″w x 84″d	SBMIG-05F3
Full	64½″w x 80″d	SBMIG-05F4
Twin	49½″w x 80″d	SBMIG-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c San Miguel Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 18″; Rail Bottom: 5¾″ from floor.
Mattress Sits 2½″ lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSMIG-18A-
King/Queen	SSMIG-18B-
Full	SSMIG-18C-
Twin	SSMIG-18D-

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

SHOWN IN CHARACTER QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S

This style comes standard with Black Mission pulls (61-A-03).

d San Miguel Mule Chest
54"w x 18¼"d x 44¼"h SSMIG-11J0

San Miguel Mule Chest Mirror
46½"w x 31"h SMMIG-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.

e San Miguel 7-Drawer Dresser
58"w x 18½"d x 36"h SSMIG-08G1

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 1¼" to height

San Miguel Dresser Mirror
42½"w x 37½"h SMMIG-06A2

Features a beveled edge mirror.

f San Miguel 6-Drawer Chest
36"w x 18½"d x 52"h SSMIG-04F0

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2" to height

g San Miguel Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
22"w x 18½"d x 27½"h SNMIG-04A1

h San Miguel 3-Drawer Nightstand
22"w x 18½"d x 27½"h SNMIG-02C1

Southern charm. Northern sensibility.
Ornate but not ostentatious, the Savannah Collection draws its inspiration from an era in American history when cotton was king, steamboats filled the harbor and large southern homes were adorned with the best furniture money could buy.

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

a Savannah Sleigh Bed
Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 27½"h

CA King	78"w x 94"d	SBSAV-09B1
King	82"w x 90"d	SBSAV-09B2
Queen	66"w x 90"d	SBSAV-09B3
Full	60"w x 86"d	SBSAV-09B4
Twin	46"w x 86"d	SBSAV-09B5

Not available with under-bed storage.

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 24½"; Floor to foundation: 9"
All Sizes: 3 Panels

b Savannah Panel Bed
Headboard: 61½"h (posts 55¼"h)
Footboard: 34¾"h (posts 33¼"h)

CA King	78"w x 92"d	SBSAV-05B1
King	82"w x 88"d	SBSAV-05B2
Queen	66"w x 88"d	SBSAV-05B3
Full	60"w x 84"d	SBSAV-05B4
Twin	45"w x 84"d	SBSAV-05B5

Floor to headboard: 24½"; Floor to foundation: 9"
All Sizes: 3 Panels

c Savannah Poster Bed
Headboard: 61½"h(posts 80"h)
Footboard: 34¾"h (posts 80"h)

CA King	78"w x 92"d	SBSAV-02B1
King	82"w x 88"d	SBSAV-02B2
Queen	66"w x 88"d	SBSAV-02B3
Full	60"w x 84"d	SBSAV-02B4
Twin	45"w x 84"d	SBSAV-02B5

SHOWN IN MAPLE, MICHAEL'S

This style comes standard with Wood Knobs (WK-A-01).

e Savannah Mule Chest
54"w x 19½"d x 44½"h SSSAV-11J1
60"w x 22½"d x 44½"h SSSAV-11J2
70"w x 22½"d x 44½"h SSSAV-11J3

Savannah Mule Chest Mirror
45"w x 30¾"h MEMCM-SV
Features a beveled edge mirror.

f Savannah 7-Drawer Dresser
60"w x 22½"d x 34"h MES716D-60
70"w x 22½"d x 34"h MES716D-70
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½" to height

Savannah Dresser Mirror
41"w x 37½"h MES30-M
51"w x 37½"h MES30-L
Features a beveled edge mirror.

g Savannah 6-Drawer Chest
40"w x 22½"d x 49½"h MES15CD
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½" to height

h Savannah Lingerie Chest
23"w x 19½"d x 49½"h MES29LC
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½" to height

i Savannah Blanket Chest with False Fronts
40"w x 21"d x 21½"h MES37BC
Features a finished back.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed. Does not include headboard or footboard.

d Georgia Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½"
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSGRG-13A
King/Queen	SSGRG-13B
Full	SSGRG-13C
Twin	SSGRG-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

j Savannah Nightstand with Doors
23"w x 16½"d x 28"h MES18NS
Features open space behind doors.

k Savannah Nightstand with Opening
23"w x 16½"d x 28"h MES05NS

l Savannah 3-Drawer Nightstand
23"w x 16½"d x 28"h MES19BC

m Savannah 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNSAV-02C4

'Tis a gift to be simple. 'Tis another thing to turn functional furniture into a form of high art. Yet the Shakers achieved it, and we've reproduced it. Where form follows function, and compliments follow your purchase. Every time.

Floor to headboard: 24"
Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

a Shaker Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h

CA King	78½"w x 92"d	SBSHK-05B1
King	82½"w x 88"d	SBSHK-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 88"d	SBSHK-05B3
Full	60½"w x 84"d	SBSHK-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 84"d	SBSHK-05B5

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

b Shaker Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½"
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSSHK-13A
King/Queen	SSSHK-13B
Full	SSSHK-13C
Twin	SSSHK-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

c Shaker Blanket Chest with False Fronts

39½"w x 19½"d x 19¼"h ME837BC-

Features a finished back.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards COM=Grade 3.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, AUTUMN HAZE

This style comes standard with Wood Knobs (WK-A-01).

d Shaker Mule Chest

54″w x 18¼″d x 44½″h	SSSHK-11J1
58″w x 21¼″d x 44½″h	SSSHK-11J2
69½″w x 21¼″d x 44½″h	SSSHK-11J3

Shaker Mule Chest Mirror

42½″w x 30½″h	MEMCM-SH

Features a beveled edge mirror.

e Shaker 7-Drawer Dresser

58″w x 21¼″d x 33¼″h	ME8816D
69½″w x 21¼″d x 33¼″h	ME8816-68D

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

Shaker Tri-View Mirror

50¼″w x 41½″h	ME317TVS
63¼″w x 41½″h	ME3130TVS

Features a beveled edge mirror.

f Shaker 6-Drawer Dresser

58″w x 21¼″d x 33″h	ME816D
69½″w x 21¼″d x 33″h	ME816-68D

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¼″ to height

Shaker Dresser Mirror

27½″w x 41½″h	ME317CS
38½″w x 41½″h	ME330DCS
48½″w x 41½″h	ME330-LS

Features a beveled edge mirror.

g Shaker 6-Drawer Chest

39″w x 21¼″d x 48½″h	ME815CD

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¼″ to height

h Shaker Lingerie Chest

22½″w x 18¼″d x 47¼″h	ME829LC

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

i Shaker 3-Drawer Nightstand

22½″w x 15¼″d x 25¼″h	ME819BC

Shaker Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
(Not Shown)

26½″w x 18¼″d x 31¼″h	ME8819SBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

j Shaker Nightstand with Opening

22½″w x 15¼″d x 25¼″h	ME805NS

k Shaker Nightstand Table

24″w x 18″d x 29″h	TVSHNS

There's a hint of the Old West in our character cherry, wire-brushed Sheffield Bedroom. With 5 degree sheen, the wood looks reclaimed. Fake out! It sports brand new wood, with precise angles, drawers that are English dovetailed set on undermount full extension, soft close drawer slides. Did you hear the swinging doors of a saloon? Is that an out of tune upright piano being mauled by a cowboy? Maybe it's a mental tumbleweed skittering across your mind.

Horizon 4-Panel Headboard Option
SAOBED-4PANEL
Floor to headboard: 21″

Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option
SAOBED-OPEN
Floor to headboard: 21″

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 16″

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Sheffield Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 47¾″h

CA King	77¼″w x 87¾″d	SBSHE-05W1
King	81¼″w x 83¾″d	SBSHE-05W2
Queen	65¼″w x 83¾″d	SBSHE-05W3
Full	59¼″w x 79¾″d	SBSHE-05W4
Twin	44¼″w x 79¾″d	SBSHE-05W5

b Sheffield Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 47¾″h

CA King	77¼″w x 87¾″d	SBSHE-05F1
King	81¼″w x 83¾″d	SBSHE-05F2
Queen	65¼″w x 83¾″d	SBSHE-05F3
Full	59¼″w x 79¾″d	SBSHE-05F4
Twin	44¼″w x 79¾″d	SBSHE-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Sheffield Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 18″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSSHE-18A
King/Queen	SSSHE-18B
Full	SSSHE-18C
Twin	SSSHE-18D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, HAZELNUT;
WITH WIRE BRUSHED OPTION

d Sheffield 5-Drawer Chest
36″w x 18″d x 53¼″h SSSHE-04E0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

This style comes standard with
Brushed Pewter Pulls (82-B-01).

e Sheffield 8-Drawer Mule Chest
58″w x 18″d x 46″h SSSHE-11H2

Sheffield Mule Chest Mirror
39¾″w x 27¾″h SMSHE-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.

f Sheffield 6-Drawer Dresser
58″w x 18″d x 36″h SSSHE-08F2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

Sheffield Dresser Mirror
35¾″w x 34¾″h SMSHE-10A2

Features a beveled edge mirror.

g Sheffield 3-Drawer Nightstand
22″w x 18″d x 28½″h SNSHE-02C1

h Sheffield Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
22″w x 18″d x 28½″h SNSHE-04A1

Handcrafted quality and a great value. The Shenandoah Collection, with its clean lines and slightly smaller scale, is a great value. Made to the same quality standards as all our other furniture.

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

a Shenandoah Bed

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 24″h

CA King	78″w x 88¼″d	SBSHS-05B1
King	82″w x 84¼″d	SBSHS-05B2
Queen	66″w x 84¼″d	SBSHS-05B3
Full	60″w x 80¼″d	SBSHS-05B4
Twin	45″w x 80¼″d	SBSHS-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

b Shenandoah Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSHS-05W1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05W2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05W3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05W4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05W5

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

This style comes standard with Black Knobs (WK-A-05).

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 16″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

c Shenandoah Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSHS-05F1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05F2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05F3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05F4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

d Shenandoah Deluxe Bed

Headboard: 581/4″h; Footboard: 26¾″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	SBSHD-05B1
King	85″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05B2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05B3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05B4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

e Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	SBSHD-05W1
King	85″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05W2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05W3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05W4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05W5

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 16″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

f Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	SBSHD-05F1
King	85″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05F2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05F3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05F4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″

g Shenandoah 4-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	SBSFP-05W1
King	85″w x 83½″d	SBSFP-05W2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	SBSFP-05W3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	SBSFP-05W4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	SBSFP-05W5

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″

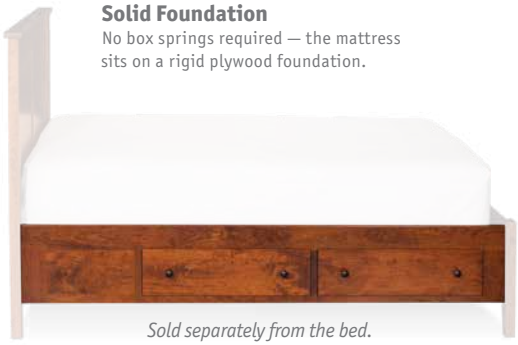
h Shenandoah Open-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSOP-05W1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSOP-05W2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSOP-05W3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSOP-05W4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSOP-05W5

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

i Shenandoah Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 18″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSSHS-18A-
King/Queen	SSSHS-18B-
Full	SSSHS-18C-
Twin	SSSHS-18D-

Sold separately from the bed.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

j Shenandoah Mule Chest
54"w x 18"d x 44½"h SSSHS-11J0
58"w x 18"d x 44½"h SSSHS-11J2
68"w x 18"d x 44½"h SSSHS-11J3

Shenandoah Mule Chest Mirror
42"w x 34½"h SMSHS-08A0
Features a beveled edge mirror.

k Shenandoah 7-Drawer Dresser
58"w x 18"d x 36" h SSSHS-08G2
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2" to height

Shenandoah Dresser Mirror
38½"w x 41½" h SMSHS-10A2
Features a beveled edge mirror.

l Shenandoah 6-Drawer Chest
36"w x 18"d x 52"h SSSHS-04F0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2" to height

m Shenandoah Lingerie Chest
23"w x 18"d x 52"h SSSHS-15E0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2" to height

n Shenandoah Bed Bench
48"w x 19½"d x 19½"h SSSHS-22B1
64"w x 19½"d x 19½"h SSSHS-22B2
Features two drawers and a finished back.

o Shenandoah Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
22"w x 18"d x 27½"h SNSHS-04A1

p Shenandoah 3-Drawer Nightstand
22"w x 18"d x 27½"h SNSHS-02C1

The Tate Bedroom Collection brings a soft, modern sensibility to solid wood craftsmanship with its gently rounded legs and smooth, curved-top corners. Clean lines and subtle contours create a calming, minimalist look that's both contemporary and inviting. With its quiet elegance and thoughtful details, Tate transforms the bedroom into a serene, stylish sanctuary designed for modern living.

Floor to headboard: 20"
Floor to foundation: 9"

Headboard Only option available

a Tate Panel Bed

Headboard: 57"h; Footboard: 20¼"h

CA King	77½"w x 88½"d	SBTAT-05B1-
King	81½"w x 84½"d	SBTAT-05B2-
Queen	65½"w x 84½"d	SBTAT-05B3-
Full	59½"w x 80½"d	SBTAT-05B4-
Twin	44½"w x 80½"d	SBTAT-05B5-

b Tate 8-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 20¼"d x 44¾"h	SSTAT-08H2
72"w x 20¼"d x 44¾"h	SSTAT-08H3

Tate 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

51"w x 28"h	SMTAT-07B2
63"w x 28"h	SMTAT-07B3

Specify the fabric or leather grade, or wood panel. Please request a custom quote for COM.

SHOWN IN OAK, WHISKEY

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Knobs (41-B-08).

c Tate 6-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 20¼″d x 36″h	SSTAT-08F2
72″w x 20¼″d x 36″h	SSTAT-08F3

Tate 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror (Not shown)

41½″w x 40″h	SMTAT-06B2
51½″w x 40″h	SMTAT-06B3

d Tate 5-Drawer Chest

38″w x 20¼″d x 56″h SSTAT-04E0

e Tate 3-Drawer Nightstand

27″w x 20¼″d x 28¼″h SNTAT-02C1

f Tate Nightstand with Opening

27″w x 20¼″d x 28¼″h SNTAT-04B1

BEDROOM FEATURES All furniture is not created equal. At Simply Amish, we pride ourselves on the use of premium-quality hardware, construction techniques, and joinery in the production of all our furniture.

SAFETY STANDARD FOR CLOTHING STORAGE UNITS

Our bedroom clothing storage units have been modified to be compliant to the new ASTM F2057-23 Standard for Clothing Storage Units. In order to be compliant we've added a new mechanism that interlocks drawers so that you're unable to open all drawers at one time. Along with the interlocking mechanism, some clothing storage units will also have added counter weight to pass the new standard.

HIGH-QUALITY BED HARDWARE — STANDARD

Our wooden bed frames connect with non-glued dowels and a heavy steel bolt anchored by an engineered nut. We supply a wrench for tightening the bolts should they loosen. Angle Iron runs the length of the rails to strengthen the rail and support the slats.

Replacement bed hardware can be ordered.

Extra Bed Hardware (1 complete set) — KA0HNB

FIVE SLATS — STANDARD

Each of our beds come with five wooden slats to support your mattress foundation. On queen beds three of the slats will have additional support feet. On king and California king beds all 5 slats have additional support feet. These slats are supported on the side rails by the angle iron.

ADJUSTABLE BED FRAME?

Our beds are made with enough space between the side rails and the headboard and footboard to accept most adjustable frames without custom ordering. In most cases all you have to do is remove the steel rail from each side rail, which is as easy as removing about 12 screws. We would recommend that you then store those parts somewhere safe, in case you ever want to convert this bed back to a normal foundation.

In some cases the adjustable frame may be too large and we'll need to customize the bed for you. We recommend that you always check your foundation specifications to see how much space is required before ordering the bed from us, so we can make sure it's the right size for you.

BEDROOM OPTIONS

UNDER-BED STORAGE — OPTION

Due to the popular nature of under-bed storage, we have carefully designed ours so it can be added to almost any of our beds. Please check specific beds for information on which beds can accept our under-bed storage.

Under-bed storage is sold separately from the headboard and footboard. The desired bed must be purchased as well. If under-bed storage is ordered to be used on a headboard with wood frame, the footboard height is increased to accommodate the drawer units.

LIFT-BED STORAGE — OPTION

Lift-Bed Storage offers the ultimate convenience by providing easy access to a spacious, hidden compartment for stowing away bedding, clothes, and other items, helping to keep your room organized and clutter-free. Add to any bed with a Headboard Only option. Assembly Required.

SBLIF-43S2	**Lift Storage Bed, King**	*Internal Depth: 9½" from metal frame to floor.*
SBLIF-43S3	**Lift Storage Bed, Queen**	*Not available in CA King.*
SBLIF-43S4	**Lift Storage Bed, Full**	*Ships in 5 pieces.*
SBLIF-43S5	**Lift Storage Bed, Twin**	

WOOD FRAME — OPTION

No Footboard, No Problem. For those of you who like to hang your feet off the bed we have a solution for you. Most of our beds can be ordered with a wood frame which will eliminate the footboard giving you ample room to stretch out.

WIDER WOOD FRAME — OPTION NEW

Wider side rails are a smart, stylish modification, offering a bold look, providing added visual weight and structure to the frame of the bed.

OSBABF Modify Wood Frame to 18" Overall Height with 5½" Clearance from Floor (Rails 12½"w)

ROLLED SLATS — OPTION

Looking to lower the height of your mattress? Order our rolled slats option and you will receive everything you need to put your mattress directly onto any of our beds, eliminating the need for traditional box springs. When selecting this option, you may consider altering the height of your headboard, depending on the style.

Side rails on standard Simply Amish beds have an 8" clearance. With slats installed, your foundation will be just 9" off the floor. 2" gaps between the wooden slats.

KAORS-99 Slats only (Does not include bed frame)

TALLER/SHORTER HEADBOARD — OPTION

We've added options that allow you to increase or reduce the overall height of some headboards and footboards up to 8" either way, in ½" increments. Check price list for availability.

HEADBOARD ONLY — OPTION

When a headboard is all you want, it's all you'll need to order. Just select the style of your choice and order the headboard only. There are also options available to customize the height.

This will require the purchase and installation of mounting brackets to attach an existing frame. **There are no pre-drilled holes**, allowing you to use the hardware of your choice.

JMAP61 Optional Adapter Plate

UPHOLSTERED HEADBOARD — OPTION

By adding fabric or leather to select headboards, create a dramatic custom headboard.

a Complete Wood Frame

Headboard: 13½"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	76½"w x 90"d	SBWFR-15W1
King	80½"w x 86"d	SBWFR-15W2
Queen	64½"w x 86"d	SBWFR-15W3
Full	58½"w x 82"d	SBWFR-15W4
Twin	43½"w x 82"d	SBWFR-15W5

Internal Depth: 9½" from metal frame to floor.

b Lift Storage Bed

Footboard: 13"h; Assembly required.

King	78"w x 82½"d	SBLIF-43S2
Queen	62"w x 82½"d	SBLIF-43S3
Full	56"w x 78½"d	SBLIF-43S4
Twin	41"w x 78½"d	SBLIF-43S5

Not available in CA King. Ships in 5 pieces.

Floor to headboard: 22"
Floor to foundation: 9"
Bookcase: 9" deep

c Aspen Bookcase Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 54½"h; Footboard: 13¼"h

CA King	77½"w x 94¾"d	SBASP-01W1
King	81½"w x 90¾"d	SBASP-01W2
Queen	65½"w x 90¾"d	SBASP-01W3
Full	59½"w x 86¾"d	SBASP-01W4
Twin	44½"w x 86¾"d	SBASP-01W5

Floor to headboard: 22"
Floor to foundation: 9"

d Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 9½"d x 44½"h; Footboard: 14"h

CA King	78½"w x 97"d	SBBKB-01B1
King	82½"w x 93"d	SBBKB-01B2
Queen	66½"w x 93"d	SBBKB-01B3
Full	60½"w x 89"d	SBBKB-01B4
Twin	45½"w x 89"d	SBBKB-01B5

Floor to headboard: 23"
Floor to foundation: 9"

e Justine Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 9½"d x 54"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	76"w x 96"d	SBJUS-01W1
King	80"w x 92"d	SBJUS-01W2
Queen	64"w x 92"d	SBJUS-01W3
Full	58"w x 88"d	SBJUS-01W4
Twin	43"w x 88"d	SBJUS-01W5

Floor to headboard: 22"
Floor to foundation: 9"

f MäRyan Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 12¾"d x 54"h; Footboard: 14"h

CA King	83"w x 97"d	SBMRY-01B1
King	87"w x 93"d	SBMRY-01B2
Queen	71"w x 93"d	SBMRY-01B3
Full	65"w x 89"d	SBMRY-01B4
Twin	50"w x 89"d	SBMRY-01B5

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Abigail Bed

Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 21¼″h

CA King	80½″w x 91¾″d	SBABG-42B1
King	84½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-42B2
Queen	68½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-42B3
Full	62½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-42B4
Twin	47½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-42B5

b Abigail Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 21¼″h

CA King	80½″w x 91¾″d	SBABG-11B1-
King	84½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-11B2-
Queen	68½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-11B3-
Full	62½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-11B4-
Twin	47½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-11B5-

Floor to headboard: 14″
Floor to foundation: 9″ Shown with optional 2-Tone

c Addison 3-Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 42½″h; Footboard: 15″h

CA King	75¼″w x 88″d	SBADD-39B1-
King	79¼″w x 84″d	SBADD-39B2-
Queen	63¼″w x 84″d	SBADD-39B3-
Full	57¼″w x 80″d	SBADD-39B4-
Twin	42¼″w x 80″d	SBADD-39B5-

Features upholstered panels. Rolled slats standard.

Floor to headboard: 14″
Floor to foundation: 9″ Shown with optional 2-Tone

d Addison 5-Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58″h; Footboard: 15″h

CA King	75¼″w x 88″d	SBADD-40B1-
King	79¼″w x 84″d	SBADD-40B2-
Queen	63¼″w x 84″d	SBADD-40B3-
Full	57¼″w x 80″d	SBADD-40B4-
Twin	42¼″w x 80″d	SBADD-40B5-

Features upholstered panels. Rolled slats standard.

Floor to headboard: 23¼″
Floor to foundation: 9″

e Ashleigh Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 23¼″h

CA King	77½″w x 87½″d	SBASL-05B1
King	81½″w x 83½″d	SBASL-05B2
Queen	65½″w x 83½″d	SBASL-05B3
Full	59½″w x 79½″d	SBASL-05B4
Twin	44½″w x 79½″d	SBASL-05B5

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

a Aspen Panel Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 31″h

CA King	78½″w x 93″d	SBASP-05B1
King	82″w x 89″d	SBASP-05B2
Queen	66″w x 89″d	SBASP-05B3
Full	60½″w x 85″d	SBASP-05B4
Twin	45½″w x 85″d	SBASP-05B5

Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 16″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

b Aspen Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	78½″w x 89½″d	SBASP-05F1
King	82½″w x 85½″d	SBASP-05F2
Queen	66½″w x 85½″d	SBASP-05F3
Full	60½″w x 81½″d	SBASP-05F4
Twin	45½″w x 81½″d	SBASP-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 9″

c Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed

Headboard: 56″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	76½″w x 87½″d	SBABR-22B1
King	80½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22B2
Queen	64½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22B3
Full	58½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22B4
Twin	43½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22B5

Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 16″

Includes entire bed.

d Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 56″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	76½″w x 87½″d	SBABR-22F1
King	80½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22F2
Queen	64½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22F3
Full	58½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22F4
Twin	43½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Headboard Only option available.

e Avery Arched Bed

Headboard: 57″h; Footboard: 12¼″h

CA King	75″w x 90¼″d	SBAVE-44B1-
King	79″w x 85¾″d	SBAVE-44B2-
Queen	63″w x 85¾″d	SBAVE-44B3-
Full	57″w x 82¼″d	SBAVE-44B4-
Twin	42″w x 82¼″d	SBAVE-44B5-

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Headboard Only option available.

f Avery Double Panel Bed

Headboard: 58″h; Footboard: 19½″h

CA King	77″w x 89½″d	SBAVE-05B1-
King	81″w x 85″d	SBAVE-05B2-
Queen	65″w x 85″d	SBAVE-05B3-
Full	59″w x 81½″d	SBAVE-05B4-
Twin	44″w x 81½″d	SBAVE-05B5-

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Floor to headboard: 21¼"
Floor to foundation: 9"

Wood frame version available.

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Panel Bed

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 30"h

CA King	84"w x 91"d	SBTRB-05B1
King	88"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05B2
Queen	72"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05B3
Full	66"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05B4
Twin	51"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05B5

Floor to headboard: 21¼"
Floor to foundation: 16"

Includes entire bed.

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	84"w x 91"d	SBTRB-05F1
King	88"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05F2
Queen	72"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05F3
Full	66"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05F4
Twin	51"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 18"
Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

c Beaumont Panel Bed

Headboard: 49"h; Footboard: 20"h

CA King	76½"w x 87½"d	SBBEU-05B1
King	80½"w x 83½"d	SBBEU-05B2
Queen	64½"w x 83½"d	SBBEU-05B3
Full	58½"w x 79½"d	SBBEU-05B4
Twin	43½"w x 79½"d	SBBEU-05B5

Floor to headboard: 21"
Floor to foundation: 8"

Headboard Only option available.

d Benedict Bed

Headboard: 57¼"h; Footboard: 22½"h

CA King	78½"w x 91"d	SBBEE-05B1
King	82½"w x 86½"d	SBBEE-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 86½"d	SBBEE-05B3
Full	60½"w x 83"d	SBBEE-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 83"d	SBBEE-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22"
Floor to foundation: 9"

e Bennett Panel Bed

Headboard: 60½"; Footboard: 23"

CA King	76¼"w x 91"d	SBBEN-05B1
King	80¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-05B2
Queen	64¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-05B3
Full	58¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-05B4
Twin	47¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22"
Floor to foundation: 9"

Upholstered headboard: Leather will have 1 vertical seam.

f Bennett Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 60½"; Footboard: 23"

CA King	76¼"w x 91"d	SBBEN-11B1-
King	80¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-11B2-
Queen	64¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-11B3-
Full	58¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-11B4-
Twin	47¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-11B5-

Features upholstered panels.

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.

Floor to headboard: 8″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Celine Bed

Headboard: 59¾″h; Footboard: 19½″h

CA King	77½″w x 89¾″d	SBCEL-05B1-W
King	81½″w x 85¾″d	SBCEL-05B2-W
Queen	65½″w x 85¾″d	SBCEL-05B3-W
Full	59½″w x 81¾″d	SBCEL-05B4-W
Twin	44½″w x 81¾″d	SBCEL-05B5-W

Floor to headboard: 8″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Celine Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 59¾″h; Footboard: 19½″h

CA King	77½″w x 89¾″d	SBCEL-11B1
King	81½″w x 85¾″d	SBCEL-11B2
Queen	65½″w x 85¾″d	SBCEL-11B3
Full	59½″w x 81¾″d	SBCEL-11B4
Twin	44½″w x 81¾″d	SBCEL-11B5

Upholstered headboard option available.
Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

c Colburn Panel Bed

Headboard: 54¾″; Footboard: 28″

CA King	80½″w x 93½″d	SBCBN-05B1
King	84½″w x 89½″d	SBCBN-05B2
Queen	68½″w x 89½″d	SBCBN-05B3
Full	62½″w x 85½″d	SBCBN-05B4
Twin	47½″w x 85½″d	SBCBN-05B5

Floor to headboard: 10″
Floor to foundation: 11″

d Cole Bed

Headboard: 57½″; Footboard: 20½″

CA King	75½″w x 90″d	SBCLE-22B1
King	79½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-22B2
Queen	63½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-22B3
Full	57½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-22B4
Twin	42½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-22B5

Floor to headboard: 10″
Floor to foundation: 11″

e Cole Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 57½″; Footboard: 20½″

CA King	75½″w x 90″d	SBCLE-11B1-
King	79½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-11B2-
Queen	63½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-11B3-
Full	57½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-11B4-
Twin	42½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-11B5-

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″

f Crawford Single Panel Bed

Headboard: 60″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	79¼″w x 87¼″d	SBCRA-05B1
King	83¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05B2
Queen	67¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05B3
Full	61¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05B4
Twin	46¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05B5

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 16″ Includes entire bed.

a Crawford Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 60″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	79¼″w x 87¼″d	SBCRA-05F1
King	83¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05F2
Queen	67¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05F3
Full	61¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05F4
Twin	46¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05F 5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 20½″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Elroy Panel Bed

Headboard: 36″h

CA King	74½″w x 93″d	SBELR-05B1
King	78½″w x 89″d	SBELR-05B2
Queen	62½″w x 89″d	SBELR-05B3
Full	56½″w x 85″d	SBELR-05B4
Twin	41½″w x 85″d	SBELR-05B5

2-Tone Standard; Rolled Slats Standard.

Floor to foundation: 11″

c Frisco Panel Bed

Headboard: 48¾″h; Footboard: 15¾″h

CA King	83½″w x 89½″d	BBFRI-05B1
King	87½″w x 85½″d	BBFRI-05B2
Queen	71½″w x 85½″d	BBFRI-05B3
Full	65½″w x 81½″d	BBFRI-05B4
Twin	44½″w x 81½″d	BBFRI-05B5

Floor to foundation: 11″

d Frisco Panel Bed with 18″ Attached Nightstands with No Upper Panel

Headboard: 48¾″h; Footboard: 15¾″h

CA King	119½″w x 89½″d	BBFRI-37B1
King	123½″w x 81½″d	BBFRI-37B2
Queen	107½″w x 85½″d	BBFRI-37B3
Full	101½″w x 85½″d	BBFRI-37B4
Twin	82½″w x 81½″d	BBFRI-37B5

Floor to foundation: 11″

e Frisco Panel Bed with 26″ Attached Nightstands

Headboard: 48¾″h; Footboard: 15¾″h

CA King	135½″w x 89½″d	BBFRI-14B1
King	139½″w x 85½″d	BBFRI-14B2
Queen	123½″w x 85½″d	BBFRI-14B3
Full	117½″w x 81½″d	BBFRI-14B4
Twin	98½″w x 81½″d	BBFRI-14B5

Available with 18″ Attached Nightstands.

Floor to headboard: 20″ CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 9″ Twin: 1 Panel

f Garrett Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	79½″w x 87¾″d	SBGAR-05W1
King	83½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05W2
Queen	67½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05W3
Full	61½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05W4
Twin	46½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05W5

Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 16″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

a Garrett Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	79½″w x 87¾″d	SBGAR-05F1
King	83½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05F2
Queen	67½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05F3
Full	61½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05F4
Twin	46½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 12″

Wood frame version available.
Shown with optional 2-Tone

c Haley Bed

Headboard: 52″h; Footboard: 23¾″h

CA King	77″w x 90¼″d	SBHAL-05B1
King	81″w x 86¼″d	SBHAL-05B2
Queen	65″w x 86¼″d	SBHAL-05B3
Full	59″w x 82¼″d	SBHAL-05B4
Twin	44″w x 82¼″d	SBHAL-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.

e Hamptons Split Panel Bed

Headboard: 53¾″h; Footboard: 25¼″h;

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-29B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-29B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-29B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-29B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-29B5

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 18½″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

b Georgia Panel Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 33¼″h

CA King	78″w x 92″d	SBGEO-05B1
King	82″w x 88″d	SBGEO-05B2
Queen	66″w x 88″d	SBGEO-05B3
Full	60″w x 84″d	SBGEO-05B4
Twin	46″w x 84″d	SBGEO-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.

d Hamptons Curved Panel Bed

Headboard: 53½″h; Footboard: 25¼″h

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-27B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-27B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-27B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-27B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-27B5

Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 9″

f Harper Bed

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	74½″w x 89¼″d	SBHAE-05B1
King	78½″w x 85¼″d	SBHAE-05B2
Queen	62½″w x 85¼″d	SBHAE-05B3
Full	56½″w x 81¼″d	SBHAE-05B4
Twin	41½″w x 81¼″d	SBHAE-05B5

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

a Homestead Raised Panel Bed

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 33″h

CA King	78″w x 94″d	SBHME-05B1
King	82″w x 90″d	SBHME-05B2
Queen	66″w x 90″d	SBHME-05B3
Full	60″w x 86″d	SBHME-05B4
Twin	46″w x 86″d	SBHME-05B5

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

b Imperial Panel Bed

Headboard: 50½″h; Footboard: 27″h

CA King	82″w x 91″d	SBIM3-05B1
King	86″w x 87″d	SBIM3-05B2
Queen	70″w x 87″d	SBIM3-05B3
Full	64″w x 83″d	SBIM3-05B4
Twin	49″w x 83″d	SBIM3-05B5

Floor to headboard: 16½″
Floor to foundation: 7″

c Ironwood Planked Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 14½″h

CA King	77½″w x 87½″d	SBIRN-23B1
King	81½″w x 83½″d	SBIRN-23B2
Queen	65½″w x 83½″d	SBIRN-23B3
Full	59½″w x 79½″d	SBIRN-23B4
Twin	44½″w x 79½″d	SBIRN-23B5

Floor to headboard: 16½″
Floor to foundation: 12½″

Includes entire bed.

d Ironwood Planked Storage Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 14½″h

CA King	77½″w x 87½″d	SBIRN-26S1
King	81½″w x 83½″d	SBIRN-26S2
Queen	65½″w x 83½″d	SBIRN-26S3
Full	59½″w x 79½″d	SBIRN-26S4
Twin	44½″w x 79½″d	SBIRN-26S5

Floor to headboard: 25″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.
Upholstered headboard option available.

e Justine Panel Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 28½″h

CA King	77″w x 91″d	SBJUS-05B1
King	81″w x 87″d	SBJUS-05B2
Queen	65″w x 87″d	SBJUS-05B3
Full	59″w x 83″d	SBJUS-05B4
Twin	45″w x 83″d	SBJUS-05B5

Floor to headboard: 25″
Floor to foundation: 16″

Includes entire bed.

f Justine Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	76½″w x 90″d	SBJUS-05F1
King	80½″w x 86″d	SBJUS-05F2
Queen	64½″w x 86″d	SBJUS-05F3
Full	58½″w x 82″d	SBJUS-05F4
Twin	43½″w x 82″d	SBJUS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 12¾"
Floor to foundation: 8"

Rolled slats standard.

a Justine Panel Platform Bed

Headboard: 41"h; Platform: 8"h

CA King	80"w x 91"d	SBJUS-05P1
King	84"w x 87"d	SBJUS-05P2
Queen	68"w x 87"d	SBJUS-05P3
Full	62"w x 83"d	SBJUS-05P4
Twin	47"w x 83"d	SBJUS-05P5

Rolled slats standard.

Wood frame version available.
Upholstered headboard and Layered Slats headboard options available.

Floor to headboard: 20"
Floor to foundation: 9"

b Kodiak Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 26"h

CA King	76¾"w x 90"d	SBKOD-05B1
King	80¾"w x 86"d	SBKOD-05B2
Queen	64¾"w x 86"d	SBKOD-05B3
Full	58¾"w x 82"d	SBKOD-05B4
Twin	43¾"w x 82"d	SBKOD-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20"
Floor to foundation: 9"

c Liz Bed

Headboard: 40"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	74¾"w x 89½"d	SBLIZ-05B1
King	78¾"w x 85½"d	SBLIZ-05B2
Queen	62¾"w x 85½"d	SBLIZ-05B3
Full	56¾"w x 82½"d	SBLIZ-05B4
Twin	41¾"w x 82½"d	SBLIZ-05B5

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 21"
Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

d Lexington Bed

Headboard: 52½"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78"w x 90½"d	SBLEX-05B1
King	82"w x 86½"d	SBLEX-05B2
Queen	66"w x 86½"d	SBLEX-05B3
Full	60"w x 82½"d	SBLEX-05B4
Twin	45"w x 82½"d	SBLEX-05B5

Upholstered headboard option available.
Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 24"
Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

e Loft Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h

CA King	81"w x 92"d	SBLFT-05B1
King	85"w x 88"d	SBLFT-05B2
Queen	69"w x 88"d	SBLFT-05B3
Full	63"w x 84"d	SBLFT-05B4
Twin	48"w x 84"d	SBLFT-05B5

Upholstered headboard option available.
Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 16"
Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

f Loft II Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78¾"w x 89"d	SBLF2-05B1
King	82¾"w x 85"d	SBLF2-05B2
Queen	66¾"w x 85"d	SBLF2-05B3
Full	60¾"w x 81"d	SBLF2-05B4
Twin	45¾"w x 81"d	SBLF2-05B5

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Upholstered headboard option available.

Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 16″
Floor to foundation: 16″

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

a Loft II Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 55″; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	79″w x 87½″d	SBLF2-05F1
King	83″w x 83½″d	SBLF2-05F2
Queen	67″w x 83½″d	SBLF2-05F3
Full	61″w x 79½″d	SBLF2-05F4
Twin	46″w x 79½″d	SBLF 2-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

b Louis Philippe Panel Bed

Headboard: 55″h; Footboard: 27″h

CA King	80″w x 93″d	SBLPP-05B1
King	84″w x 89″d	SBLPP-05B2
Queen	68″w x 89″d	SBLPP-05B3
Full	62″w x 85″d	SBLPP-05B4
Twin	48″w x 85″d	SBLPP-05B5

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

c MäKayla Bed

Headboard: 65¾″h; Footboard: 31¾″h

CA King	83″w x 94″d	SBMAK-05B1
King	87″w x 90″d	SBMAK-05B2
Queen	71″w x 90″d	SBMAK-05B3
Full	65″w x 86″d	SBMAK-05B4
Twin	51″w x 86″d	SBMAK-05B5

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen: 4 Panels

d MäKayla Grande Bed

Headboard: 72″h; Footboard: 39″h

CA King	86¾″w x 101″d	SBMKG-05B1
King	90¾″w x 97″d	SBMKG-05B2
Queen	74¾″w x 97″d	SBMKG-05B3

Features hidden storage in posts.

Wood frame version available.

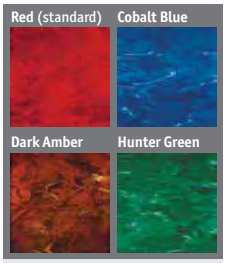
Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen,
Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

e MäRia Bed

Headboard: 65¾″h; Footboard: 31¾″h

CA King	82¾″w x 95″d	SBMAR-05B1
King	86¾″w x 91″d	SBMAR-05B2
Queen	70¾″w x 91″d	SBMAR-05B3
Full	64¾″w x 87″d	SBMAR-05B4
Twin	50¾″w x 87″d	SBMAR-05B5



The main color block is red by default.

When selecting the other choices only the main color block changes — the rest of the color panels remain the same.

Stained glass options available.

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

f MäRyan Panel Bed

Headboard: 59¾″h; Footboard: 32″h

CA King	83″w x 95″d	SBMRY-05B1
King	87″w x 91″d	SBMRY-05B2
Queen	71″w x 91″d	SBMRY-05B3
Full	65″w x 87″d	SBMRY-05B4
Twin	50″w x 87″d	SBMRY-05B5

Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

a McCoy Panel Bed

Headboard: 49½″h; Footboard: 28″h

CA King	78½″w x 96″d	SBMCC-05B1
King	82½″w x 92″d	SBMCC-05B2
Queen	66½″w x 92″d	SBMCC-05B3
Full	60½″w x 88″d	SBMCC-05B4
Twin	45½″w x 88″d	SBMCC-05B5

Floor to headboard: 16″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.

b Meridian Bed

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 33″h

CA King	76½″w x 89½″d	SBMER-05B1
King	80½″w x 85½″d	SBMER-05B2
Queen	64½″w x 85½″d	SBMER-05B3
Full	58½″w x 81½″d	SBMER-05B4
Twin	43½″w x 81½″d	SBMER-05B5

Floor to headboard: 21½″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.
All Sizes: 2 Panels

c Montauk 2-Panel Bed

Headboard: 58″h; Footboard: 26″h;
Rough Sawn Standard

CA King	78½″w x 87½″d	SBMOK-21B1
King	82½″w x 83½″d	SBMOK-21B2
Queen	66½″w x 83½″d	SBMOK-21B3
Full	60½″w x 79½″d	SBMOK-21B4
Twin	45½″w x 79½″d	SBMOK-21B5

Floor to headboard: 21½″
Floor to foundation: 16″

Includes entire bed.
All Sizes: 2 Panels

d Montauk 2-Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 58″h; Rough Sawn Standard

CA King	78½″w x 87½″d	SBMOK-21F1
King	82½″w x 83½″d	SBMOK-21F2
Queen	66½″w x 83½″d	SBMOK-21F3
Full	60½″w x 79½″d	SBMOK-21F4
Twin	45½″w x 79½″d	SBMOK-21F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Floor to headboard: 21½"
Floor to foundation: 10"

a Nolan Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King	75¾"w x 88½"d	SBNOL-22B1
King	79¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-22B2
Queen	63¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-22B3
Full	57¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-22B4
Twin	42¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-22B5

Floor to headboard: 21"
Floor to foundation: 9"

c Prescott Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 20"h

CA King	83"w x 92¾"d	SBPRE-05B1-W
King	87"w x 88¾"d	SBPRE-05B2-W
Queen	71"w x 88¾"d	SBPRE-05B3-W
Full	65"w x 84¾"d	SBPRE-05B4-W
Twin	50"w x 84¾"d	SBPRE-05B5-W

Floor to headboard: 21"
Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

e San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	82½"w x 88"d	SBMIG-05W1
King	86½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05W2
Queen	70½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05W3
Full	64½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05W4
Twin	49½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05W5

Floor to headboard: 21½"
Floor to foundation: 10"

b Nolan Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King	75¾"w x 88½"d	SBNOL-11B1-*
King	79¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-11B2-*
Queen	63¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-11B3-*
Full	57¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-11B4-*
Twin	42¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-11B5-

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM;
*Leather: A vertical seam may be needed depending on the size of the hide.

Shown with optional Under-Bed Storage.

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 21"
Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

d Raised-Panel Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78½"w x 92"d	SBRPB-05B1
King	82½"w x 88"d	SBRPB-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 88"d	SBRPB-05B3
Full	60½"w x 84"d	SBRPB-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 84"d	SBRPB-05B5

Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 21"
Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

f San Miguel Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	82½"w x 88"d	SBMIG-05F1
King	86½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05F2
Queen	70½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05F3
Full	64½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05F4
Twin	49½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 24½"
Floor to foundation: 9"

Wood frame version available.
All Sizes: 3 Panels

a Savannah Panel Bed

Headboard: 61½"h (posts 55¼"h)
Footboard: 34¾"h (posts 33¼"h)

CA King	78"w x 92"d	SBSAV-05B1
King	82"w x 88"d	SBSAV-05B2
Queen	66"w x 88"d	SBSAV-05B3
Full	60"w x 84"d	SBSAV-05B4
Twin	45"w x 84"d	SBSAV-05B5

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 24"
Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

b Shaker Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h

CA King	78½"w x 92"d	SBSHK-05B1
King	82½"w x 88"d	SBSHK-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 88"d	SBSHK-05B3
Full	60½"w x 84"d	SBSHK-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 84"d	SBSHK-05B5

Floor to headboard: 18"
Floor to foundation: 9"

c Sheffield Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47¾"h

CA King	77¼"w x 87¾"d	SBSHE-05W1
King	81¼"w x 83¾"d	SBSHE-05W2
Queen	65¼"w x 83¾"d	SBSHE-05W3
Full	59¼"w x 79¾"d	SBSHE-05W4
Twin	44¼"w x 79¾"d	SBSHE-05W5

Floor to headboard: 18"
Floor to foundation: 16"

Includes entire bed.

d Sheffield Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 47¾"h

CA King	77¼"w x 87¾"d	SBSHE-05F1
King	81¼"w x 83¾"d	SBSHE-05F2
Queen	65¼"w x 83¾"d	SBSHE-05F3
Full	59¼"w x 79¾"d	SBSHE-05F4
Twin	44¼"w x 79¾"d	SBSHE-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Floor to headboard: 20″ CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 9″ Twin: 1 Panel

a Shenandoah Bed

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 24″h

CA King	78″w x 88¼″d	SBSHS-05B1
King	82″w x 84¼″d	SBSHS-05B2
Queen	66″w x 84¼″d	SBSHS-05B3
Full	60″w x 80¼″d	SBSHS-05B4
Twin	45″w x 80¼″d	SBSHS-05B5

Wood frame version available in Express/QuickShip.

Floor to headboard: 21″ CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 9″ Twin: 1 Panel

b Shenandoah Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSHS-05W1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05W2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05W3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05W4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05W5

Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 20″ CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 16″ Twin: 1 Panel

c Shenandoah Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSHS-05F1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05F2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05F3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05F4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 22″ CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 9″ Twin: 1 Panel

d Shenandoah Deluxe Bed

Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 26¾″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	SBSHD-05B1
King	85″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05B2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05B3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05B4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22″ CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 9″ Twin: 1 Panel

e Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	SBSHD-05W1
King	85″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05W2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05W3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05W4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05W5

Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 22″ CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 16″ Twin: 1 Panel

f Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	SBSHD-05F1
King	85″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05F2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05F3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05F4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Shenandoah 4-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSFP-05W1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSFP-05W2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSFP-05W3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSFP-05W4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSFP-05W5

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Shenandoah Open Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSOP-05W1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSOP-05W2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSOP-05W3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSOP-05W4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSOP-05W5

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

c Stamford Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 33″h

CA King	78½″w x 92″d	SBSTM-05B1
King	82½″w x 88″d	SBSTM-05B2
Queen	66½″w x 88″d	SBSTM-05B3
Full	60½″w x 84″d	SBSTM-05B4
Twin	45½″w x 84″d	SBSTM-05B5

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

d Tate Panel Bed

Headboard: 57″h; Footboard: 20¼″h

CA King	77½″w x 88½″d	SBTAT-05B1-
King	81½″w x 84½″d	SBTAT-05B2-
Queen	65½″w x 84½″d	SBTAT-05B3-
Full	59½″w x 80½″d	SBTAT-05B4-
Twin	44½″w x 80½″d	SBTAT-05B5-

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 10½″ Rolled slats — Standard.

a Wildwood Bed

Headboard: 48½″h

CA King	76″w x 88½″d	SBWIL-23B1
King	80″w x 84½″d	SBWIL-23B2
Queen	64″w x 84½″d	SBWIL-23B3
Full	58″w x 80½″d	SBWIL-23B4
Twin	53″w x 80½″d	SBWIL-23B5

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 16″ Includes entire bed.

b Wildwood Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48½″h

CA King	76″w x 88½″d	SBWIL-23F1
King	80″w x 84½″d	SBWIL-23F2
Queen	64″w x 84½″d	SBWIL-23F3
Full	58″w x 80½″d	SBWIL-23F4
Twin	53″w x 80½″d	SBWIL-23F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

c Yuma Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 50¾″h

CA King	83¾″w x 88½″d	SBYUM-05W1
King	80¾″w x 84½″d	SBYUM-05W2
Queen	78¾″w x 84½″d	SBYUM-05W3
Full	66¾″w x 80½″d	SBYUM-05W4
Twin	51¾″w x 80½″d	SBYUM-05W5

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″

d Live Edge Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 51″h (Height may vary)

CA King	80″w x 89½″d	BBLIV-28W1
King	84″w x 85½″d	BBLIV-28W2
Queen	68″w x 85½″d	BBLIV-28W3
Full	62″w x 81½″d	BBLIV-28W4
Twin	57″w x 81½″d	BBLIV-28W5

Floor to headboard: 17″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Arch Mission Bed

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 27″h

CA King	78¼″w x 92″d	SBARM-08B1
King	82¼″w x 88″d	SBARM-08B2
Queen	66¼″w x 88″d	SBARM-08B3
Full	60¼″w x 84″d	SBARM-08B4
Twin	45¼″w x 84″d	SBARM-08B5

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Aspen Slat Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 31″h

CA King	78½″w x 93″d	SBASP-10B1
King	82½″w x 89″d	SBASP-10B2
Queen	66½″w x 89″d	SBASP-10B3
Full	60½″w x 85″d	SBASP-10B4
Twin	45½″w x 85″d	SBASP-10B5

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″

c Durango Bed

Headboard: 53¼″h; Footboard: 33″h

CA King	76¼″w x 90″d	SBDUR-08B1
King	80¼″w x 86″d	SBDUR-08B2
Queen	64¼″w x 86″d	SBDUR-08B3
Full	58½″w x 82″d	SBDUR-08B4
Twin	43½″w x 82″d	SBDUR-08B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

d Mission Paneled Slat Bed

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 30¾″h

CA King	84½″w x 92″d	SBMIS-05B1
King	88½″w x 88″d	SBMIS-05B2
Queen	72½″w x 88″d	SBMIS-05B3
Full	66½″w x 84″d	SBMIS-05B4
Twin	51½″w x 84″d	SBMIS-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

e Prairie Mission Slat Bed

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	84½″w x 92″d	SBPMS-10B1
King	88½″w x 88″d	SBPMS-10B2
Queen	72½″w x 88″d	SBPMS-10B3
Full	66½″w x 84″d	SBPMS-10B4
Twin	51½″w x 84″d	SBPMS-10B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

f Prairie Mission Paneled Slat Bed

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 30¾″h

CA King	84½″w x 92″d	SBPMS-05B1
King	88½″w x 88″d	SBPMS-05B2
Queen	72½″w x 88″d	SBPMS-05B3
Full	66½″w x 84″d	SBPMS-05B4
Twin	51½″w x 84″d	SBPMS-05B5

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Ryan Slat Bed

Headboard: 60″h; Footboard: 32″h

CA King	83″w x 95″d	SBRYN-08B1
King	87″w x 91″d	SBRYN-08B2
Queen	71″w x 91″d	SBRYN-08B3
Full	67″w x 87″d	SBRYN-08B4
Twin	51″w x 87″d	SBRYN-08B5

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

b Appalachian Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	76¾″w x 90½″d	SBAP1-05B1
King	80¾″w x 86½″d	SBAP1-05B2
Queen	64¾″w x 86½″d	SBAP1-05B3
Full	58¾″w x 82½″d	SBAP1-05B4
Twin	43¾″w x 82½″d	SBAP1-05B5

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″

c Plain Appalachian Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	76¾″w x 90½″d	SBAP2-05B1
King	80¾″w x 86½″d	SBAP2-05B2
Queen	64¾″w x 86½″d	SBAP2-05B3
Full	58¾″w x 82½″d	SBAP2-05B4
Twin	43¾″w x 82½″d	SBAP2-05B5

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″

d Arch Top Bed

Posts: 46″; Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	77″w x 91″d	SBATB-05B1
King	81″w x 87″d	SBATB-05B2
Queen	65″w x 87″d	SBATB-05B3
Full	59″w x 83″d	SBATB-05B4
Twin	44″w x 83″d	SBATB-05B5

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″

e Cannonball Bed

Headboard: 46″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	77″w x 91″d	SBCAN-02B1
King	81″w x 87″d	SBCAN-02B2
Queen	65″w x 87″d	SBCAN-02B3
Full	59″w x 83″d	SBCAN-02B4
Twin	44″w x 83″d	SBCAN-02B5

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″

f Arch Top Wrap-Around Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	80½″w x 93½″d	SBATB-13B1
King	84½″w x 89½″d	SBATB-13B2
Queen	68½″w x 89½″d	SBATB-13B3
Full	62½″w x 85½″d	SBATB-13B4

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Arrow Bed

Headboard: 46″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	76½″w x 90″d	SBARW-10B1
King	80½″w x 86″d	SBARW-10B2
Queen	64½″w x 86″d	SBARW-10B3
Full	58½″w x 82″d	SBARW-10B4
Twin	43½″w x 82″d	SBARW-10B5

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Double Bow Bed

Headboard: 46″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	76½″w x 90″d	SBDBB-10B1
King	80½″w x 86″d	SBDBB-10B2
Queen	64½″w x 86″d	SBDBB-10B3
Full	58½″w x 82″d	SBDBB-10B4
Twin	43½″w x 82″d	SBDBB-10B5

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″

c Spindle Bed

Headboard: 53½″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	76¾″w x 90½″d	SBSPN-10B1
King	80¾″w x 86½″d	SBSPN-10B2
Queen	64¾″w x 86½″d	SBSPN-10B3
Full	58¾″w x 82½″d	SBSPN-10B4
Twin	43¾″w x 82½″d	SBSPN-10B5

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″

d Spindle Wrap-Around Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 36″h

CA King	80½″w x 93½″d	SBSPW-13B1
King	84½″w x 89½″d	SBSPW-13B2
Queen	68½″w x 89½″d	SBSPW-13B3
Full	62½″w x 85½″d	SBSPW-13B4

Not available with Under-Bed Storage.

Wrap -Around Beds not available with Under-Bed Storage.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Floor to headboard: 15½" CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 9" Twin: 1 Panel

a Empire Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King 75½"w x 96"d	SBEMP-09B1
King 79½"w x 92"d	SBEMP-09B2
Queen 63½"w x 92"d	SBEMP-09B3
Full 57½"w x 88"d	SBEMP-09B4
Twin 42½"w x 88"d	SBEMP-09B5

Floor to headboard: 15¼" CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 9" Twin: 1 Panel

b Homestead Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King 76"w x 98"d	SBHME-09B1
King 80"w x 94"d	SBHME-09B2
Queen 64"w x 94"d	SBHME-09B3
Full 58"w x 90"d	SBHME-09B4
Twin 44"w x 90"d	SBHME-09B5

Floor to headboard: 19½" CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 9" Twin: 1 Panel

c Imperial Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King 76"w x 97"d	SBIMP-09B1
King 80"w x 93"d	SBIMP-09B2
Queen 64"w x 93"d	SBIMP-09B3
Full 58"w x 89"d	SBIMP-09B4
Twin 43"w x 89"d	SBIMP-09B5

Floor to headboard: 16" CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 7½" Twin: 1 Panel

d Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 50½"h ; Footboard: 25½"h

CA King 77"w x 96"d	SBLPP-09B1
King 81"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09B2
Queen 65"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09B3
Full 59"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09B4
Twin 45"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09B5

Floor to headboard: 16" CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 7½" Twin: 1 Panel

e Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed with Low Footboard

Headboard: 50½"h ; Footboard: 18¾"h

CA King 77"w x 96"d	SBLPP-09L1
King 81"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09L2
Queen 65"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09L3
Full 59"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09L4
Twin 45"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09L5

Floor to headboard: 20" CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Floor to foundation: 9" Twin: 1 Panel

f Savannah Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 27½"h

CA King 78"w x 94"d	SBSAV-09B1
King 82"w x 90"d	SBSAV-09B2
Queen 66"w x 90"d	SBSAV-09B3
Full 60"w x 86"d	SBSAV-09B4
Twin 46"w x 86"d	SBSAV-09B5

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Arch Top Poster Bed

Headboard: 49″h; Posts: 83½″h

CA King	77″w x 91″d	SBATB-07B1
King	81″w x 87″d	SBATB-07B2
Queen	65″w x 87″d	SBATB-07B3
Full	59″w x 83″d	SBATB-07B4
Twin	44″w x 83″d	SBATB-07B5

NEW

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 8″

b Benedict Canopy Bed

Headboard: 57¼″h; Footboard: 22½″h; Canopy: 83″

CA King	78½″w x 91″d	SBBEE-02B1
King	82½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-02B2
Queen	66½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-02B3
Full	60½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-02B4
Twin	45½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-02B5

1 " canopy option available - SBHAP-O-CAN

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

c Hamptons Curved Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 53½″h; Footboard: 25¼″h; Post: 80″

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-32B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-32B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-32B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-32B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-32B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Shown with optional 1 " canopy — SBHAP-O-CAN

d Hamptons Split Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 22″h; Post: 80″

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-31B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-31B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-31B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-31B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-31B5
Optional canopy		SBHAP-O-CAN

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

e Harper Four-Post Bed

Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h; Post: 80″

CA King	76″w x 89″d	SBHAE-07B1
King	80″w x 85″d	SBHAE-07B2
Queen	64″w x 85″d	SBHAE-07B3
Full	58″w x 81″d	SBHAE-07B4
Twin	43″w x 81″d	SBHAE-07B5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

f Harper Two-Post Bed

Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h; Post: 80″

CA King	76″w x 89″d	SBHAE-44B1
King	80″w x 85″d	SBHAE-44B2
Queen	64″w x 85″d	SBHAE-44B3
Full	58″w x 81″d	SBHAE-44B4
Twin	43″w x 81″d	SBHAE-44B5

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″ CA King, King, Queen: 4 Panels

a MäKayla Grande Poster Bed

Headboard: 79″h; Footboard: 79″h

CA King	86¾″w x 101″d	SBMKG-07B1
King	90¾″w x 97″d	SBMKG-07B2
Queen	74¾″w x 97″d	SBMKG-07B3

Floor to headboard: 24½″
Floor to foundation: 9″ All Sizes: 3 Panels

b Savannah Poster Bed

Headboard: 61½″h(posts 80″h); Footboard: 34¾″h (posts 80″h)

CA King	78″w x 92″d	SBSAV-02B1
King	82″w x 88″d	SBSAV-02B2
Queen	66″w x 88″d	SBSAV-02B3
Full	60″w x 84″d	SBSAV-02B4
Twin	45″w x 84″d	SBSAV-02B5

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 13″ *Shown with optional straight canopy — KAOSC*

c Shaker Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 46¾″h; Posts: 78″h

CA King	77″w x 90″d	SBSHK-07B1
King	81″w x 86″d	SBSHK-07B2
Queen	65″w x 86″d	SBSHK-07B3
Full	59″w x 82″d	SBSHK-07B4
Twin	44″w x 82″d	SBSHK-07B5

Floor to headboard: 12″
Floor to foundation: 10½″

d Wildwood Canopy Bed

Headboard: 48½″h; Posts: 90″h

CA King	77″w x 88½″d	SBWIL-24B1
King	81″w x 84½″d	SBWIL-24B2
Queen	65″w x 84½″d	SBWIL-24B3
Full	59″w x 80½″d	SBWIL-24B4
Twin	54″w x 80½″d	SBWIL-24B5

King and California King will ship disassembled. Rolled Slats Standard.

a Hawthorne Convertible Crib
55½"w x 30"d x 41½"h (crib) SBHAW-38F
55½"w x 78¾"d x 41½"h (full-size bed)
Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.

b McCoy Convertible Crib
57"w x 33"d x 45"h (crib) MEM3WC
57"w x 82"d x 45"h (full-size bed)
Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.

c Mission Convertible Crib
56½"w x 31"d x 45"h (crib) OTMCC
56½"w x 82"d x 45"h (full-size bed)
Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.

All cribs conform to Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) 16CFR1219 and ASTM F1169-13 standards and are up to date with all regulations tested through certified third party labs.

Aspen style

Floor to Foundation: 12″

a Aspen Wall Bed

Queen	72¼″w x 88¾″h x 27″d	WMASP-Y01C
Full	66¼″w x 82¼″h x 27″d	WMASP-Y01D
Twin	50¼″w x 82¼″h x 27″d	WMASP-Y01E

Features LED Light System, Exposed finished ends (including trim as needed - both top & bottom) and a 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.

Lift accepts up to 8″ thick mattress.

Colburn style

Floor to Foundation: 12″

b Colburn Wall Bed

Queen	69¾″w x 89½″h x 25¾″d	WMCBN-Y01C
Full	63¾″w x 83″h x 25¾″d	WMCBN-Y01D
Twin	47¾″w x 83″h x 25¾″d	WMCBN-Y01E

Features LED Light System, Exposed finished ends (including trim as needed - both top & bottom) and a 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.

Lift accepts up to 8″ thick mattress.

Sheffield style

Floor to Foundation: 12″

c Sheffield Wall Bed

Queen	67¾″w x 90″h x 18¾″d	WMSHE-Y01C
Full	61¾″w x 83½″h x 18¾″d	WMSHE-Y01D
Twin	45¾″w x 83½″h x 18¾″d	WMSHE-Y01E

Lift accepts up to 8″ thick mattress.
3-Year Warranty on mechanism.
2-Light option available.

Standard Lift Mechanism (3-Year Warranty)

Features manually folded legs, sturdy frame, mattress support that is independent of the wood structure, and bent wood slats.

Ships in 5 pieces. Assembly required. Wall Beds must be fastened to studs in the wall. Additional Wall Bed styles can be found in SYO Office.

QUEEN WALL BED WITH TWO FUL-HEIGHT BOOKCASES WITH FLAT PANEL WOOD DOORS ON BOTTOM, SHEFFIELD TOP TRIM, AND SQUARE BASE TRIM

STEP 1 | CHOOSE PIECES

BED SIZE

Wall Bed

Queen	66¼"w x 89½"h x 24"d	WWY01C
Full	60¼"w x 83"h x 24"d	WWY01D
Twin	44¼"w x 83"h x 24"d	WWY01E

Sketch the layout - Required

Label the location of each piece to ensure proper alignment.

Example

Standard Lift Mechanism (3-Year Warranty)

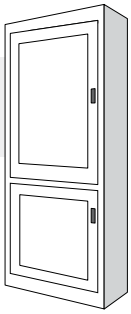
Features manually folded legs, sturdy frame, mattress support that is independent of the wood structure, and bent wood slats.

Lift accepts up to 8" thick mattress. 12" to foundation.

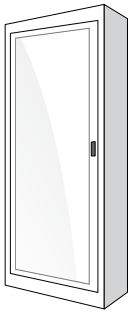
STEP 1 | CHOOSE PIECES (CONTINUED)

BOOKCASES

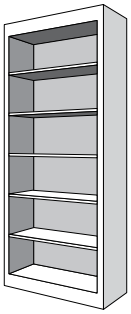
Pull-Down Work Surface located behind top door



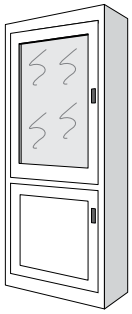
Full-Height Bookcase with 2 Doors and Pull-Down Work Surface
18″w WFZ05E01
24″w WFZ06E01
12″ deep; 10¼″shelves.



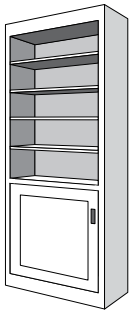
Full-Height Bookcase with Wood Door and Full-Length Mirror
18″w WFZ05D01
24″w WFZ06D01
12″ deep; 10¼″shelves.



Full-Height Bookcase with 5 Adjustable Shelves
18″w WFZ05A01
24″w WFZ06A01
12″ deep; 10¼″shelves.

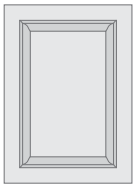


Full-Height Bookcase with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom
18″w WFZ01C
24″w WFZ02C
12″ deep; 10¼″shelves.

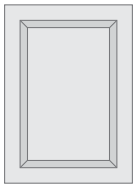


Full-Height Bookcase with Wood Door on Bottom
18″w WFZ01B01
24″w WFZ02B01
12″ deep; 10¼″shelves.

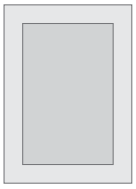
STEP 2 | CHOOSE DOOR STYLE



Classic Raised Panel
Overlay standard
ACL



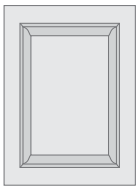
Colburn Raised Panel
Inset standard
ACO



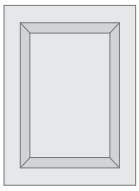
Flat Panel
Inset standard
AFP

Flat Slab
Inset standard
AFS

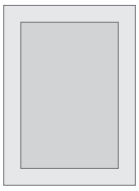
STEP 3 | CHOOSE END PANELS



Classic Raised Panel End
NCL



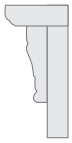
Colburn Raised Panel End
NCO



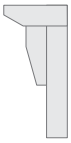
Flat Panel End
NFP

Plain End
NFS

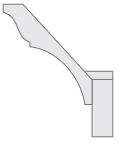
STEP 4 | CHOOSE TOP TRIM



Classic Top Trim
KCL Adds 1¾″ to overall width.



Colburn Top Trim
KCO Adds 1¾″ to overall width.



Crown Top Trim
KCR Adds 2½″ to overall width.

Sheffield Top Trim
KSH Adds 1½″ to overall width.

STEP 5 | CHOOSE BASE TRIM

Classic Base Trim
MCL

Colburn Base Trim
MCO

Square Base Trim
MSQ

STEP 6 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!
With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.
Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Plain

Beveled

Frosted

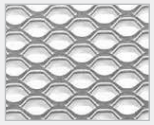
Water

Antique

Reeded

Black

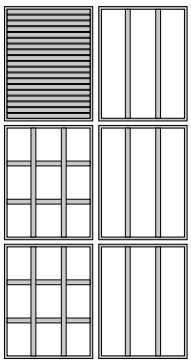
Gold



Grey

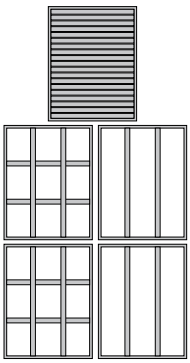
SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST

6 Top Drawers



Jewelry Armoire
black nylon velvet interior
in the upper drawers

5 Top Drawers



Jewelry Armoire
black nylon velvet interior
in the upper drawers

a Aspen Jewelry Armoire with Inlay
26¼"w x 18"d x 50"h MSAJA

Features black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and pullouts.
Hardware: WK-A-05

b Classic Jewelry Armoire
19½"w x 14¾"d x 49"h MSCJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Custom small pulls.

c Homestead Jewelry Armoire
19½"w x 14¾"d x 49"h MSHJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Hardware: 70-B-01

d Justine Jewelry Armoire
20"w x 16"d x 50"h MSJUJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Hardware: 70-B-20

e Loft Jewelry Armoire
22"w x 14¾"d x 48¾"h MSLJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Hardware: 70-E-11

f McCoy Jewelry Armoire
24¾"w x 15½"d x 50¾"h MSMCJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in top drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Hardware: WK-A-07

g Prairie Mission Jewelry Armoire
19½"w x 14¾"d x 49"h MSPMJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in top drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Hardware: 60-B-06

a Aspen Santa Fe Bench with Inlay
62½"w x 19"d x 27¼"h DCSFAS60-
18" seat height.

b Aspen 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench with Inlay
62"w x 19"d x 28"h SCASP-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: WK-A-05

c Colburn Santa Fe Bench
64"w x 22"d x 28"h SCCBN-02C2
18" seat height.

d Colburn 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
64"w x 23"d x 28"h SCCBN-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: 70-B-23

e Justine Santa Fe Bench
60"w x 19"d x 28"h DCSFJS60-
18" seat height.

f Justine 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
59½"w x 19"d x 28"h SCJUS-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: 70-B-20

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

a Loft Santa Fe Bench
62½"w x 24"d x 29"h DCSFL60-
18" seat height.

b Loft 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
62"w x 24"d x 28"h SCLFT-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: 70-E-10

c Louis Philippe Santa Fe Bench
64"w x 22"d x 28"h DCSFLP60-
18" seat height.

d Louis Philippe 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
62"w x 24"d x 28"h SCLPP-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: 63-A-01

e McCoy Santa Fe Bench
63"w x 19"d x 28"h DCSFMC60
18" seat height.

f McCoy 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
63"w x 22"d x 28"h SCMCC-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: WK-A-07

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

a Prairie Mission Lounge Bench
41″w x 17½″d x 18″h LFPMLB36-
53″w x 17½″d x 18″h LFPMLB48-
18″ seat height.

b Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Paneled Slat Santa Fe Bench
64½″w x 20½″d x 28″h SCPMS-01C2
18″ seat height. Hardware: 60-G-05

c Ryan Santa Fe Bench
60¼″w x 24¾″d x 29″h DCSFRY60-
18" seat height.

d Ryan 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
60¼″w x 25″d x 29″h SCRYN-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: 94-F-02

e Raised Panel Storage Bench
44″w x 20″d x 22″h SBWR-W
Features large storage area under seat and finished back.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

a Leaning Floor Mirror
38″w x 1¼″d x 72½″h MEAFM
Features a beveled mirror.

b Aspen Cheval Mirror with Inlay
27¾″w x 24″d x 65″h KACMECAB
Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror tilts.

c Aspen Jewelry Cheval Mirror with Inlay
25″w x 24″d x 65″h TVASPJCM
Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror is stationary.

a Justine Jewelry Cheval Mirror
25″w x 24″d x 65″h TVJUSJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.

b Loft Jewelry Cheval Mirror
25″w x 24″d x 65″h TVLOFJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.

c MäRyan Jewelry Cheval Mirror
25″w x 24″d x 67¼″h TVMARJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.

d McCoy Cheval Mirror
24½″w x 24″d x 63¾″h KACMMCB

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror tilts.

e McCoy Jewelry Cheval Mirror
25″w x 24″d x 65″h TVMCCJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.

a Shaker Jewelry Cheval Mirror
25″w x 24″d x 65″h TVSHAJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.

b Rectangle Cheval Mirror
27″w x 23½″d x 62½″h LFMCMB

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror tilts.

c Incognito Vanity
41¾″w x 22″d x 72″h SSINC-21B0
Extends to 59¼″w

Features include: 2 adjustable shelves, outlet & USB ports for chargers behind door, LED lighting on mirror, jewelry pullout, top drawer slides to become a makeup shelf with storage area, and 2 full extension drawers.

The Abigail Collection, where traditional fluting details are married with sharp lines and a prominent contemporary cutout detail on all tops resulting in a stunning and timeless design.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, DRIFTWOOD

Leaf table shown with spreader bar.

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

6" Radius Corners

Underside Bevel

72"-84" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20"x 50"
48" Footprint ... 24"x 50"
Foot Size ..... 2¼"
Between Feet ... 45½"

96" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20"x 72"
48" Footprint ... 24"x 72"
Foot Size ..... 2¼"
Between Feet ... 67½"

a Abigail Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. 13/16" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETABG-J01M05 (Max 2)*	42"w x 84"l	ETABG-J01M17
38"w x 54"l	ETABG-J01M27 (Max 2)*	42"w x 96"l	ETABG-J01M18
38"w x 72"l	ETABG-J01M39	48"w x 48"l	ETABG-J01M22 (Max 2)*
38"w x 84"l	ETABG-J01M45	48"w x 60"l	ETABG-J01M24
40"w x 60"l	ETABG-J01M07	48"w x 72"l	ETABG-J01M26
42"w x 42"l	ETABG-J01M12 (Max 2)*	48"w x 84"l	ETABG-J01M29
42"w x 60"l	ETABG-J01M14	48"w x 96"l	ETABG-J01M30
42"w x 72"l	ETABG-J01M16	54"w x 54"l	ETABG-J01M32 (Max 2)

b Abigail Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. 1" thick top—standard. Tables with leaves will have a spreader bar.

42"w x 72"l	ETABG-H01D09	48"w x 72"l	ETABG-H01D26
42"w x 80"l	ETABG-H01D44	48"w x 80"l	ETABG-H01D28
42"w x 84"l	ETABG-H01D17	48"w x 84"l	ETABG-H01D29
42"w x 96"l	ETABG-H01D18	48"w x 96"l	ETABG-H01D30
42"w x 108"l	ETABG-H01D10 *	48"w x 108"l	ETABG-H01D20 *
42"w x 120"l	ETABG-H01D11 *	48"w x 120"l	ETABG-H01D21 *

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top.
*Not available with butterfly leaf.

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pull (41-E-05 & 41-E-06).

The Abigail collection features fluted drawers. Hardware cannot be added to the face of fluted drawers.

c Abby Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 20¼"d
Arm Chair Arm Height: 25½"h
22"w x 22½"d x 31"h ECABB-01A-
Side Chair
18½"w x 22½"d x 30"h ECABB-02A-
COM: 1½ yards.

d Collins Side Chair
Seat size: 22"w x 17"d
22"w x 17½"d x 35"h ECCLL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

e Abigail Buffet
60"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABG-G32C
72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABG-G32D
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

f Abigail Tall Accent Cabinet
39¾"w x 19"d x 78"h ESABG-E21H
Features two adjustable wood shelves behind doors.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.
Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

The Aria Dining Collection strikes a perfect harmony between sculptural elegance and inviting warmth. Featuring beautifully reeded accents that echo the rhythm of fine musical notes, each piece is a study in refined texture and craftsmanship. The table tops are finished with graceful underside roundovers, creating a soft, floating effect that's as pleasing to the touch as it is to the eye. With Aria, every meal feels like a special occasion—where design sings and timeless beauty takes center stage.

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pull (41-E-05).

Round Top

Underside Roundover

a Aria Single Pedestal Table

Underside Roundover. 1½" thick top - standard.
Reeded base.

48"round x 30"h	ETARR-F06N22A
54"round x 30"h	ETARR-F06N32A
60"round x 30"h	ETARR-F06N34A
66"round x 30"h	ETARR-F06N51A
72"round x 30"h	ETARR-F06N36A

b Encore Single Pedestal Table

Underside Roundover. 1½" thick top - standard.

48"round x 30"h	ETENC-F06N22A
54"round x 30"h	ETENC-F06N32A
60"round x 30"h	ETENC-F06N34A
66"round x 30"h	ETENC-F06N51A
72"round x 30"h	ETENC-F06N36A

Oval Top

Eased Edge

Oval Top

Underside Roundover

c Aria Double Pedestal Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf, or solid top.
Reeded apron and 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETARR-G11D09
42"w x 80"l	ETARR-G11D44
42"w x 84"l	ETARR-G11D17
42"w x 96"l	ETARR-G11D18
42"w x 108"l	ETARR-G11D10A*
42"w x 120"l	ETARR-G11D11A*
48"w x 72"l	ETARR-G11D26
48"w x 80"l	ETARR-G11D28
48"w x 84"l	ETARR-G11D29
48"w x 96"l	ETARR-G11D30
48"w x 108"l	ETARR-G11D20A*
48"w x 120"l	ETARR-G11D21A*

d Aria Solid Top Double Pedestal Table

Solid top. 1½" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETARR-G16D09A
42"w x 80"l	ETARR-G16D44A
42"w x 84"l	ETARR-G16D17A
42"w x 96"l	ETARR-G16D18A
42"w x 108"l	ETARR-G16D10A
42"w x 120"l	ETARR-G16D11A
48"w x 72"l	ETARR-G16D26A
48"w x 80"l	ETARR-G16D28A
48"w x 84"l	ETARR-G16D29A
48"w x 96"l	ETARR-G16D30A
48"w x 108"l	ETARR-G16D20A
48"w x 120"l	ETARR-G16D21A

e Richmond Side Chair

Seat size: 21"w x 19"d
21"w x 19"d x37½"h ECRIC-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

f Aria Credenza

72"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESARR-H23D
84"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESARR-H23F
96"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESARR-H23G

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware cannot be added to the face of reeded drawers.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. * Only available with solid top.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

The Aspen Dining Collection brings the spirit of the Arts and Crafts movement to the table with bold lines, rich wood tones, and signature black inlays that add a touch of drama to its timeless design. Sturdy, handcrafted construction meets refined detail, creating a collection that feels both grounded and graceful. Whether you're hosting a celebration or enjoying a quiet meal, Aspen offers a warm, architectural presence that turns every dining experience into a celebration of craftsmanship.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

E60
Large Bevel

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

This style comes standard with Flat Black Knobs (WK-A-05).

72"-80" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 50¾"
Foot Size ..... 2¾"
Between Feet ... 45½"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 72¾"
Foot Size ..... 2¾"
Between Feet ... 67½"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Aspen Leg Table with Inlay
Available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg. 13/16" thick top – standard.

38"w x 48"l	MSALT3848- (max 2)*†	48"w x 60"l	MSALT4860- †
38"w x 72"l	MSALT3872- †	48"w x 72"l	MSALT4872- ††
38"w x 84"l	MSALT3884- †	48"w x 84"l	MSALT4884- ††
40"w x 60"l	MSALT4060- †	48"w x 48"l	MSALT4848- (max 2)
42"w x 60"l	MSALT4260- †	54"w x 54"l	MSALT5454- (max 2)
42"w x 72"l	MSALT4272- †		
42"w x 84"l	MSALT4284- †		

b Aspen Trestle Table with Inlay
Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, and solid top. 1" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l	MSA4272- †
42"w x 80"l	MSA4280- †
42"w x 96"l	MSA4296- †
48"w x 72"l	MSA4872- ††
48"w x 80"l	MSA4880- ††
48"w x 96"l	MSA4896- ††

c Aspen Chair with Lower Back and Inlay
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h
25¾"w x 21¼"d x 43½"h	SAAA-5 -
Side chair	
18¼"w x 21¼"d x 43½"h	SAAS-5 -

Features the same lumbar support as the taller Aspen Chair.

d Aspen Chair with Inlay
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
25¾"w x 21¼"d x 48½"h	SAAA -
Side chair	
18½"w x 21¼"d x 48½"h	SAAS -

e Aspen Stationary Barstool with Inlay
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
18½"w x 21"d (Seat Back: 18½"h)

24" Seat Height	SAABS24-
30" Seat Height	SAABS30-

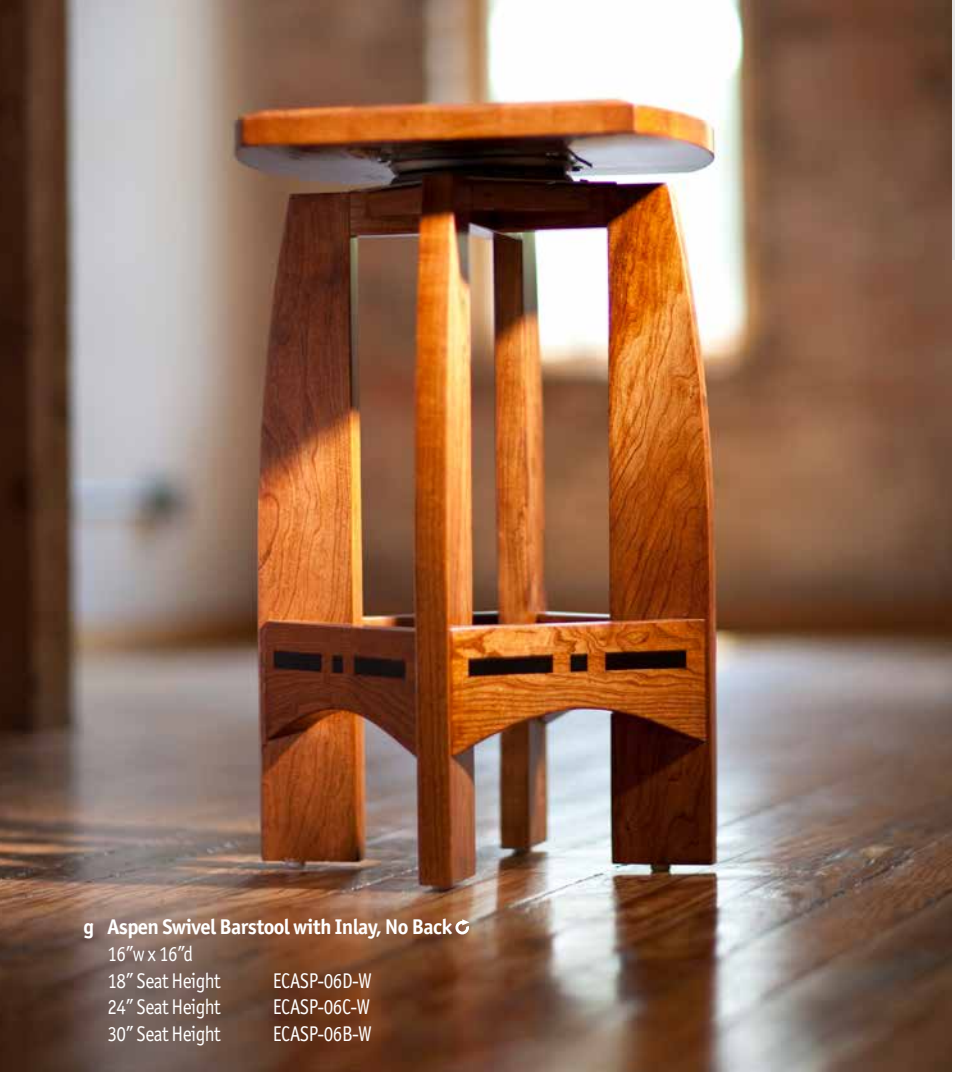
f Aspen Swivel Barstool with Inlay
Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d
18"w (Seat Back: 21"h)

24" Seat Height	SAA24SBS-
30" Seat Height	SAA30SBS-

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.
† Available with up to 2 seasonal leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

360° SWIVEL Indicates Built In
CASTERS Indicates Availability

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard for chairs. COM = Grade 3.



g Aspen Swivel Barstool with Inlay, No Back
16″w x 16″d

18″ Seat Height	ECASP-06D-W
24″ Seat Height	ECASP-06C-W
30″ Seat Height	ECASP-06B-W

	Width of leg	1⅛″
36″	Width between legs	29¾″
48″	Width between legs	41¾″
60″	Width between legs	53¾″
72″	Width between legs	65¾″
80″	Width between legs	73¾″

h Aspen Dining Bench with Inlay

36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12A-
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12B-
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12C-
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12D-
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12E-

Aspen Bench with Inlay

36″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-36B
48″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-48B
60″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-60B
72″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-72B

Boat Top
Center is 6″ wider than ends.

Shown with leaf

i Aspen Island Table with Inlay
54″w x 36″d x 36″h MSIA54 (54″x54″ with leaf)
1″ thick top – standard. Open space behind doors.
Door area: 29″w x 20½″d x 11½″h; Base: 35″w x 22″d
Features 18″ stationary butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, and leaf locks.

j Aspen 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Inlay
57″w x 20″d x 52″h ECADC3BG
Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, and one adjustable glass shelf.

Aspen 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Inlay
57″w x 20″d x 52″h ECADC3W
Features four drawers and one adjustable wood shelf.

k Aspen 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Inlay
40½″w x 20″d x 52″h ECADC2G
Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, two drawers, and one adjustable glass shelf.

Aspen 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Inlay
40½″w x 20″d x 52″h ECADC2W
Features two drawers and one adjustable wood shelf.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard for chairs. Bench yardage varies. COM = Grade 3.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

LED LIGHT SYSTEM Indicates Built In

360° SWIVEL Indicates Built In

Some manufacturers use paint to simulate the look of inlaid wood.
At Simply Amish our durable inlays are sanded flush with the surface and stained with the rest of the piece.

l Aspen Open Sideboard with Inlay
54"w x 18"d x 38"h ECASBD
Features open space behind doors.

m Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Medium
Top: 45½"w x 17"d x 45¾"h ESASP-J06
19" Base: 45½"w x 18¾"d x 35"h ESASP-A02B
22" Base: 45½"w x 21¾"d x 35"h ESASP-C02B
Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

n Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Large
Top: 64½"w x 17"d x 45¾"h ESASP-K06
19" Base: 64½"w x 19"d x 35"h ESASP-A03E
22" Base: 64½"w x 22"d x 35"h ESASP-C03E
Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

o Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Extra Large
Top: 84½"w x 17"d x 45¾"h ESASP-L06
19" Base: 84½"w x 19"d x 35"h ESASP-A04B
22" Base: 84½"w x 22"d x 35"h ESASP-C04B
Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

p Aspen Open Hutch with Inlay, Large
Top: 64½"w x 17"d x 45¾"h ESASP-K07
19" Base: 64½"w x 19"d x 35"h ESASP-A03E
22" Base: 64½"w x 22"d x 35"h ESASP-C03E
Features one adjustable glass shelf in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

q Aspen Closed Corner Hutch with Inlay, Medium
Top: 38" (each side) x 46"h ESASP-S02
Base: 37" (each side) x 35"h ESASP-B02A
Features two adjustable glass shelves in top, a center drawer, two faux drawer fronts and one adjustable shelf in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

Think summertime in the Hamptons! With its exaggerated thick tops and the option of wire brushed finish, the Auburn Bay Dining Collection creates a Coastal meets Mountain feel with an overall relaxed vibe.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

This style comes standard with Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-C-35).

Leaf table shown with spreader bar.

Unique Feature: When leaves are added to this table, the grain on both the top and the leaves continues to run the length of the table.

Clearance to Apron: 27½"

72"-84" Tables
38", 42" Footprint .. 20"x 50"
48" Footprint..... 24"x 50"
Foot Size ..... 2¼"
Between Feet ..... 45½"

96" Tables
38", 42" Footprint .. 20"x 72"
48" Footprint..... 24"x 72"
Foot Size ..... 2¼"
Between Feet ..... 67½"

Features 6"x6" legs.

Clearance to Apron: 27½"

a Auburn Bay Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf, or solid top. 2½" Edge Profile. Tables with leaves will have a spreader bar.

38"w x 72"l	ETABR-H01D39-	48"w x 72"l	ETABR-H01D26-
38"w x 84"l	ETABR-H01D45-	48"w x 84"l	ETABR-H01D29-
38"w x 96"l	ETABR-H01D46-	48"w x 96"l	ETABR-H01D30-
42"w x 72"l	ETABR-H01D16-		
42"w x 84"l	ETABR-H01D17-		
42"w x 96"l	ETABR-H01D18-		

b Highland Leg Table

Available with solid top. 2½" Edge Profile.

38"w x 60"l	ETHIG-J20D37A	48"w x 48"l	ETHIG-J20D22A
38"w x 72"l	ETHIG-J20D39A	48"w x 60"l	ETHIG-J20D24A
38"w x 84"l	ETHIG-J20D45A	48"w x 72"l	ETHIG-J20D26A
38"w x 96"l	ETHIG-J20D46A	48"w x 84"l	ETHIG-J20D29A
42"w x 60"l	ETHIG-J20D14A	48"w x 96"l	ETHIG-J20D30A
42"w x 72"l	ETHIG-J20D16A	54"w x 54"l	ETHIG-J20D32A
42"w x 84"l	ETHIG-J20D17A		
42"w x 96"l	ETHIG-J20D18A		

	Width of leg	1¾"
60" Bench	Width between legs	44½"
72" Bench	Width between legs	56½"
84" Bench	Width between legs	68½"
96" Bench	Width between legs	80½"

c Claire Side Chair

19"w x 26"d x 39"h ECCLR-02A-

Skirt option available. Nailhead options available.

Features Sinuous Springs.

d Auburn Bay Bench

2" Edge Profile.

60"w x 16"d x 18"h	ECABR-12C-W
72"w x 16"d x 18"h	ECABR-12D-W
84"w x 16"d x 18"h	ECABR-12F-W
96"w x 16"d x 18"h	ECABR-12G-W

e Auburn Bay Buffet

60"w x 18¾"d x 36"h	ESABR-G16C
72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h	ESABR-G16D

Features one shelf on each side.

f Auburn Bay Credenza

60"w x 16"d x 36"h	ESABR-H23C
72"w x 16"d x 36"h	ESABR-H23D

Features two shelves on each side.

Specify leaves or solid top.
Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards. COM = Grade 3.

ADVANTAGE FABRIC

SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

With smooth silhouettes and handcrafted detail, the Avery Dining Collection is a fresh take on timeless design, where comfort meets contemporary charm. The Avery Collection brings a graceful softness to the dining room with its elegantly rounded edges and gently curved forms. Each piece blends modern simplicity with a warm, welcoming vibe—inviting you to gather, linger, and enjoy.

This style comes standard with Brushed Nickel Pull (70-E-53).

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Avery Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. 13/16" thick top—standard.

38"w x 72"l	ETAVE-J01M39	48"w x 60"l	ETAVE-J01M24
38"w x 84"l	ETAVE-J01M45	48"w x 72"l	ETAVE-J01M26
40"w x 60"l	ETAVE-J01M07	48"w x 84"l	ETAVE-J01M29
42"w x 60"l	ETAVE-J01M14	48"w x 96"l	ETAVE-J01M30
42"w x 72"l	ETAVE-J01M09		
42"w x 84"l	ETAVE-J01M17		
42"w x 96"l	ETAVE-J01M18		

Clearance to Apron: 26"

b Avery Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, one 32" butterfly leaf, 18" butterfly leaves on each end, or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETAVE-H01D09	48"w x 72"l	ETAVE-H01D26
42"w x 80"l	ETAVE-H01D44	48"w x 80"l	ETAVE-H01D28
42"w x 84"l	ETAVE-H01D17	48"w x 84"l	ETAVE-H01D29
42"w x 96"l	ETAVE-H01D18	48"w x 96"l	ETAVE-H01D30
42"w x 108"l	ETAVE-H01D10 *	48"w x 108"l	ETAVE-H01D20 *
42"w x 120"l	ETAVE-H01D11 *	48"w x 120"l	ETAVE-H01D21 *

Shown with optional glass doors.

c Avery Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESAVE-G29C
72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESAVE-G29D

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

d Avery Credenza

61"w x 16"d x 36"h ESAVE-H23C
72"w x 16"d x 36"h ESAVE-H23D

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

Shown with Deluxe 2-Tone.

e Avery Tall Accent Cabinet with Doors

40"w x 17¾"d x 78"h ESAVE-E21H

Features three adjustable shelves behind doors and shiplap interior.

Avery Tall Accent Cabinet, Open

40"w x 17¾"d x 78"h ESAVE-E33H

Features three adjustable shelves in open area and shiplap interior.

f Avery Side Chair

Seat size: 21¼"w x 18"d
20½"w x 21½"d x 29½"h ECAVE-02A-
COM: 1 yard.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. * Not available with standard or 32" butterfly leaves.
Available with fabric or leather seat and back. COM = Grade 3.
Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

All aboard! Train leaving for Styletown. A romantic nostalgia has been captured in the unique design elements of our B&O Railroad© Collection, inspired by the history of this trailblazing railroad.

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, TOBACCO WITH OLDE WORLD AGING

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

72"-80" Tables	**96" Tables**
Footprint..... 32"x 52"	Footprint..... 32"x 74"
Foot Size ..... 3½"	Foot Size ..... 3½"
Between Feet ... 45"	Between Feet ... 67"

E80
Medium Roundover

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Trestle Table

Available with 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick plank top - standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETTRB-H14D16-
42"w x 80"l	ETTRB-H14D44-
42"w x 96"l	ETTRB-H14D18-
48"w x 72"l	ETTRB-H14D26-
48"w x 80"l	ETTRB-H14D28-
48"w x 96"l	ETTRB-H14D30-

Specify butterfly leaf or solid top.

This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (66-I-02).

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Round Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12″ leaves, 18″ butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1″ thick plank top - standard.

48″ Round	ETTRB-F06D22
54″ Round	ETTRB-F06D32
60″ Round	ETTRB-F06D34 (Max 2)
72″ Round	ETTRB-F06D36 *

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48" Tables
Footprint....26″ x 26″
Foot Width..... 3½″
Between Feet.....19″

54"-60" Tables
Footprint....32″ x 32″
Foot Width..... 3½″
Between Feet.....25″

72" Tables
Footprint....36″ x 36″
Foot Width..... 3½″
Between Feet.....29″

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Island Table
58″w x 40″l x 36″h (58″w x 58″l with leaf) ETTRB-014D310
Base: 35″w x 22″l

Features 18″ butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and a drawer.

1″ thick plank top - standard.

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sideboard
60″w x 19″d x 36½″h ESTRB-D11

Features open space behind doors, plank top, and plank sides.

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

e B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Buffet
64″w x 19″d x 40¼″h ESTRB-G27C

Features open space behind doors, plank top, plank sides, and 1 adjustable shelf on each side.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. *Only available with Solid Top.

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

f B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25"
24"w x 24½"d x 42"h	ECTRB-01A

Side Chair	
21½"w x 24½"d x 42"h	ECTRB-02A

g B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
22"w x 23½"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height	ECTRB-04C
30" Seat Height	ECTRB-04B

h B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
22"w x 23½"d; Back 20½"h

24" Seat Height	ECTRB-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECTRB-06B-

i B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool
17¼"w x 13½"d

18" Seat Height	ECTRB-08D-
24" Seat Height	ECTRB-08C-
30" Seat Height	ECTRB-08B-

	Width of leg	2½"
36" Bench	Width between legs	24"
48" Bench	Width between legs	36"
60" Bench	Width between legs	48"
72" Bench	Width between legs	60"
80" Bench	Width between legs	68"

Features Planked Seat
Shown with optional Olde World finish.

j B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Dining Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECTRB-12A-
48"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECTRB-12B-
60"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECTRB-12C-
72"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECTRB-12D-
80"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECTRB-12E-

Features plank top.

NEW

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

k B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Tall Accent Cabinet
43½"w x 19"d x 78"h ESTRB-E21H-
Features two adjustable shelves, plank top, and plank sides.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard/chair; bench yardage will vary. COM = Grade 3.

B&O Railroad© Collection

Inspired by the pioneering days of the great western expansion that was powered by the railroads of the time.

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

l B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 3-Door Dining Cabinet ☼
62"w x 20"d x 54"h ESTRB-E14-
Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf with plank top and plank sides.

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

m B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Closed Hutch Top
64"w x 16"d x 46"h ESTRB-K06
Features two adjustable glass shelves.

n B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Hutch Base
64"w x 19"d x 39½"h ESTRB-A03A
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS

The Bennett Dining Collection captures the essence of West Coast Modern design—refined, rustic, and effortlessly sophisticated. Defined by its bold, architectural frame that appears to suspend each piece in midair, Bennett offers a sense of visual lightness while maintaining the strength and integrity of solid wood construction. Clean lines, natural textures, and thoughtful proportions come together in a collection that feels open, grounded, and perfectly in tune with modern living.

This style comes standard with Nickel pull (70-F-52)

E40
Small Roundover Edge

Square top shape;
3/8" Set back apron

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Foot Size ..... 3"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 23¾"x 51½"
Between Feet ... 45½"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 23¾"x 73½"
Between Feet ... 67½"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 23¾"x 95½"
Between Feet ... 89½"

a Bennett Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron), or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETBEN-H01D09	48"w x 72"l	ETBEN-H01D26
42"w x 80"l	ETBEN-H01D44	48"w x 80"l	ETBEN-H01D28
42"w x 84"l	ETBEN-H01D17	48"w x 84"l	ETBEN-H01D29
42"w x 96"l	ETBEN-H01D18	48"w x 96"l	ETBEN-H01D30
42"w x 108"l	ETBEN-H01D10	48"w x 108"l	ETBEN-H01D20
42"w x 120"l	ETBEN-H01D11	48"w x 120"l	ETBEN-H01D21

Specify the number of leaves or solid top.

b Kimberly Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 18"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
25½"w x 34"h	ECKIM-01A-
Side Chair	
19"w x 34"h	ECKIM-02A-

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 1 yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.

c Bennett Credenza

60"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-H23C
72"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-H23D
84"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-H23F
96"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-H23G

Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.

d Bennett Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-G32C
72"w x 18"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-G32D
84"w x 18"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-G32F
96"w x 18"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-G32G

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

The Celine collection is a refreshing take on Scandinavian design and understated luxury. Handcrafted, shapely legs support each piece creating the appearance of the furniture floating, suspended in the air. The curved silhouette adds an unexpected artisanal feel to create a truly one-of-a-kind collection.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, PHEASANT RIDGE

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pulls (41-E-09)

Clearance to Apron: 27"

a Celine Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, or solid top (grain runs widthwise). 1½" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETCEL-J02H05 *
38"w x 54"l	ETCEL-J02H27 *†
38"w x 72"l	ETCEL-J02H39
38"w x 84"l	ETCEL-J02H45
40"w x 60"l	ETCEL-J02H07
42"w x 42"l	ETCEL-J02H12 *
42"w x 60"l	ETCEL-J02H14
42"w x 72"l	ETCEL-J02H16
42"w x 84"l	ETCEL-J02H17
42"w x 96"l	ETCEL-J02H18
48"w x 48"l	ETCEL-J02H22 *
48"w x 60"l	ETCEL-J02H24
48"w x 72"l	ETCEL-J02H26
48"w x 84"l	ETCEL-J02H29
48"w x 96"l	ETCEL-J02H30
54"w x 54"l	ETCEL-J02H32 *

Specify the number of leaves or solid top.
* Not available with four 12" leaves.
† Available with one 18" leaf.

Clearance to Apron: 27"

b Celine Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaves on each end, 32" butterfly Leaf, or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETCEL-H01M16
42"w x 80"l	ETCEL-H01M44
42"w x 84"l	ETCEL-H01M17
42"w x 96"l	ETCEL-H01M18
42"w x 108"l	ETCEL-H01M10 *
42"w x 120"l	ETCEL-H01M11 *
48"w x 72"l	ETCEL-H01M26
48"w x 80"l	ETCEL-H01M28
48"w x 84"l	ETCEL-H01M29
48"w x 96"l	ETCEL-H01M30
48"w x 108"l	ETCEL-H01M20 *
48"w x 120"l	ETCEL-H01M21 *

Specify the number of leaves or solid top.
* Not available with 12" leaves or 32" butterfly leaf.

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....25½"x 51½"
Between Feet ...45½"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....25½"x 73½"
Between Feet ...67½"

120" Tables
Footprint.....25½"x 95½"
Between Feet ...89½"

c Celine Side Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 16¾"d
22"w x 22½"d x 37"h ECCEL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

d Celine Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCEL-G32C
72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCEL-G32D
One adjustable shelf behind doors.

e Celine Tall Accent Cabinet

40"w x 18"d x 78"h ESCEL-E21H
2 adjustable shelves behind doors.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

Strongly influenced by European design. Combining gentle curves, arches and recessed moulding details, The Cole Dining Collection is a Modern interpretation of classic style.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS

Clearance to Apron: 26"

60"-84" Tables
Footprint.....21¼"x 48"
Between Feet ...28"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....21¼"x 70"
Between Feet ...50"

120" Tables
Footprint.....21¼"x 92"
Between Feet ...72"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Cole Double Pedestal Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

38"w x 60"l	ETCLE-G11D37	48"w x 60"l	ETCLE-G11D24
42"w x 60"l	ETCLE-G11D14	48"w x 72"l	ETCLE-G11D26
42"w x 72"l	ETCLE-G11D16	48"w x 80"l	ETCLE-G11D28
42"w x 80"l	ETCLE-G11D44	48"w x 84"l	ETCLE-G11D29
42"w x 84"l	ETCLE-G11D17	48"w x 96"l	ETCLE-G11D30
42"w x 96"l	ETCLE-G11D18	48"w x 108"l	ETCLE-G11D20 **
42"w x 108"l	ETCLE-G11D10 **	48"w x 120"l	ETCLE-G11D21 **
42"w x 120"l	ETCLE-G11D11 **		

b Cole Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. 13/16" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETCLE-J21D05 (Max 2)*	42"w x 84"l	ETCLE-J21D17
38"w x 54"l	ETCLE-J21D27 (Max 2)*	42"w x 96"l	ETCLE-J21D18
38"w x 72"l	ETCLE-J21D39	48"w x 48"l	ETCLE-J21D22 (Max 2)*
38"w x 84"l	ETCLE-J21D45	48"w x 60"l	ETCLE-J21D24
40"w x 60"l	ETCLE-J21D07	48"w x 72"l	ETCLE-J21D26
42"w x 42"l	ETCLE-J21D12 (Max 2)	48"w x 84"l	ETCLE-J21D29
42"w x 60"l	ETCLE-J21D14	48"w x 96"l	ETCLE-J21D30
42"w x 72"l	ETCLE-J21D16	54"w x 54"l	ETCLE-J21D32 (Max 2)

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. ** Not available with 12" leaves.

This style comes standard with Nickel pull (70-G-50)

g Cole Tall Accent Cabinet
40″w x 18″d x 78″h ESCLE-E21H-

c Cole Side Chair
Seat size: 18½″w x 18½″d
19″w x 19″d x 31½″h ECCLE-02A-

d Cole Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½″w x 18½″d
19″w x 19″d; Back 15″h

24″Seat Height	ECCLE-04C-
30″Seat Height	ECCLE-04B-

NEW

e Cole 2-Door Buffet
46″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G34A-
One adjustable shelf behind doors.

f Cole Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G23C-
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G23D-
One adjustable shelf behind each set of doors.

Available with fabric cushion seat and back or leather cushion seat and back. If using your own fabric, please supply 1 yard. COM = Grade 3.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

The cornerstone of Modern Farmhouse, the Crawford Dining Collection consists of classic lines with sharp details that when combined, create a refined yet relaxed look. This beautiful collection will appeal to all as it effortlessly bridges the gap between modern and country.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

Clearance to Apron: 26"

60" Tables	72" Tables	84" Tables	96" Tables
Footprint.....29"x 31"	Footprint.....29"x 39"	Footprint.....29"x 50"	Footprint.....29"x 62"
Foot Width..... 7"	Foot Width..... 7"	Foot Width..... 7"	Foot Width..... 7"
Between Feet.....17"	Between Feet.....25"	Between Feet.....36"	Between Feet.....48"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

42"-48" Tables	54"-60" Tables
Footprint.....29"	Footprint.....36"
Pedestal Size ..... 9"	Pedestal Size .....11"
Foot Width..... 7"	Foot Width..... 9"

a Crawford Double Pedestal Table

Available with one 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron) or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

38"w x 60"l	ETCRA-G01D37	48"w x 60"l	ETCRA-G01D24
42"w x 60"l	ETCRA-G01D14	48"w x 72"l	ETCRA-G01D26
42"w x 72"l	ETCRA-G01D16	48"w x 84"l	ETCRA-G01D29
42"w x 84"l	ETCRA-G01D17	48"w x 96"l	ETCRA-G01D30
42"w x 96"l	ETCRA-G01D18		

b Crawford Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf with no apron, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

42" round (Max 2 Leaves)*	ETCRA-F06D12
48" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETCRA-F06D22
54" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETCRA-F06D32
60" round (Max 2 Leaves)	ETCRA-F06D34

c Crawford Side Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 15¼"d

18"w x 21½"d x 38¼"h ECCRA-02A-

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, please supply ½ yard for chairs. COM = Grade 3.

This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-E-10).

d Crawford Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G16C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G16D
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

e Crawford Credenza
60″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H23C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H23D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

f Crawford Buffet with Legs
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G28C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G28D
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

g Crawford Credenza with Legs
60″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H28C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H28D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

	Width of leg	1½″
48″ Bench	Width between legs	45″
54″ Bench	Width between legs	51″
60″ Bench	Width between legs	57″
72″ Bench	Width between legs	69″
84″ Bench	Width between legs	81″

h Claire Bench with Upholstery
48″w x 20″d x 20″h ECCLR-16B-
54″w x 20″d x 20″h ECCLR-16H-
60″w x 20″d x 20″h ECCLR-16C-
72″w x 20″d x 20″h ECCLR-16D-
84″w x 20″d x 20″h ECCLR-16F-

	Width of leg	2½″
48″ Bench	Width between legs	41½″
54″ Bench	Width between legs	47½″
60″ Bench	Width between legs	53½″
72″ Bench	Width between legs	65½″
84″ Bench	Width between legs	77½″

i Claire Bench
48″w x 16″d x 18″h ECCLR-19B-
54″w x 16″d x 18″h ECCLR-19H-
60″w x 16″d x 18″h ECCLR-19C-
72″w x 16″d x 18″h ECCLR-19D-
84″w x 16″d x 18″h ECCLR-19F-

Only available with fabric cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage varies for benches. COM = Grade 3.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage varies for benches. COM = Grade 3.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, AMBER GLOW

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Underside Bevel
E20

a Elroy Leg Table

Available with Two 12" leaves, our 12" leaves with center leg, or solid top.
1" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETELR-J19B05	(Max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETELR-J19B17	
38"w x 72"l	ETELR-J19B39		48"w x 48"l	ETELR-J19B22	(Max 2)
38"w x 84"l	ETELR-J19B45		48"w x 60"l	ETELR-J19B24	(Max 2)
40"w x 60"l	ETELR-J19B07	(Max 2)	48"w x 72"l	ETELR-J19B26	
42"w x 60"l	ETELR-J19B14	(Max 2)	48"w x 84"l	ETELR-J19B29	
42"w x 72"l	ETELR-J19B16		54"w x 54"l	ETELR-J19B32	(Max 2)

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint.....32"
Foot Width..... 4"

Oval

Underside Bevel
E20

b Elroy Double Pedestal Table Table

Available with wo 12" leaves, our 12" leaves, or solid top.
1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 60"l	ETELR-G11F07
42"w x 72"l	ETELR-G11F09
48"w x 60"l	ETELR-G11F24
48"w x 72"l	ETELR-G11F26

Round

Underside Bevel
E20

c Elroy Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

48" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETELR-F06D22
54" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETELR-F06D32
60" round (Max 2 Leaves)	ETELR-F06D34

Specify the number of leaves or solid top.

The Elroy Dining collection brings a bold, Mid-Century Modern vibe to the heart of your home, blending retro flair with handcrafted sophistication. Clean lines, sculpted edges, and gracefully tapered legs give each piece a timeless yet playful presence, while rich wood tones and flawless finishes showcase the artistry behind the design. Whether you're hosting a dinner party or enjoying a quiet meal, Elroy sets the stage with effortless style and heirloom quality that never goes out of fashion.

This style comes standard with Oil Rubbed Bronze Knobs (95-B-07).

Glass top available in

Clear Smoke Bronze

Footprint.....32"
Foot Width..... 4"

d Elroy Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top
½" thick glass top with flat polished edge.
Clear glass standard.

48" round	ETELR-F06L22A-
54" round	ETELR-F06L32A-
60" round	ETELR-F06L34A-

e Anissa Side Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d
19"w x 17"d x 32"h ECNSA-02A-

f Elroy Buffet
61"w x 15½"d x 32"h ESELR-G30C

Specify the style of glass. Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, HONEYCOMB

There's an app for a Wall Street helicopter service that allows you to book a chopper from four Manhattan terminals to the Hamptons. You don't have to be a bond trader or master of the universe with a whirlybird to enjoy the sophisticated, refined, au courant styles of Hamptons Dining. After your nearest Simply Amish dealer delivers your Hamptons Dining set, you'll be toasting your friends with, "Take everything in moderation, including moderation!"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

72"-84" Tables	**96" Tables**
Footprint..... 32"x 54"	Footprint..... 32"x 76"
Foot Size ..... 5"	Foot Size ..... 5"
Between Feet ... 44"	Between Feet ... 66"

a Hamptons Trestle Table

Sizes below are available with an 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron) or solid top.

1" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETHAP-H01D16	48"w x 72"l	ETHAP-H01D26
42"w x 84"l	ETHAP-H01D17	48"w x 84"l	ETHAP-H01D29
42"w x 96"l	ETHAP-H01D18	48"w x 96"l	ETHAP-H01D30

Specify number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. * Only available with Solid Top.

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48" Tables	**54"-60" Tables**	**72" Tables**
Footprint..... 32"	Footprint..... 36"	Footprint..... 42"
Foot Width ..... 5"	Foot Width ..... 5"	Foot Width ..... 5"

b Hamptons Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

48" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETHAP-F06D22
54" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETHAP-F06D32
60" round (Max 2 Leaves)	ETHAP-F06D34
72" round	ETHAP-F06D36*

This style comes standard with Ring Pull (21-B-01)

c Hamptons Buffet

Doors feature push to open hardware, frosted glass and a shelf behind each door.

60″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESHAP-G27C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESHAP-G27D

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

d Hamptons Chair

Seat size: 18¼″w x 17″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½″h
24¼″w x 22¾″d x 40″h	ECHAP-01A-

Side chair	
18¾″w x 22¾″d x 40″h	ECHAP-02A-

e Hamptons Trestle Dining Bench

			Width of foot	4″
48″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	31″
60″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	43″
72″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	55″
84″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13F-W	**84″**	Width between legs	67″
96″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13G-W	**96″**	Width between legs	79″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

SHOWN IN RECLAIMED, PROVINCIAL

The Hayward Dining Collection

Expertly crafted from solid Oak, with thicker boards reclaimed from barn floors for added durability and character, while other components are thoughtfully constructed from reclaimed siding. This unique combination highlights the natural beauty of aged wood, making each piece a one-of-a-kind statement of craftsmanship and sustainability. Variation in color and texture can be expected.

This collection is offered in two exclusive finishes: Natural and Provincial, enhancing the rustic elegance and timeless appeal of the design. Unlike other collections, the Hayward series is not available in the standard wood or stain selections, making it a distinctive choice for those seeking bespoke, eco-friendly furniture that combines classic craftsmanship with contemporary aesthetics.

Space Between Legs: 48" Table—37"; 60" Table—49"; 72" Table—61"; 84" Table—73"

Clearance to Apron: 25"

a Hayward Leg Table, Natural

Reclaimed wood; Natural finish. Solid Top.

36"w x 48"l	L-ETJ1303A-R1
42"w x 60"l	L-ETJ1307A-R1
42"w x 72"l	L-ETJ1316A-R1
42"w x 84"l	L-ETJ1317A-R1

Features 1¾" thick Top; 3¾" square legs.

b Hayward Leg Table, Provincial

Reclaimed wood; Provincial finish. Solid Top.

36"w x 48"l	L-ETJ1303A-R2
42"w x 60"l	L-ETJ1307A-R2
42"w x 72"l	L-ETJ1316A-R2
42"w x 84"l	L-ETJ1317A-R2

Features 1¾" thick Top; 3¾" square legs.

c Hayward Arm Chair, Natural

Reclaimed wood; Natural finish.

24"w x 22"d x 39"h L-ECHAY-01A-R1

d Hayward Side Chair, Natural

Reclaimed wood; Natural finish.

18¼"w x 22"d x 39"h L-ECHAY-02A-R1

e Hayward Arm Chair, Provincial

Reclaimed wood; Provincial finish.

24"w x 22"d x 39"h L-ECHAY-01A-R2

f Hayward Side Chair, Provincial

Reclaimed wood; Provincial finish.

18¼"w x 22"d x 39"h L-ECHAY-02A-R2

Living in perfect Harmony! Ironwood is a stunning example of what is created when you combine the industrial elements of metal with the beautiful natural characteristics of solid wood. The Ironwood Dining Collection embodies the best of both.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE
WITH WIRE BRUSHED OPTION

Square Corner

E90 Eased Edge

a Ironwood Trestle Table

2½" Edge Profile.

Black Base:

38"w x 60"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D37A-B
38"w x 72"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D39A-B
38"w x 84"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D45A-B
38"w x 96"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D46A-B
42"w x 60"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D14A-B
42"w x 72"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D16A-B
42"w x 84"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D17A-B
42"w x 96"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D18A-B
48"w x 60"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D24A-B
48"w x 72"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D26A-B
48"w x 84"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D29A-B
48"w x 96"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D30A-B

Gunmetal Base:

38"w x 60"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D37A-C
38"w x 72"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D39A-C
38"w x 84"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D45A-C
38"w x 96"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D46A-C
42"w x 60"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D14A-C
42"w x 72"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D16A-C
42"w x 84"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D17A-C
42"w x 96"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D18A-C
48"w x 60"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D24A-C
48"w x 72"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D26A-C
48"w x 84"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D29A-C
48"w x 96"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D30A-C

60" Tables
Footprint.....38"x 21"
Foot Width..... 3"
Between Feet.....32"

72" Tables
Footprint.....48"x 21"
Foot Width..... 3"
Between Feet.....42"

84" Tables
Footprint.....51"x 21"
Foot Width..... 3"
Between Feet.....45"

96" Tables
Footprint.....63"x 21"
Foot Width..... 3"
Between Feet.....57"

	Width of leg	3″
48″	Width between legs	30″
60″	Width between legs	42″
72″	Width between legs	54″
84″	Width between legs	66″

b Claire Side Chair a

19″w x 26″d x 39″h ECCLR-02A-

Skirt option available.
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs.

c Ironwood Bench

Wood seat and 2″ Edge Profile.

Black Base:

48″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Black	ECIRN-17B-W-B
60″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Black	ECIRN-17C-W-B
72″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Black	ECIRN-17D-W-B
84″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Black	ECIRN-17F-W-B

Gunmetal Base:

48″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Gunmetal	ECIRN-17B-W-C
60″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Gunmetal	ECIRN-17C-W-C
72″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Gunmetal	ECIRN-17D-W-C
84″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Gunmetal	ECIRN-17F-W-C

d Ironwood Buffet

Black Base:

60″w x 20″d x 32″h,	Black	ESIRN-G27C-B
72″w x 20″d x 32″h,	Black	ESIRN-G27D-B

Gunmetal Base:

60″w x 20″d x 32″h,	Gunmetal	ESIRN-G27C-C
72″w x 20″d x 32″h,	Gunmetal	ESIRN-G27D-C

Features two adjustable shelves on each side; push-to-open doors.

e Ironwood Credenza

Black Base:

60″w x 18″d x 30″h,	Black	ESIRN-H27C-B
72″w x 18″d x 30″h,	Black	ESIRN-H27D-B

Gunmetal Base:

60″w x 18″d x 30″h,	Gunmetal	ESIRN-H27C-C
72″w x 18″d x 30″h,	Gunmetal	ESIRN-H27D-C

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door; push-to-open doors.

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

How Swede It Is. The Justine line combines Simply Amish quality with Scandinavian style for a look that's simple, yet refined, turning everyday living into the art of living well.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Justine Leg Table

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

13/16" thick top – standard.

38"w x 48"l	MSJ3848-🍃*† (max 2)	48"w x 48"l	MSJ4848-🍃 (max 2)
38"w x 72"l	MSJ3872-🍃 †	48"w x 60"l	MSJ4860-🍃 †
38"w x 84"l	MSJ3884-🍃 †	48"w x 72"l	MSJ4872-🍃 ††
40"w x 60"l	MSJ4060-🍃 †	48"w x 84"l	MSJ4884-🍃 ††
42"w x 60"l	MSJ4260-🍃 †	54"w x 54"l	MSJ5454-🍃 (max 2)
42"w x 72"l	MSJ4272-🍃 †		
42"w x 84"l	MSJ4284-🍃 †		

🍃 Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.

† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-B-20).

b Justine Island Table

54"w x 36"l x 36"h MSIJ54
(54"w x 54"l with leaf)

Base: 35"w x 22"l 1" thick top – standard. Features 18" butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and a drawer.

c Justine Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 15"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
23"w x 22"d x 40"h	KSJAC-

Side chair	
18¼"w x 22"d x 40"h	KSJSC-

d Justine Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 15"d
18¼"w x 22"d Seat Back: 19"h

24" Seat Height KSJBSS24-
30" Seat Height KSJBSS30-

e Justine Swivel Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 15"d

Side stool	18¼"w x 21"d (Back 19"h)
24" Seat Height	KAJSBS-06C-
30" Seat Height	KAJSBS-06B-

f Justine Dining Bench

36"w x 17"d x 17½"h ECJUS-12A-
48"w x 17"d x 17½"h ECJUS-12B-
60"w x 17"d x 17½"h ECJUS-12C-
72"w x 17"d x 17½"h ECJUS-12D-
80"w x 17"d x 17½"h ECJUS-12E-

	Width of leg	2½"
36"	Width between legs	31"
48"	Width between legs	43"
60"	Width between legs	55"
72"	Width between legs	67"
80"	Width between legs	75"

g Justine Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends

3-Door: 57"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCJS3G-
2-Door: 39½"w x 18½"d x 51¼"h SCDCJS2G-

Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf.

Justine Dining Cabinet wth Wood Doors (Not Shown)

3-Door: 57"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCJS3W
2-Door: 39½"w x 18½"d x 51¼"h SCDCJS2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

h Justine Closed Hutch, Large

Top: 60¾"w x 15"d x 46½"h ESJUS-K02
Base: 60¾"w x 19"d x 34½"h ESJUS-A03E

Features 3-LED light system, glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf on each side of the base.

i Justine Open Sideboard

51"w x 16"d x 37"h TVJSB

Features open space behind doors.

CASTERS Indicates Availability
LED LIGHT SYSTEM Indicates Built In

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, please supply ½ yard for chairs; yardage for benches varies. COM = Grade 3.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

FIND YOUR OWN UNIQUE LIVE EDGE TABLE TOP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM/LIVEEDGE

Every piece of Simply Amish Live Eedge furniture is unique, featuring the beauty of an individual tree.

This distinctive furniture retains the beauty of the natural wood while offering a bold new look to fine furniture.

We offer many unique, hand-crafted selections, including made-to-order tables as well as a selection of ready-to-ship occasional tables and benches. Just go to the website and select a completed table, or create your own unique table by selecting a top and customizing it with your choice of base and finish.

We offer a selection of trestle and double pedestal bases to complement your custom Live Edge top. You can even have the top shortened to your desired length.

What is Live Edge? Unique. Rugged. Bold. Beautiful!

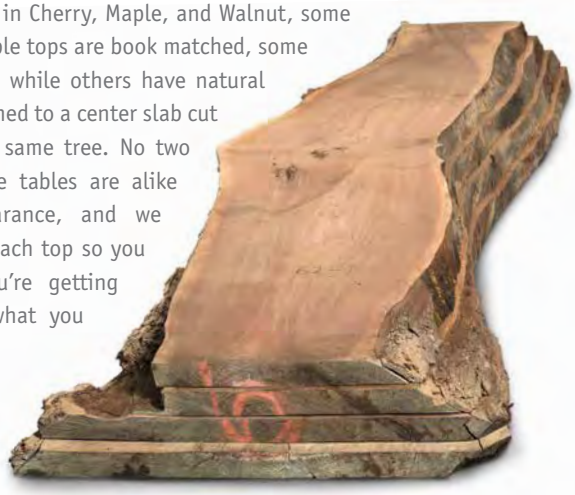
Live Edge furniture is hand-crafted to showcase nature's beauty, with each piece featuring the natural edge of the tree in its design. Think of Live Edge as nature's art gallery. Gather people around your Live Edge top and show them the heart wood, outer sap wood, a growth ring, or the cambium, which reveals the tree's health history.

Live Edge by Simply Amish wooden tables are crafted to the same exacting standards we apply to the rest of our furniture. We remove most of the bark to stabilize the wood and sand the edges smooth.

All of the Northern Hardwood trees we utilize for our Live Edge furniture are responsibly harvested, ensuring you the most beautiful, durable, and sturdy Live Edge tables available.

SHOWN IN WALNUT, NATURAL

Available in Cherry, Maple, and Walnut, some of our table tops are book matched, some are solid, while others have natural edges joined to a center slab cut from the same tree. No two Live Edge tables are alike in appearance, and we number each top so you know you're getting exactly what you see.



Let's not forget the base.

These tops are a bit too heavy to hold with one hand and carve that Beef Wellington with the other. Simply Amish offers a wide range of trestle and double pedestal bases for our custom Live Edge tops. After you select the perfect top, you will be able to customize your table by choosing the base, height, and finish that are just right for your home or office.

CityScape, Black

CityScape, Gunmetal

Ironwood, Black

Ironwood, Gunmetal

Kodiak

Alexandria

Valhallah

Thomas

Live Edge

Beautifully finished and protected.

Finish options are the same as for our regular furniture. If your Live Edge table will be used for dining, our three coats of polyurethane will protect your table top beautifully from spills.

The stain samples located in our design centers at your Simply Amish dealer render the most accurate depiction of color. Stain samples may also be viewed on the woods and stains page of our website. Please remember your computer monitor may not accurately reflect the actual color of the stain.

Every Live Edge item is unique.

Once a piece is sold, it's gone. So, keep an eye on our website for our latest offerings of Live Edge table tops, benches, and occasional tables. We're constantly expanding our Live Edge selection, adding exciting new pieces.

Soho easy to love. While it may be born in the country, its feet are planted firmly in the city. Where it draws good looks, great lines and a sense of style as big as the Empire State Building.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-E-10).

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint..... 32"x 56"
Pedestal Size.... 13"
Foot Width ..... 3"
Between Feet ... 21"

Empire Top

E60
Large Bevel Edge

a Grace Double Pedestal Table
Available with two or four 12" wide leaves or solid top.

1" thick top – standard

38"w x 60"l	ETGRC-G05F37- ✓ †
42"w x 60"l	ETGRC-G05F14- ✓ †
42"w x 72"l	ETGRC-G05F16- ✓ †
48"w x 60"l	ETGRC-G05F24- ✓ †
48"w x 72"l	ETGRC-G05F26- ✓ ††

Clearance to Apron: 26"

38"-48" Tables	**54"-60" Tables**
Footprint.....32"	Footprint.....36"
Pedestal Size .....13"	Pedestal Size .....18"
Foot Width ..... 3"	Foot Width ..... 3"

E60
Large Bevel Edge

b Grace Single Pedestal Table
Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top – standard

38" Round	ETGRC-F06F04- ✓ * (max 2)
42" Round	ETGRC-F06F12- ✓ * (max 2)
48" Round	ETGRC-F06F22- ✓ (max 3)
54" Round	ETGRC-F06F32- ✓ (max 3)
60" Round	ETGRC-F06F34- ✓ (max 2)

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48" Tables	**54"-60" Tables**
Footprint..... 27"	Footprint..... 30"
Foot Width ..... 2½"	Foot Width ..... 2½"

E60
Large Bevel Edge

c Loft II Round Table
Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top – standard

48" Round	NBL4848- ✓ (max 3)
54" Round	NBL5454- ✓ (max 3)
60" Round	NBL6060- ✓ (max 2)

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint..... 27"x 38"
Foot Width ..... 2½"

Oval Top

E60
Large Bevel Edge

d Loft II Oval Table
Available with two or four 12" leaves, or solid top.

1" thick top – standard

42"w x 60"l	NBL04260- ✓ †
42"w x 72"l	NBL04272- ✓ †
48"w x 60"l	NBL04860- ✓ †
48"w x 72"l	NBL04872- ✓ ††

E20
Underside Bevel Edge

e Loft Island Table
1" thick top – standard

54"w x 36"l x 36"h MSIL54
(54"w x 54"l with leaf)
Base: 35"w x 22"l

Features 18" butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks, and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

✓ Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.
† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

f Loft Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22½"w x 21"d x 42"h	SALOA-
Side chair	
20½"w x 21"d x 42"h	SALOS-

Loft Chair with Shorter Back (Not Shown)
Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22½"w x 21"d x 38"h	SALOA-4-
Side chair	
20½"w x 21"d x 38"h	SALOS-4-

g Loft II Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 18¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
24"w x 24"d x 42½"h	CCLIIA-
Side chair	
21"w x 24"d x 42½"h	CCLIIS-

h Loft III Chair
Seat size: 17¾"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
23½"w x 17"d x 38"h	ECL03-01A-
Side chair	
17¾"w x 17"d x 38"h	ECL03-02A-

i Loft Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d
19"w x 22"d (Back 18½"h)

24" Seat Height	SALOBSS24-
30" Seat Height	SALOBSS30-

j Loft II Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17¾"w x 18"d
18¾"w x 23½"d (Back 21"h)

24" Seat Height	ECL02-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECL02-04B-

k Loft II Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 17¾"w x 18"d
Arm stool 24"w 23½"d; Arm: 8"h (Back 21"h)

24" Seat Height	ECL02-05C-
30" Seat Height	ECL02-05B-
Side stool 18¾"w 23½"d (Back 21"h)	
24" Seat Height	ECL02-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECL02-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.
If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.

	Width of foot	2½"
36"	Width between legs	24"
48"	Width between legs	32"
60"	Width between legs	44"
72"	Width between legs	56"

l Loft Dining Trestle Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECLFT-13A-W
48"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECLFT-13B-W
60"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECLFT-13C-W
72"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECLFT-13D-W
80"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECLFT-13E-W

Loft Trestle Bench

36"w x 11"d x 17¾"h	PLL36TB
48"w x 11"d x 17¾"h	PLL48TB
60"w x 11"d x 17¾"h	PLL60TB
72"w x 11"d x 17¾"h	PLL72TB

m Loft 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ❋
40½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL02G-

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, two drawers, and adjustable glass shelf.

Loft 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends (not shown)
40½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL02W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

n Loft 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ❋
57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL03G-

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, and adjustable glass shelf.

Loft 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends (not shown)
57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL03W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

o Loft Open Hutch, Large
Top: 60"w x 15"d x 47¼"h ESLFT-K07
Base: 58"w x 18½"d x 34½"h ESLFT-A03A

Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Center panel comes as a fixed, non-working door. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

p Loft II Sideboard
62"w x 19"d x 46¼"h TSLII60SB

Backsplash 6¼"h; Top: 40"h
Door area with two adjustable shelves on each side: 14"w x 17"d x 25¼"h

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

Traditional, yet full of surprises. The MäRyan Collection is crafted in the traditional Arts & Crafts style, and is made to last generations.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, BOURBON

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Square Corner

E80 Medium Roundover Edge

Default Table Shape and Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

a MäRyan Leg Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

13/16" thick top - standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETMRY-J01H05-*† (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETMRY-J01H17-†
38"w x 72"l	ETMRY-J01H39-*†	48"w x 48"l	ETMRY-J01H22- (max 2)
38"w x 84"l	ETMRY-J01H45-*†	48"w x 60"l	ETMRY-J01H24-†
40"w x 60"l	ETMRY-J01H07-*†	48"w x 72"l	ETMRY-J01H26-††
42"w x 60"l	ETMRY-J01H14-†	48"w x 84"l	ETMRY-J01H29-††
42"w x 72"l	ETMRY-J01H16-†	54"w x 54"l	ETMRY-J01H32- (max 2)

Clearance to Apron: 26"

72"-80" Tables
Footprint.... 29"x 52½"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet..... 45½"

96" Tables
Footprint.... 29"x 74½"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet..... 67½"

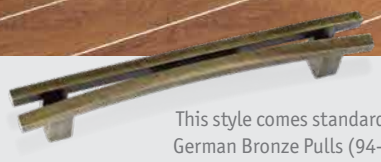
b MäRyan Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETMRY-H01H16-*†
42"w x 80"l	ETMRY-H01H44-*†
42"w x 96"l	ETMRY-H01H18-*†
48"w x 72"l	ETMRY-H01H26-††
48"w x 80"l	ETMRY-H01H28-††
48"w x 96"l	ETMRY-H01H30-††

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.



This style comes standard with German Bronze Pulls (94-F-02).

Clearance to Apron: 26"

72"-80" Tables
Footprint.... 31¼"x 51"
Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet..... 46"

c Franklin Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42"w x 72"l	MSCT-TT4272- ✓ †
42"w x 80"l	MSCT-TT4280- ✓ †
48"w x 72"l	MSCT-TT4872- ✓ ††
48"w x 80"l	MSCT-TT4880- ✓ ††

Clearance to Apron: 26"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.... 29"x 52½"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet..... 45½"

96" Tables
Footprint.... 29"x 74½"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet..... 67½"

d MäKayla Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETMKY-H01H16- ✓ *†
42"w x 80"l	ETMKY-H01H44- ✓ *†
42"w x 96"l	ETMKY-H01H18- ✓ *†
48"w x 72"l	ETMKY-H01H26- ✓ ††
48"w x 80"l	ETMKY-H01H28- ✓ ††
48"w x 96"l	ETMKY-H01H30- ✓ ††

✓ Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48" Tables	60" Tables	72"-80" Tables	96" Tables
Footprint... 29"x 29¼"	Footprint... 29"x 37¼"	Footprint... 29"x 49¼"	Footprint... 29"x 61¼"
Foot Width..... 3½"	Foot Width..... 3½"	Foot Width..... 3½"	Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet .... 22¼"	Between Feet .... 30¼"	Between Feet .... 42¼"	Between Feet .... 54¼"

e Franklin Trestle II Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

36"w x 48"l	ETFRK-I13H03- (max 2)*†	42"w x 96"l	ETFRK-I13H18- †
38"w x 60"l	ETFRK-I13H37- *†	48"w x 72"l	ETFRK-I13H26- ††
38"w x 72"l	ETFRK-I13H39- *†	48"w x 84"l	ETFRK-I13H22- ††
42"w x 72"l	ETFRK-I13H16- †	48"w x 96"l	ETFRK-I13H30- ††
42"w x 84"l	ETFRK-I13H17- †		

f MäRyan Island Table

58"w x 40"l x 36"h ETMRY-001H310
(58"w x 58"l with leaf) Base: 35"w x 22"l

Features 18" butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks, and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

1" thick top – standard.

g MäRyan Chair

Seat size: 20¼"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h
24¼"w x 25½"d x 42½"h	ECMRY-01A-

Side chair	
19½"w x 25½"d x 42½"h	ECMRY-02A-

h MäRyan Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19¼"w x 17½"d
19¾"w x 24"d Back: 23¼"h

24" Seat Height	ECMRY-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMRY-04B-

i MäKayla Dining Bench

			Width of leg	2½"
36"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMRY-12A-	**36"**	Width between legs	25½"
48"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMRY-12B-	**48"**	Width between legs	37½"
60"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMRY-12C-	**60"**	Width between legs	49½"
72"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMRY-12D-	**72"**	Width between legs	61½"
80"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMRY-12E-	**80"**	Width between legs	69½"

j Franklin Dining Trestle Bench

			Width of leg	1¾"
36"w x 17"d x 17¾"h	ECFRK-13A-W	**36"**	Width between legs	24"
48"w x 17"d x 17¾"h	ECFRK-13B-W	**48"**	Width between legs	32"
60"w x 17"d x 17¾"h	ECFRK-13C-W	**60"**	Width between legs	44"
72"w x 17"d x 17¾"h	ECFRK-13D-W	**72"**	Width between legs	56"
80"w x 17"d x 17¾"h	ECFRK-13E-W	**80"**	Width between legs	62"

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.

Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 56″ tall.

k MäRyan 3-Door Dining Cabinet ❄
63½″w x 22″d x 55¼″h NWDCM3G-
Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, two secret drawers, and adjustable glass shelf.

l MäRyan Sideboard
71″w x 22″d x 40¾″h NWMRSB
Features three secret drawers and two adjustable shelves behind doors.

m MäRyan Closed Hutch, Extra Large ❄
Top: 81¼″w x 18″d x 48″h ESMRY-L06
Base: 81¼″w x 25″d x 36″h ESMRY-C04A
Features two adjustable glass shelves, 3-LED light system in top, three secret drawers in base, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

Tradition is served. Perfect for a brand new home or a bungalow with built-ins, this beautiful Craftsman collection offers excellent entertaining with a serving of tradition on the side.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S

This style comes standard with Black Metal Knobs (WK-A-07).

Boat Top
Center is 12" wider than ends.

E60
Large Bevel

Clearance to Apron: 26"

72"-80" Tables	**96" Tables**
Footprint.... 29"x 50¾"	Footprint.... 29"x 72¾"
Foot Width..... 2¾"	Foot Width..... 2¾"
Between Feet..... 45½"	Between Feet..... 67½"

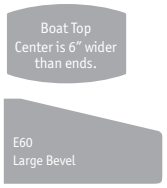
a McCoy Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42"w x 72"l	MSMC4272-🍃*†
42"w x 80"l	MSMC4280-🍃*†
42"w x 96"l	MSMC4296-🍃*†
48"w x 72"l	MSMC4872-🍃†
48"w x 80"l	MSMC4880-🍃†
48"w x 96"l	MSMC4896-🍃†

🍃 Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.



b McCoy Island Table
54"w x 36"l x 36"h MSIMC54
(54"w x 54"l with leaf)

Features 18" butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks, and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

1" thick top – standard.

	Width of leg	1¾"
36"	Width between legs	30"
48"	Width between legs	42"
60"	Width between legs	54"
72"	Width between legs	66"
80"	Width between legs	74"

c Bradley Chair
Seat size: 19¾"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
25"w x 18¾"d x 44½"h	ECBRL-01A-
Side chair	
19½"w x 18"d x 44½"h	ECBRL-02A-

d Bradley Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19¾"w x 17½"d
20"w x 19"d (back 20"h)

24" Seat Height	ECBRL-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECBRL-04B-

e McCoy Bench

36"w x 13½"d x 18¼"h	SAMC36B
48"w x 13½"d x 18¼"h	SAMC48B
60"w x 13½"d x 18¼"h	SAMC60B
72"w x 13½"d x 18¼"h	SAMC72B

McCoy Dining Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMCC-12A-
48"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMCC-12B-
60"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMCC-12C-
72"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMCC-12D-
80"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMCC-12E-

f McCoy Open Hutch ✻

Large Top	
56"w x 16¼"d x 46¾"h	ESMCC-K07
Large Base	
60"w x 20"d x 34"h	ESMCC-C03B
Extra Large Top (Not Shown) 4 Doors	
72"w x 16¼"d x 46¾"h	ESMCC-L07
Extra Large Base (Not Shown) 2 Drawers, 4 Doors	
76"w x 20"d x 34"h	ESMCC-C04B

Features glass shelf, 3-LED light system and one fixed shelf behind doors.

g McCoy 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors ✻
57¾"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC3G-
Features 2-LED light system, four drawers, beveled glass doors and adjustable glass shelf.

McCoy 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors (Not shown)
57¾"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC3W
Features one adjustable wood shelf.

h McCoy 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors ✻
41"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC2G-
Features 2-LED light system, two drawers, beveled glass doors and adjustable glass shelf.

McCoy 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors (Not Shown)
41"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC2W
Features two drawers, and one adjustable wood shelf.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.
Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard/chair. COM = Grade 3.

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, HAZELNUT

The Montauk Dining Collection has a casual-coastal/mountain inspired vibe. That's correct, Coastal and Mountain can co-exist perfectly in the world of design. The combination of plank style tops, metal accents, and the new Rough Sawn finish create a timeless, yet relaxed, feel. Think chilling at the lake, skiing in the mountains, or just kicking back with friends.

This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (68-C-11).

Rough Sawn — Texture is added to two sides of each board prior to construction. Each board in a panel is unique.

60"-72" Tables	84" Tables	96" Tables
Footprint... 36"x 32¾"	Footprint... 36"x 47¾"	Footprint... 36"x 59¾"
Foot Width..... 5½"	Foot Width..... 5½"	Foot Width..... 5½"
Between Feet.... 21¾"	Between Feet.... 36¾"	Between Feet.... 48¾"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Montauk Trestle II Table

1" Thick Top, Rough Sawn, & Plank Top Standard.
Available with 18" butterfly leaves on each end with no apron and solid top.

38"w x 60"l	ETMOK-I01D37A*	42"w x 84"l	ETMOK-I01D17-
38"w x 72"l	ETMOK-I01D39-	42"w x 96"l	ETMOK-I01D18-
38"w x 84"l	ETMOK-I01D45-	48"w x 60"l	ETMOK-I01D24A*
38"w x 96"l	ETMOK-I01D46-	48"w x 72"l	ETMOK-I01D26-
42"w x 60"l	ETMOK-I01D14A*	48"w x 84"l	ETMOK-I01D29-
42"w x 72"l	ETMOK-I01D16-	48"w x 96"l	ETMOK-I01D30-

Specify leaves or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.

42"-48" Tables	54"-60" Tables	72" Tables
Footprint.....36"	Footprint.....38"	Footprint.....42"
Pedestal Size .... 5¼"	Pedestal Size .... 7¼"	Pedestal Size ...11¼"
Foot Width..... 5½"	Foot Width..... 7½"	Foot Width.....11½"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

b Montauk Single Pedestal Table

1" Thick Top, Rough Sawn, & Plank Top Standard. Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top – standard.

42" Round	ETMOK-F06D12 * (max 2)
48" Round	ETMOK-F06D22 (max 3)
54" Round	ETMOK-F06D32 (max 3)
60" Round	ETMOK-F06D34 (max 2)
72" Round	ETMOK-F06D36 (Solid Top Only)

Shown with Olde World Level B Aging. Rough Sawn finish is not available on chairs and barstools.

c Montauk Arm Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
Arm Height: 25"h
24½"w x 20½"d x 39½"h ECMOK-01A-

d Montauk Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
19"w x 20½"d x 39½"h
ECMOK-02A-

e Montauk Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
24" Seat Height;
Back: 20½"h
18½"w x 21½"d
ECMOK-04C-

f Montauk Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
18½"w x 21½"d;
Back: 20½"h
24" Seat Height
ECMOK-06C-
30" Seat Height
ECMOK-06B-

g Montauk Trestle Dining Bench
Wood seat; Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard.

			Width of foot	4"
48"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMOK-13B-W	**48"**	Width between legs	26"
60"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMOK-13C-W	**60"**	Width between legs	38"
72"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMOK-13D-W	**72"**	Width between legs	50"
84"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMOK-13F-W	**80"**	Width between legs	62"
96"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMOK-13G-W	**96"**	Width between legs	74"

h Montauk Buffet
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard
60"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESMOK-G27C
72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESMOK-G27D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

i Montauk Credenza
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard
60"w x 15¾"d x 36"h ESMOK-G23C
72"w x 15¾"d x 36"h ESMOK-G23D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per seat. COM = Grade 3.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, DRIFTWOOD WITH CHARCOAL TWO-TONE ACCENTS

The Montgomery Dining Collection exudes refined elegance with a modern edge. Graceful curves meet clean lines in a design that feels both timeless and fresh, while sculpted details and expert joinery showcase the artistry behind every piece. With its quietly commanding presence and effortless sophistication, Montgomery transforms every meal into a stylish, memorable gathering.

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Shown with 2-Tone Inset

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 52¾"
Foot Size ..... 5"
Between Feet ... 42¾"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 74¾"
Foot Size ..... 5"
Between Feet ... 64¾"

Square Corner

E40 Small Roundover Edge

a Montgomery Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end, or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETMTG-H01D16 †	48"w x 72"l	ETMTG-H01D26 ††
42"w x 80"l	ETMTG-H01D44 †	48"w x 80"l	ETMTG-H01D28 ††
42"w x 96"l	ETMTG-H01D18 †	48"w x 96"l	ETMTG-H01D30 ††

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.
† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

This style comes standard with
Ash Gray Pull (83-E-01)

b Montgomery Buffet
One adjustable shelf behind each door.
71½"w x 19"d x 37½"h ESMTG-G16D

Shown with Olde World Aging, Level A, and 2-Tone Inset

Items in this collection are shown with 2-Tone option added.

Add a second color to the inset on any Montgomery piece.

Montgomery Table	2T-MTG-DIN
Montgomery Buffet	2T-MTG-CASE

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

c Chandler Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23½"w x 22½"d x 39½"h	ECCHN-01A-

Side Chair	
19½"w x 22½"d x 39½"h	ECCHN-02A-

COM: 2 yards.

d Byron Arm Chair
Seat size: 21½"w x 18"d
25"w x 27"d x 43"h ECBYR-01A-
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs.
COM: 4½ yards.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, 2-TONE: NATURAL EFFECTS/BLACK

Influenced by Scandinavian design with a nod to Mid-Century Modern, the Nolan Dining Collection creates an illusion of the case floating within the exquisite rounded legs. The reverse bevel top adds the perfect finishing touch.

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Nolan Leg Table

Available with up to six 12" leaves, 24" butterfly leaf, or solid top.
13/16" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETNOL-J01J05	42"w x 84"l	ETNOL-J01J17
38"w x 54"l	ETNOL-J01J27	42"w x 96"l	ETNOL-J01J18
38"w x 72"l	ETNOL-J01J39	48"w x 48"l	ETNOL-J01J22
38"w x 84"l	ETNOL-J01J45	48"w x 60"l	ETNOL-J01J24
40"w x 60"l	ETNOL-J01J07	48"w x 72"l	ETNOL-J01J26
42"w x 42"l	ETNOL-J01J12	48"w x 84"l	ETNOL-J01J29
42"w x 60"l	ETNOL-J01J14	48"w x 96"l	ETNOL-J01J30
42"w x 72"l	ETNOL-J01J16	54"w x 54"l	ETNOL-J01J32

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top.

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze pull (41-C-04)

b Nolan Side Chair
Seat size: 19″w x 18″d
19″w x 19″d x 32¼″h
ECNOL-02A-
COM: 1 yard.

c Broadway Chair
Seat size: 18½″w x 17½″d
19″w x 18½″d x 32″h
ECBRO-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

Shown with Deluxe 2-Tone option.

d Nolan Tall Accent Cabinet
48″w x 19″d x 78″h ESNOL-E21H
4 drawers and 2 adjustable shelves behind glass doors.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

e Nolan Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESNOL-G32C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESNOL-G32D
One adjustable shelf behind doors.

f Nolan Credenza
60″w x 15″d x 36″h ESNOL-H23C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h ESNOL-H23D
One adjustable shelf behind each set of doors.

Effortless Beauty! That says it all. Exceptional craftsmanship and refined details are the cornerstone of the Parkdale Dining Collection. Who says formal and casual can't coexist in perfect harmony?

This style comes standard with Nickel Knob (70-B-25).

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48"-60" Tables
Footprint.....36½"
Foot Width..... 2½"

Round

E40
Small Roundover Edge

Glass top available in

Clear | Smoke | Bronze

Clearance to Apron: 26"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..36½"x 63"
Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet.....24"

96" Tables
Footprint..36½"x 85"
Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet.....46"

108" Tables
Footprint..36½"x 97"
Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet.....58"

120" Tables
Footprint36½"x 109"
Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet.....70"

Oval Top

E40
Small Roundover Edge

a Parkdale Single Pedestal Table
Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.
1" thick top—standard.

48" round	ETPAR-E06D22-
54" round	ETPAR-E06D32-
60" round (Max 2 Leaves)	ETPAR-E06D34-

b Parkdale Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top
½" thick glass top with flat polished edge.
Clear top standard.

48" Round	ETPAR-E06L22A-
54" Round	ETPAR-E06L32A-
60" Round	ETPAR-E06L34A-

c Parkdale Double Pedestal Table
Available with two or four 12" leaves, or solid top.
1" thick top—standard.

48"w x 84"l	ETPAR-G11D29- †
48"w x 96"l	ETPAR-G11D30- †

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. Specify the style of glass. † Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

e Parkdale Buffet
2 adjustable shelves on each side.
60"w x 17½"d x 36¼"h ESPAR-G11C
72"w x 17½"d x 36¼"h ESPAR-G11D

d Claire Side Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 17½"d
19"w x 26"d x 39"h ECCLR-02A-
Skirt option available.
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2½ yards.

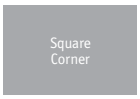
f Parkdale Credenza
2 adjustable shelves on each side.
60"w x 17½"d x 36"h ESPAR-H23C
72"w x 17½"d x 36"h ESPAR-H23D

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, SADDLE

The difference between a piano player who wears a sequined outfit and one who dresses normally but is a master of their instrument, is the difference between a trendy dining table made out of a reclaimed Ethiopian reed boat and our Riverview Dining table. The Riverview invites a continual visual appraisal of its scalloped edges, its hint of a Grecian base, creating a look of substance that transcends trends.

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Square Corner

Riverview Edge Profile

48″-54″ Tables	60″ Tables	72″ Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 29″	Footprint..... 29″x 37″	Footprint..... 33″x 49″
Foot Size ..... 3½″	Foot Size ..... 3½″	Foot Size ..... 3½″
Between Feet ... 22″	Between Feet ... 30″	Between Feet ... 42″

a Riverview Trestle II Table

Available with two 12″ leaves, four 12″ leaves, or solid top.

1¼″ thick top – standard.

36″w x 48″l	ETRIE-I01K03 ✓ † (max 2)	42″w x 84″l	ETRIE-I01K17 ✓ †
36″w x 72″l	ETRIE-I01K43 ✓ †	42″w x 96″l	ETRIE-I01K18 ✓ †
38″w x 54″l	ETRIE-I01K27 ✓ † (max 2)	48″w x 60″l	ETRIE-I01K24 ✓ †
38″w x 60″l	ETRIE-I01K37 ✓ †	48″w x 72″l	ETRIE-I01K26 ✓ ††
38″w x 72″l	ETRIE-I01K39 ✓ †	48″w x 84″l	ETRIE-I01K29 ✓ ††
42″w x 60″l	ETRIE-I01K14 ✓ †	48″w x 96″l	ETRIE-I01K30 ✓ ††
42″w x 72″l	ETRIE-I01K16 ✓ †		

Clearance to Apron: 26"

b Riverview Leg Table

Available with two 12″ leaves, four 12″ leaves, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg. 1¼″ thick top – standard.

38″w x 48″l	ETRIE-J01K05 ✓ † (max 2)	42″w x 84″l	ETRIE-J01K17 ✓ †
38″w x 54″l	ETRIE-J01K27 ✓ † (max 2)	48″w x 48″l	ETRIE-J01K22 ✓ (max 2)
38″w x 72″l	ETRIE-J01K39 ✓ †	48″w x 60″l	ETRIE-J01K24 ✓ †
38″w x 84″l	ETRIE-J01K45 ✓ †	48″w x 72″l	ETRIE-J01K26 ✓ ††
40″w x 60″l	ETRIE-J01K07 ✓ †	48″w x 84″l	ETRIE-J01K29 ✓ ††
42″w x 60″l	ETRIE-J01K14 ✓ †	54″w x 54″l	ETRIE-J01K32 ✓ (max 2)
42″w x 72″l	ETRIE-J01K16 ✓ †		

✓ Specify the number of leaves or solid top. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

This style comes standard with
Nickel Pull (70-C-42).

d Riverview Buffet
Features two shelves behind each door.

64″w x 19″d x 36″h	ESRIE-G11C
72″w x 19″d x 36″h	ESRIE-G11D

c Claire Side Chair
Seat size: 18″w x 17½″d
19″w x 26″d x 39″h ECCLR-02A-
Skirt option available.
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2½ yards.

e Riverview Credenza
Features two shelves behind doors.

64″w x 17″d x 36″h	ESRIE-H23C
72″w x 17″d x 36″h	ESRIE-H23D

What's in a name? There are cities in Australia, New Zealand, U.K., and the U.S., universities, a park, a peak, warships, and even a lighthouse off the coast of Connecticut with the cognomen. Add Simply Amish's elegant dining table in a rectangular or boat shape top to the list. Wait. Wasn't there a Baron Sheffield who started it all? And there were three of those after the original? Regardless, our Sheffield is fit for your inner Baron or Baroness!

This style comes standard with Brushed Pewter Pulls (82-B-01).

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Sheffield Leg Table*

Features one 18" leaf, square corners, small square legs, and eased edge.

13/16" thick top – standard.

38"w x 54"l ETSHE-J01K27B

Clearance to Apron: 26"

b Sheffield Boat Table*

Features one 18" leaf, boat shaped, small square legs, and eased edge.

13/16" thick top – standard.

42"w x 60"l ETSHE-J01K14B

* This version is not available with self-storing leaves, but may be ordered from the Style Your Own section with self-storing leaves.

c Fremont Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
19"w x 22½"d x 38½"h ECFRE-02A-

d Fremont Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
18½"w x 21½"d; Back 19"h
24" Seat Height ECFRE-04C-
30" Seat Height ECFRE-04B-

e Fremont Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
18½"w x 22"d; Back 19"h
24" Seat Height ECFRE-06C-
30" Seat Height ECFRE-06B-

f Mitchell Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
Arm chair Arm Height: 25"
24½"w x 21½"d x 38¾"h ECMIT-01A-
Side chair
19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h ECMIT-02A-

g Mitchell Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
18½"w x 20¾"d; Back 15"h
24" Seat Height ECMIT-04C-
30" Seat Height ECMIT-04B-

h Sheffield Chair
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d
Arm chair Arm Height: 25½"
23¼"w x 22¼"d x 38"h SPSHA-
Side chair
18¾"w x 22¼"d x 38"h SPSHS-

i Sheffield Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d
18½"w x 20¾"d; back 15"h
24" Seat Height ECSHE-04C-
30" Seat Height ECSHE-04B-

j Clifton Side Chair
Seat size: 17¾"w x 16¼"d
18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h ECCLI-02A-

k Waveland Side Chair
Seat size: 16½"w x 17"d
19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h ECWAV-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard/chair; 2 yards/bench. COM = Grade 3.

l Sheffield Dining Bench

			Width of leg	1¾"
45"w x 14"d x 18"h	ECSHE-16I-	45"	Width between legs	40½"
48"w x 14"d x 18"h	ECSHE-16B-	48"	Width between legs	43½"
54"w x 14"d x 18"h	ECSHE-16H-	54"	Width between legs	49½"
60"w x 14"d x 18"h	ECSHE-16C-	60"	Width between legs	55½"
72"w x 14"d x 18"h	ECSHE-16D-	72"	Width between legs	67½"
84"w x 14"d x 18"h	ECSHE-16F-	84"	Width between legs	79½"

m Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard
46"w x 18"d x 37¾"h ESSHE-D18

For intimate dining or a game of Monopoly, you'll be gathering at a timeless classic that will age as well as you do. Who wants the top hat token?

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

This style comes standard with Black Knobs (WK-A-05).

Square Corner

E10
Large Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Shown with 1" radius shape top.

a Shenandoah Leg Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

Features Small Tapered Legs. 13/16" thick top – standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETSHS-J04A05	*† (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETSHS-J04A17	†
38"w x 72"l	ETSHS-J04A39	†	48"w x 48"l	ETSHS-J04A22	(max 2)
38"w x 84"l	ETSHS-J04A45	†	48"w x 60"l	ETSHS-J04A24	†
40"w x 60"l	ETSHS-J04A07	†	48"w x 72"l	ETSHS-J04A26	††
42"w x 60"l	ETSHS-J04A14	†	48"w x 84"l	ETSHS-J04A29	††
42"w x 72"l	ETSHS-J04A16	†	54"w x 54"l	ETSHS-J04A32	(max 2)

Clearance to Apron: 26"

38"-48" Tables	54"-60" Tables	72" Tables
Footprint.....34½"	Footprint.....37½"	Footprint.....40½"
Pedestal Size ..... 8"	Pedestal Size .....11"	Pedestal Size .....14"
Foot Width..... 1¾"	Foot Width..... 2¼"	Foot Width..... 3¼"

Round

E40
Small Roundover Edge

b Shenandoah Single Pedestal Table

Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

13/16" thick top – standard.

38" Round	ETSHS-F06D04	* (max 2)
42" Round	ETSHS-F06D12	* (max 2)
48" Round	ETSHS-F06D22	(max 3)
54" Round	ETSHS-F06D32	(max 3)
60" Round	ETSHS-F06D34	(max 2)
72" Round	ETSHS-F06D36	(Solid Top Only)

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint....27"x 50½"
Foot Width.....2½"
Between Feet.....45½"

Boat Top
Center is 6" wider than ends.

E60
Large Bevel Edge

c Shenandoah Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

13/16" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETSHS-H07F16-	*†
42"w x 80"l	ETSHS-H07F44-	*†
48"w x 72"l	ETSHS-H07F26-	††
48"w x 80"l	ETSHS-H07F28-	††

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.
*Not available with butterfly leaf.
† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves.
†† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

Clearance to Apron: 26" Shown with 1" radius shape top.

48" Tables	60" Tables	72" Tables
Footprint.....24"x 28"	Footprint.....24"x 36"	Footprint.....24"x 48"
Foot Width..... 2½"	Foot Width..... 2½"	Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet.....23"	Between Feet.....31"	Between Feet.....43"

Square Corner

E40
Small Roundover Edge

d Shenandoah Trestle II Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

13/16" thick top – standard.

36"w x 48"l	ETSHS-I13D03	*† (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETSHS-I13D17	†
36"w x 72"l	ETSHS-I13D43	*†	42"w x 96"l	ETSHS-I13D18	†
38"w x 60"l	ETSHS-I13D37	*†	48"w x 60"l	ETSHS-I13D24	†*
38"w x 72"l	ETSHS-I13D39	*†	48"w x 72"l	ETSHS-I13D26	††
42"w x 60"l	ETSHS-I13D14	*†	48"w x 84"l	ETSHS-I13D22	††
42"w x 72"l	ETSHS-I13D16	†	48"w x 96"l	ETSHS-I13D30	††

e Mitchell Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 24½"
24½"w x 21½"d x 38¾"h	ECMIT-01A-
Side chair	
19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h	ECMIT-02A-

f Mitchell Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
18½"w x 20¾"d; back 15"h

24" Seat Height	ECMIT-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMIT-04B-

g Mitchell Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
18½"w x 20¾"d; back 15"h

24" Seat Height	ECMIT-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECMIT-06B-

	Width of foot	2½"
36"Bench	Width between legs	24"
48"Bench	Width between legs	32"
60"Bench	Width between legs	44"
72"Bench	Width between legs	56"
80"Bench	Width between legs	62"

h Wright Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
18½"w x 22¾"d x 37¾"h ECWRI-02A-

i Wright Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
18½"w x 22¾"d; back 20¾"h

24" Seat Height	ECWRI-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECWRI-04B-

j Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECSHS-13A-W
48"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECSHS-13B-W
60"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECSHS-13C-W
72"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECSHS-13D-W
80"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECSHS-13E-W

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.

k Shenandoah Closed Hutch, Large

Top: 60¼"w x 15¼"d x 46"h ESSHS-K06

Base: 60¼"w x 18¼"d x 34½"h ESSHS-C03B

Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

l Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard

54"w x 18"d x 36½"h ESSHS-D17

Features one full-width adjustable shelf behind doors.

m Shenandoah 2-Door Sideboard

46"w x 18"d x 36½"h ESSHS-D18

Features one full-width adjustable shelf behind doors.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, AMBER GLOW

The Tate Dining Collection pairs soft, rounded legs with a beautifully designed floating tabletop for a look that's light, modern, and effortlessly refined. This subtle interplay of curves and clean lines creates a sense of airiness and balance, while showcasing the warmth and character of solid wood. With its sculptural details and serene presence, Tate brings a fresh, contemporary elegance to everyday dining.

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Knobs (41-B-08).

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Tate Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. 13/16" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETTAT-J04005 * (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETTAT-J04017
38"w x 54"l	ETTAT-J04027 * † (max 2)	42"w x 96"l	ETTAT-J04018
38"w x 72"l	ETTAT-J04039	48"w x 48"l	ETTAT-J04022 * (max 2)
38"w x 84"l	ETTAT-J04045	48"w x 60"l	ETTAT-J04024
40"w x 60"l	ETTAT-J04007	48"w x 72"l	ETTAT-J04026
42"w x 42"l	ETTAT-J04012 * (max 2)	48"w x 84"l	ETTAT-J04029
42"w x 60"l	ETTAT-J04014	48"w x 96"l	ETTAT-J04030
42"w x 72"l	ETTAT-J04016	54"w x 54"l	ETTAT-J04032 (max 2)

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.

* Not available with 24" Butterfly Leaf.

† Available with one 18" leaf.

b Tate Side Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 14¾"d

20¼"w x 20¼"d x 35½"h

ECTAT-02A-

COM: 1½ yards.

c Stockwell Chair

Seat size: 21"w x 17"d

20½"w x 18"d x 38"h

ECSTO-02A-

COM: 2¾ yards.

d Tate Tall Accent Cabinet

40"w x 17¾"d x 75"h ESTAT-E21H

Features three adjustable shelves behind doors. Shown with optional reeded wood doors.

e Tate Credenza

60"w x 16½"d x 36"h ESTAT-H23C

71½"w x 16½"d x 36"h ESTAT-H23D

Features one adjustable shelf behind each set of doors. Shown with optional reeded glass doors.

f Tate Buffet

60"w x 16½"d x 36"h ESTAT-G23C

72"w x 16½"d x 36"h ESTAT-G23D

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Shown with optional reeded glass doors.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, SADDLE

a Sector 40" Round Table
Edge: E80. 1" thick top - standard.
40"w x 40"d x 36"h ETSEC-E06H47A36

b Sector Stationary Barstool
18"w x 18"d x 24"h ECSEC-20C-
Sold individually.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

Tempered glass top available in

Clear Smoke Bronze

Standard ETOG ETOB

a Adeline Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top

½″ thick glass top with flat polished edge. Clear top standard.

48″ Round	MSAD-SP48G-
54″ Round	MSAD-SP54G-
60″ Round	MSAD-SP60G-

Footprint..... 37″
Foot Width ..... 2¾″

b Elroy Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top

½″ thick glass top with flat polished edge. Clear top standard.

48″ round	ETELR-F06L22A-
54″ round	ETELR-F06L32A-
60″ round	ETELR-F06L34A-

Footprint.....32″
Foot Width..... 4″

c Brookfield Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top

½″ thick glass top with flat polished edge. Clear top standard.

42″ Round	MSBR-SP42G-
48″ Round	MSBR-SP48G-
54″ Round	MSBR-SP54G-
60″ Round	MSBR-SP60G-

Footprint..... 32″
Foot Width ..... 2¾″

d Parkdale Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top

½″ thick glass top with flat polished edge. Clear top standard.

48″ Round	ETPAR-E06L22A-
54″ Round	ETPAR-E06L32A-
60″ Round	ETPAR-E06L34A-

Footprint..... 36½″
Foot Width ..... 2½″

Specify the style of glass.

Shown with small tapered legs.

a Sofa/Dining Extension Table

13/16" thick top, 3½" square legs, square corners, & eased edge standard.

48"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Four 20" Leaves)* L0LSQ-41A06*

Features four 20" self-storing leaves & telescoping slides.

Extends to 96" deep with all leaves in place.

b SYO Sofa/Dining Extension Table

13/16" thick top & square corners standard.

48"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Two 20" Leaves)* L0SSD-45I50*

48"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Four 20" Leaves)* L0SSD-42I50*

42"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Two 20" Leaves)* L0SSD-45I49*

42"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Four 20" Leaves)* L0SSD-42I49*

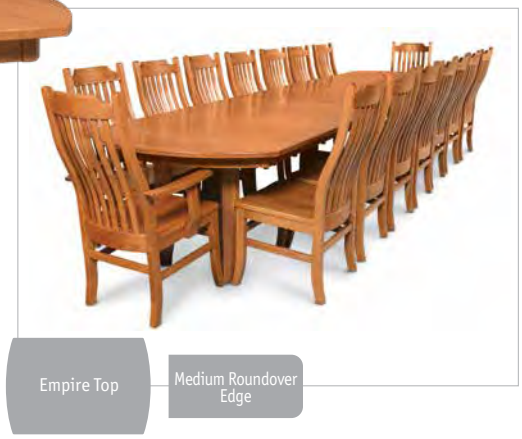
Features removable center leg and two or four 20" leaves with telescoping slides.

*See pg 445 for Edge and Leg options. No leaf lock.

a Community Table
1¼″ thick top.
96″w x 32″d x 36″h ETCOM-N01D48A
48″w x 32″d x 36″h ETCOM-N01D49A
Features removable legs. Shown with optional 2-Tone.

b Community Backless Barstool
15″w x 15″d x 24″h ECCOM-08C-W
Shown with optional 2-Tone.

Clearance to Apron: 26"



c Gathering Table
Available with up to six 18" leaves. 1″ thick top - standard.
46″w x 60″l MSGT4660-

Comes with wood slides. Ball bearing slides not available.

Specify the number of leaves. *No leaf locks.

NEW

d Lazy Susan
24" LALAZ-05B1-
30" LALAZ-05B2-
36" LALAZ-05B3-

Specify the edge.

B&O CHAIRS SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, TOBACCO WITH OLDE WORLD AGING

Shapely legs? Solid backs? Relax; we're talking about the sturdy construction of our chairs, built to withstand the rigors of everyday use. Choose from several styles. Soon, you'll be sitting pretty.

a Allison Chair

Seat size: 19″w x 17″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¼″h
25¾″w x 23¾″d x 41″h	SAANA-
Side chair	
19″w x 23¼″d x 41″h	SAANS-

b Allston Chair

Seat size: 16¾″w x 17″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25″h
22½″w x 17″d x 36½″h	ECALL-01A-
Side chair	
18″w x 17″d x 36½″h	ECALL-02A-

c Anissa Side Chair

Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d

19″w x 17″d x 32″h	ECNSA-02A-

d Anna Chair

Seat size: 17½″w x 17″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½″h
23″w x 20½″d x 37¾″h	ECANN-01A-
Side Chair	
17½″w x 20½″d x 37¾″h	ECANN-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Arnold Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25"h
24½"w x 22½"d x 42"h	ECARN-01A-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 21½"d x 42"h	ECARN-02A-

b Aspen Chair with Inlay

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 26"h
25¾"w x 21¼"d x 48½"h	SAAA-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 21¼"d x 48½"h	SAAS-

c Aspen Chair with Lower Back and Inlay

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h
25¾"w x 21¼"d x 43½"h	SAAA-5-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 21¼"d x 43½"h	SAAS-5-

d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 24½"h
24"w x 24½"d x 42"h	ECTRB-01A-
Side Chair	
21½"w x 24½"d x 42"h	ECTRB-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability

a Bradford Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23¾"w x 23¼"d x 40"h	ECBRD-01A-
Side chair	
19"w x 23¼"d x 40"h	ECBRD-02A-

b Bradley Chair
Seat size: 19¾"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
25"w x 18¾"d x 44½"h	ECBRL-01A-
Side chair	
19½"w x 18"d x 44½"h	ECBRL-02A-

c Bristol Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22½"w x 19"d x 38½"h	SABA-
Side chair	
20"w x 19"d x 38½"h	SABS-

d Bruno Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17¾"d

18½"w x 23¼"d x 32½"h	ECBRU-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS
Indicates Availability

a Cadira Chair

Seat size: 19¼"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
24½"w x 21½"d x 34¾"h	ECCDI-01A-
Side chair	
19"w x 21"d x 34¾"h	ECCDI-02A-

b Camden Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
23"w x 21"d x 38"h	ECCAE-01A-
Side chair	
18½"w x 21"d x 38"h	ECCAE-02A-

c Clifton Side Chair

Seat size: 17¾"w x 16¼"d

18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h	ECCLI-02A-

d Corbin Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
24"w x 21¾"d x 42"h	ECCRB-01A-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 21¾"d x 42"h	ECCRB-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Crawford Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 15¼"d
18"w x 21½"d x 38¼"h ECCRA-02A-

b Darien Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d
18½"w x 20½"d x 34½"h ECDAR-02A-

c Dayton Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
25½"w x 40½"h	ECDAY-01A-
Side Chair	
19"w x 40½"h	ECDAY-02A-

d Esther Chair
Seat size: 20½"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
23"w x 16½"d x 40"h	ECEST-01A-W
Side Chair Seat size: 17½"w x 16½"d	
20½"w x 16½"d x 40"h	ECEST-02A-W

Not available in Character Cherry, Hickory, QSWO, or Walnut.

e Foldus Folding Chair
Seat size: 16"w x 16½"d
18½"w x 17"d x 32"h ECFOL-11A-W

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Fremont Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23¾"w x 22¼"d x 38½"h	ECFRE-01A-
Side Chair	
19"w x 22½"d x 38½"h	ECFRE-02A-

b Gibson Chair

Seat size: 20"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
24½"w x 21½"d x 41"h	ECGIB-01A-
Side chair	
20"w x 21½"d x 41"h	ECGIB-02A-

c Glendale Chair

Seat size: 17¾"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h
22½"w x 17"d x 33"h	ECGLE-01A-
Side chair	
17¾"w x 17"d x 33"h	ECGLE-02A-

d Grant Chair

Seat size: 16½"w x 14¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
24"w x 21"d x 42"h	SAGRA-
Side chair	
18"w x 20"d x 42"h	SAGRS-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS
Indicates Availability

a Hamilton Chair

Seat size: 18¾"w x 16¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
22¾"w x 22"d x 42¾"h	ECHML-01A-
Side chair	
18¾"w x 22"d x 42¾"h	ECHML-02A-

b Hamptons Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
24¼"w x 22¾"d x 40"h	ECHAP-01A-
Side chair	
18¾"w x 22¾"d x 40"h	ECHAP-02A-

c Hanna Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
21½"w x 23¼"d x 40"h	ECHAN-01A-
Side chair	
18¾"w x 23¾"d x 40"h	ECHAN-02A-

d Harrison Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
21½"w x 21"d x 36½"h	ECHAI-01A-
Side chair	
18"w x 21"d x 36½"h	ECHAI-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS
Indicates Availability

a Harlow Chair

Seat size: 19¾"w x 16¾"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 24½"h
24½"w x 22½"d x 40"h	ECHLW-01A-
Side Chair	
20½"w x 22½"d x 40"h	ECHLW-02A-

b Hudson Chair

Seat size: 20¾"w x 16¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 24½"h
25½"w x 19½"d x 42"h	SAHUA-
Side chair	
18"w x 19½"d x 42"h	SAHUS-

c Joseph Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
25"w x 22"d x 39½"h	ECJSP-01A-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 22"d x 39½"h	ECJSP-02A-

d Justine Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 15"d

Arm chair	Arm Height:25"h
23"w x 22"d x 40"h	KSJAC-
Side chair	
19"w x 22"d x 40"h	KSJSC-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability

a Kaskaskia Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
24½"w x 23"d x 37½"h	ECKAS-01A-
Side chair	
19½"w x 23½"d x 37½"h	ECKAS-02A-

b Lakewood Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 16¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23"w x 22¾"d x 37½"h	ECLAK-01A-
Side chair	
18¾"w x 22¾"d x 37½"h	ECLAK-02A-

c Lennox Chair

Seat size: 20"w x 17½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
25"w x 22½"d x 38"h	ECLEN-01A-
Side Chair	
20"w x 22½"d x 38"h	ECLEN-02A-

d Lincoln Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 16¾"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22"w x 24"d x 39"h	ECLCN-01A-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 24"d x 39"h	ECLCN-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Loft Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22½"w x 21"d x 42"h	SALOA-
Side chair	
20½"w x 21"d x 42"h	SALOS-

Loft Chair with Shorter Back (Not Shown)

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22½"w x 21"d x 38"h	SALOA-4-
Side chair	
20½"w x 21"d x 38"h	SALOS-4-

b Loft II Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 18¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
24"w x 24"d x 42½"h	CCLIIA-
Side chair	
21"w x 24"d x 42½"h	CCLIIS-

c Loft III Chair

Seat size: 17¾"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
23½"w x 17"d x 38"h	ECLO3-01A-
Side chair	
17¾"w x 17"d x 38"h	ECLO3-02A-

d MäRyan Chair

Seat size: 20¼"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
24"w x 25½"d x 42½"h	ECMRY-01A-
Side chair	
19½"w x 25½"d x 42½"h	ECMRY-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability

a Maxwell Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 15¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
23"w x 22½"d x 37¾"h	ECMAX-01A-
Side chair	
18¾"w x 22½"d x 37¾"h	ECMAX-02A-

b Meadows Side Chair
Seat size: 21"w x 18"d

21"w x 18"d x 30"h	ECMEA-02A-

c Miller Chair
Seat size: 19¾"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
23"w x 18½"d x 41¼"h	SAMA-
Side chair	
19½"w x 20"d x 41"h	SAMS-

d Mills Side Chair
Seat size: 17¼"w x 15¼"d

17¾"w x 19½"d x 33¾"h	ECMLL-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Mitchell Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
24¾"w x 21½"d x 38"h	ECMIT-01A-
Side chair	
19"w x 21"d x 38"h	ECMIT-02A-

b Monroe Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 17¼"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25"h
23¼"w x 23¼"d x39"h	ECMNR-01A-
Side Chair	
19"w x 23¼"d x 39"h	ECMNR-02A-

c Montauk Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25"h
24½"w x 20½"d x 39½"h	ECMOK-01A-
Side Chair	
19"w x 20½"d x 39½"h	ECMOK-02A-

d Nathaniel Side Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 16"d

21"w x 21"d x 34½"h	ECNTH-02A-W

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability

a Newton Chair
Seat size: 19½"w x 15¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
22½"w x 23"d x 42¾"h	SANEA-
Side chair	
20"w x 23"d x 42¾"h	SANES-

b Odesa Side Chair
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17"d
23"w x 21½"d x 40½"h ECODE-02A-W

c Piatt Side Chair
Seat size: 17½"w x 15"d
25"w x 26"d x 28¼"h ECPIA-02A-W

d Pierson Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 24½"h
22¾"w x 22½"d x 39"h	ECPRN-01A
Side Chair	
18½"w x 22½"d x 39"h	ECPRN-02A

e Rachel Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 16¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
24"w x 23"d x 39"h	ECRCH-01A-
Side chair	
19"w x 18"d x 39"h	ECRCH-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Raymond Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
24"w x 18"d x 38½"h	ECRAY-01A-

Side chair	
19½"w x 18"d x 38½"h	ECRAY-02A-

b Robin Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 22½"d
19½"w x 22½"d x 36½"h ECROB-02A-W

c Rosemont Chair
Seat size: 19¼"w x 17¼"d
22¼"w x 22"d x 42"h ECROS-01A-

NEW

d Sheffield Chair
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"
23¼"w x 22¼"d x 38"h	SPSHA-

Side chair	
18¾"w x 22¼"d x 38"h	SPSHS-

e Tomaras Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d
18¼"w x 18¼"d x 31¾"h ECTOM-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Tyler Side Chair
Seat size: 17"w x 16½"d
18½"w x 17"d x 32"h ECTYL-02A-

b Urbandale Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h
24"w x 24"d x 42"h	KSUAC-
Side chair	
19"w x 24"d x 42"h	KSUSC-

c Urbandale II Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h
24"w x 24¾"d x 42"h	KSUIIAC-
Side chair	
19"w x 24¾"d x 42"h	KSUIISC-

d Urbandale II Chair with Lower Back
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h
24"w x 23¼"d x 37¼"h	KSUIIAC-4-
Side Chair	
19¼"w x 23¼"d x 37¼"h	KSUIISC-4-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS
Indicates Availability

a Vanessa Chair

Seat size: 17½"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 24¾"h
23"w x 20½"d x 38"h	ECVAN-01A-
Side chair	
17¾"w x 20½"d x 38"h	ECVAN-02A-

b Victoria Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 16¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
20½"w x 17½"d x 38¼"h	ECVIC-01A-
Side chair	
18"w x 16½"d x 38¼"h	ECVIC-02A-

c Warwick Chair

Seat size: 19½"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 26"h
23½"w x 21"d x 37"h	ECWAI-01A-
Side Chair	
23½"w x 21"d x 37"h	ECWAI-02A-

d Waveland Side Chair

Seat size: 16½"w x 17"d

19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h	ECWAV-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Wheaton Chair
Seat size: 18¾"w x 18"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
21"d x 38¼"h	ECWHE-01A-
Side Chair	
18¾"w x 21"d x 38¼"h	ECWHE-02A-

b William Side Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 15¾"d
18"w x 15¾"d x 36¾"h ECWLM-02A-W

c Wright Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
18½"w x 22¾"d x 37¾"h ECWRI-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

Sinuous Springs
For added comfort, select chairs feature **sinuous springs** beneath a foam seat.

ECOSKIRT—Skirt Option available on select Upholstered Chairs

Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.

Oxford Hammered	Z Finish	Black	Pewter Nickel	Pewter Zinc	Natural	French Natural
ECONH-OX	ECONH-ZF	ECONH-BK	ECONH-PN	ECONH-PZ	ECONH-NT	ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.

NEW

a Abby Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 20¼"d
Arm Chair Arm Height: 25½"h
22"w x 22½"d x 31"h ECABB-01A-
Side Chair
18½"w x 22½"d x 30"h ECABB-02A-
COM: 1½ yards.

b Abigail Chair
Seat size: 20½"w x 18"d
24"w x 18"d x 37"h ECABG-02A-
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2 yards.

c Avery Side Chair
Seat size: 21¼"w x 18"d
20½"w x 21½"d x 29½"h ECAVE-02A-
COM: 1 yard.

d Broadway Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
19"w x 18½"d x 32"h ECBRO-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

e Byron Arm Chair
Seat size: 21½"w x 18"d
25"w x 27"d x 43"h ECBYR-01A-
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs.
COM: 4½ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

ADVANTAGE FABRICS

A selection of Revolution performance fabrics are available as part of a special arrangement with the fabric mill to purchase their most popular fabrics in higher quantities and to pass the savings on to the consumer. These fabrics are made in the USA. Available on dining seating.

a Canton Chair

Seat size: 16″w x 15″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 26½″h
21″w x 22¾″d x 37″h	ECCAO-01A-

Side Chair	
18″w x 22¾″d x 37″h	ECCAO-02A-

COM: 2 yards.

b Celine Side Chair

Seat size: 18″w x 16¾″d

22″w x 22½″d x 37″h ECCEL-02A-

COM: 2 yards.

c Chandler Chair

Seat size: 19″w x 17″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼″h
23½″w x 22½″d x 39½″h	ECCHN-01A-

Side Chair	
19½″w x 22½″d x 39½″h	ECCHN-02A-

COM: 2 yards.

d Claire Side Chair

Seat size: 18″w x 17½″d

19″w x 26″d x 39″h ECCLR-02A-

Skirt option available. Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2½ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

Sinuous Springs
For added comfort, select chairs feature **sinuous springs** beneath a foam seat.

ECOSKIRT—Skirt Option available on select Upholstered Chairs

Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.

Oxford Hammered	Z Finish	Black	Pewter Nickel	Pewter Zinc	Natural	French Natural
ECONH-OX	ECONH-ZF	ECONH-BK	ECONH-PN	ECONH-PZ	ECONH-NT	ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.

a Cornelia Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 18"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
22½"w x 24¼"d x 36¾"h	ECCON-01A-
Side Chair	
19¼"w x 24¼"d x 36¾"h	ECCON-02A-

Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.
COM: 1¾ yards.

b Cole Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d
19"w x 19"d x 31½"h ECCLE-02A-
COM: 1½ yards.

c Collins Side Chair
Seat size: 22"w x 17"d
22"w x 17½"d x 35"h ECCLL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

d Devin Side Chair
Seat size: 17½"w x 15½"d
17½"w x 16½"d x 32"h ECDEV-02A-
COM: 1¼ yards.

e Douglas Side Chair
Seat size: 21"w x 17"d
21"w x 27"d x 42"h ECDGL-02A-

Nailhead option standard.
Features Sinuous Springs.
COM: 2½ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

ADVANTAGE FABRICS

A selection of Revolution performance fabrics are available as part of a special arrangement with the fabric mill to purchase their most popular fabrics in higher quantities and to pass the savings on to the consumer. These fabrics are made in the USA. Available on dining seating.

NEW

a Edgar Chair
Seat size: 19¼"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
25½"w x 17"d x 35"h	ECEDG-01A-
Side Chair	
19½"w x 17"d x 35"h	ECEDG-02A-

COM: Arm - 2¾ yards; Side - 2 yards.

b Edmund Chair
Seat size: 16½"w x 16"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 27"h
20½"w x 23"d x 35"h	ECEDM-01A-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 22"d x 34½"h	ECEDM-02A-

COM: 2 yards.

c Empire Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
19"w x 24"d x 39"h ECEMP-02A-
COM: 1¼ yards.

d Hayes Chair
Seat size: 20½"w x 18"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
23½"w x 22"d x 37"h	ECHAY-01A-
Side Chair	
20½"w x 22"d x 37"h	ECHAY-02A-

COM: 1½ yards.

e Hillside Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
18½"w x 25¼"d x 36½"h ECHIL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

Sinuous Springs
For added comfort, select chairs feature **sinuous springs** beneath a foam seat.

ECOSKIRT—Skirt Option available on select Upholstered Chairs

Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.

Oxford Hammered	Z Finish	Black	Pewter Nickel	Pewter Zinc	Natural	French Natural
ECONH-OX	ECONH-ZF	ECONH-BK	ECONH-PN	ECONH-PZ	ECONH-NT	ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.

a Karrige Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
19"w x 23"d x 37"h ECKAR-02A-
Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.
COM: 1¾ yards.

b Kimberly Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 18"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
25½"w x 34"h	ECKIM-01A-
Side Chair	
19"w x 34"h	ECKIM-02A-

COM: 1 yard.

c Lana Side Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 17½"d
19"w x 26"d x 39"h ECLAN-02A-
Skirt option available. Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2¼ yards.

d Melvin Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16"d
18½"w x 16"d x 36"h ECMEL-02A-
COM: 1½ yards.

e Myers Side Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 16½"d
19"w x 18"d x 36"h ECMYE-02A-
COM: 1½ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

ADVANTAGE FABRICS

A selection of Revolution performance fabrics are available as part of a special arrangement with the fabric mill to purchase their most popular fabrics in higher quantities and to pass the savings on to the consumer. These fabrics are made in the USA. Available on dining seating.

a Nolan Side Chair
Seat size: 19″w x 18″d
19″w x 19″d x 32¼″h ECNOL-02A-
COM: 1 yard.

b Pierce Arm Chair
Seat size: 21″w x 20″d; Arm height: 26"
22¾″w x 23″d 32″h ECPIE-01A-
COM: 1½ yards.

c Richmond Side Chair
Seat size: 21″w x 19″d
21″w x 19″d x37½″h ECRIC-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

Shown with optional nailheads.

d Seymour Chair
Seat size: 20″w x 18½″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼″h
23½″w x 18″d x 39″h	ECSEY-01A-
Side Chair	
19½″w x 18″d x 39″h	ECSEY-02A-

COM: 2 yards.

e Shaw Arm Chair
Seat size: 21½″w x 18″d
25″w x 27″d x 43″h ECSHA-01A-
Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.
COM: 4½ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

Sinuous Springs
For added comfort, select chairs feature **sinuous springs** beneath a foam seat.

ECOSKIRT—Skirt Option available on select Upholstered Chairs

Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.

Oxford Hammered	Z Finish	Black	Pewter Nickel	Pewter Zinc	Natural	French Natural
ECONH-OX	ECONH-ZF	ECONH-BK	ECONH-PN	ECONH-PZ	ECONH-NT	ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.

NEW

a Sterling Side Chair
Seat size: 17"w x 16"d
18½"w x 22½"d x 33¼"h ECSTE-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

b Stockwell Chair
Seat size: 21"w x 17"d
20½"w x 18"d x 38"h ECSTO-02A-
COM: 2¾ yards.

c Symphony Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 18"d
22"w x 25¾"d x 40"h ECSYM-02A-
COM: 2½ yards.

d Tate Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 14¾"d
20¼"w x 20¼"d x 35½"h ECTAT-02A-
COM: 1½ yards.

e Theo Side Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d
19"w x 25½"d x 36½"h ECTHE-02A-
Skirt option available.
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs.
COM: 2¼ yards.

f Warren Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 24¾"h
24"w x 24½"d x 39"h	ECWAR-01A-
Side Chair	
19"w x 24½"d x 39"h	ECWAR-02A-

Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.
COM: 2¾ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

a Buckingham Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 27"-31"
24½"w x 25½"d WCBUC-01B-
Features a gas lift base. COM: 2 yards.

b Edgar Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19½"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 25½"-29"
25½"w x 17"d WCEDG-01A-
Features a gas lift base. COM: 2¾ yards.

c Kelsey Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 20"d;
Arm height: 25½"-29"
22"w x 28"d SAKLA-
Features a gas lift base. COM: 1¾ yards.

d Patterson Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 20¼"d;
Arm height: 25"-29"
25"w x 29½"d WCPAT-01A-
Nailhead options available.
Features a gas lift base. COM: 2½ yards.

e Venture Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 20¼"d;
Arm height: 25"-29"
24½"w x 24½"d SAVNADC-
Nailhead options available.
Features a gas lift base. COM: 2¼ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

SHEFFIELD BACKLESS BARSTOOLS SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, HAZELNUT

Sit or spin. Our barstools are available in two basic types — stationary and swivel. On stationary stools, the legs are attached directly to the base, just like a typical chair, while swivel barstools feature hardware that allows the seat to rotate while the legs remain in place.

Stationary and Swivel Barstools are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24″ or 30″, with a few available in 18″.

Stationary Barstool Swivel Barstool

Welcome to the spin zone.

Standard Swivels: All swivel barstool selections feature this icon, indicating that your selection features a heavy-duty, ball-bearing swivel designed to pivot a full 360˚. These high-quality swivels are made in America and backed by our lifetime guarantee.

Memory Swivels: For a slight upcharge, you can upgrade any Standard Swivel to a Memory Swivel. These deluxe swivels — also backed by our lifetime guarantee — are designed to rotate 90˚ in either direction and return to the forward-facing position whenever the seat is unoccupied.

RUNG GUARDS — OPTION

Protect your investment with our optional Stainless Steel Rung Guards. Installed to protect the finish on the area of the barstool that takes the most abuse, the cross bar. Check price list for availability.

Brushed Stainless Bronze Black

KA0BR	Rectangular, Brushed Stainless Finish
KA0BB	Rectangular, Bronze Finish
KA0BL	Rectangular, Black Finish
KA0BC-BS	Rounded, Brushed Stainless Finish
KA0BC-BL	Rounded, Black Finish

Brushed Stainless

Black

a 1979 Kenneth Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d; Arm height: 9"
Arm stool 23¼"w x 20½"d; Back 15"h

18" Seat Height	KA735BS18-
24" Seat Height	KA735BS24-
30" Seat Height	KA735BS30-

Side stool 20"w x 21"d; Back 15"h

18" Seat Height	KA725BS18-
24" Seat Height	KA725BS24-
30" Seat Height	KA725BS30-

b Albany Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 16¼"w x 15¾"d
17"w x 16"d; Back 10"h

24" Seat Height	SAALBS24-
30" Seat Height	SAALBS30-

c Allison Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17"d
20"w x 22¼"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height	SAANBS24-
30" Seat Height	SAANBS30-

d Arnold Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d
18½"w x 22½"d; Back 18" h

24" Seat Height	ECARN-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECARN-04B-

e Aspen Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
18½"w x 21"d; Back 18½"h

24" Seat Height	SAABS24-
30" Seat Height	SAABS30-

f Aspen Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d
18"w x 21"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height	SAA24SBS-
30" Seat Height	SAA30SBS-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
22"w x 23½"d; Back 20½"h

24" Seat Height	ECTRB-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECTRB-04B-

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
22"w x 23½"d; Back 20½"h

24" Seat Height	ECTRB-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECTRB-06B-

c Barrel Swivel Barstool with Back
Seat size: 17"w x 15½"d
19¼"w x 17¼"d; Back 11½"h

18" Seat Height	RYBTSBS18-
24" Seat Height	RYBTSBS24-
30" Seat Height	RYBTSBS30-

d Belmont Swivel Barstool with Back
Seat size: 17"w x 15½"d
19"w x 17¼"d; Back 11½"h

18" Seat Height	RYBMTSBS18-
24" Seat Height	RYBMTSBS24-
30" Seat Height	RYBMTSBS30-

e Bradford Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
18"w x 21"d; Back 19½"h

24" Seat Height	ECBRD-04C
30" Seat Height	ECBRD-04B

f Bradley Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19¾"w x 17½"d
20"w x 19"d; Back 20"h

24" Seat Height	ECBRL-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECBRL-04B-

g Bristol Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d
18¾"w x 22¾"d; Back 17½"h

24" Seat Height	ECBRS-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECBRS-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Cadira Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19¼"w x 17¼"d
19"w x 21½"d; Back 17¾"h

24" Seat Height	ECCDI-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECCDI-04B-

b Camden Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d
18½"w x 21"d; Back 17¾"h

24" Seat Height	ECCAE-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECCAE-04B-

c Camden Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d
18½"w x 21"d; Back 17¾"h

24" Seat Height	ECCAE-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECCAE-06B-

d Colt Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 19½"w x 15½"d
21"w x 21"d

24" Seat Height	ECCLT-06C-W
30" Seat Height	ECCLT-06B-W

e Corbin Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d
18¾"w x 22½"d; Back 20½"h

24" Seat Height	ECCRB-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECCRB-04B-

f Darien Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d
18½"w x 17½"d

24" Seat Height	ECDAR-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECDAR-04B-

g Darien Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d
18½"w x 17½"d

24" Seat Height	ECDAR-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECDAR-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Dayton Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19″w x 17″d
19″w x 40½″h; Back 20″h

24″ Seat Height	ECDAY-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECDAY-04B-

b Dayton Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 19″w x 17″d
19″w x 40½″h; Back 20″h

24″ Seat Height	ECDAY-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECDAY-06B-

c Fremont Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼″w x 16¾″d
18½″w x 21½″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	ECFRE-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECFRE-04B-

d Fremont Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¼″w x 16¾″d
18½″w x 22″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	ECFRE-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECFRE-06B-

e Grant Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 16½″w x 14¾″d
18¼″w x 20½″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	SAGRSBS24-
30″ Seat Height	SAGRSBS30-

f Hamilton Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¾″w x 16¾″d
18¾″w x 22″d; Back 21″h

24″ Seat Height	ECHML-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECHML-04B-

g Hamilton Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¾″w x 16¾″d
18¾″w x 22″d; Back 21″h

24″ Seat Height	ECHML-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECHML-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Hanna Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 16¼″d
18¾″w x 22½″d; Back 19½″h

24″ Seat Height	ECHAN-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECHAN-04B-

b Hudson Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 17″d
18″w x 17″d; Back 16″h

24″ Seat Height	SAHUBS24-
30″ Seat Height	SAHUBS30-

c Joseph Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼″w x 17″d
18½″w x 22″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	ECJSP-04C
30″ Seat Height	ECJSP-04B

d Justine Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 15″d
18¼″w x 22″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	KSJBSS24-
30″ Seat Height	KSJBSS30-

e Justine Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 15″d
18″w x 21″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	KAJSBS-06C-
30″ Seat Height	KAJSBS-06B-

f Kaskaskia Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½″w x 17¼″d
19″w x 22½″d; Back 18½″h

24″ Seat Height	ECKAS-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECKAS-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Lennox Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 20″w x 17½″d
20″w x 17½″d; Back 18″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLEN-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLEN-04B-

b Lennox Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 20″w x 17½″d
20″w x 17½″d; Back 18″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLEN-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLEN-06B-

c Lincoln Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 16¾″d
18½″w x 21″d; Back 18″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLCN-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLCN-04B-

d Lincoln Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 16¾″d
18½″w x 21″d; Back 18″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLCN-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLCN-06B-

e Loft Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½″w x 16¾″d
19″w x 22″d; Back 18½″h

24″ Seat Height	SALOBSS24-
30″ Seat Height	SALOBSS30-

f Loft II Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17¾″w x 18″d
18¾″w x 23½″d; Back 21″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLO2-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLO2-04B-

g Loft II Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 17¾″w x 18″d
Arm stool 24″w 23½″d; Arm: 8″h; Back 21″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLO2-05C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLO2-05B-

Side stool 18¾″w 23½″d; Back 21″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLO2-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLO2-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a MäRyan Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19¼"w x 17½"d
19¾"w x 24"d; Back 23¼"h

24" Seat Height	ECMRY-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMRY-04B-

b Maxwell Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d
18¾"w x 22"d; Back 18"h

24" Seat Height	ECMAX-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMAX-04B-

c Mills Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17¾"w x 15¾"d
17¾"w x 15¾"d; Back 13½"h

24" Seat Height	ECMLL-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMLL-04B-

d Mills Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 17¾"w x 15¾"d
17¾"w x 15¾"d; Back 13½"h

24" Seat Height	ECMLL-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECMLL-06B-

e Mitchell Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
18½"w x 20¾"d; Back 19¼"h

24" Seat Height	ECMIT-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMIT-04B-

f Mitchell Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
18½"w x 20¾"d; Back 19¼"h

24" Seat Height	ECMIT-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECMIT-06B-

g Monroe Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19"w x 17¾"d
19"w x 21"d; Back 20"h

24" Seat Height	ECMNR-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMNR-04B-

h Monroe Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 19"w x 17¾"d
19"w x 22"d; Back 20"h

24" Seat Height	ECMNR-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECMNR-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

Shown with optional
Olde World B Aging

Shown with optional
Olde World B Aging

a Montauk Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
18½"w x 21½"d; Back: 20½"h

24" Seat Height	ECMOK-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMOK-04B-

b Montauk Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
18½"w x 21½"d; Back: 20½"h

24" Seat Height	ECMOK-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECMOK-06B-

c Newton Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19½"w x 15¾"d
20"w x 22"d; Back 22"h

24" Seat Height	SANEBS24-
30" Seat Height	SANEBS30-

d Rachel Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18"w x 16¾"d
18½"w x 21¾"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height	ECRCH-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECRCH-04B-

e Rachel Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18"w x 16¾"d
18½"w x 22¼"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height	ECRCH-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECRCH-06B-

f Sheffield Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d
18¾"w x 20¾"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height	ECSHE-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECSHE-04B-

g Sheffield Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d
18¾"w x 20¾"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height	ECSHE-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECSHE-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Urbandale Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d
19″w x 22″d; Back 20½″h

24″ Seat Height	KSUBSS24-
30″ Seat Height	KSUBSS30-

b Urbandale Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d
Arm stool; 24″w x 22″d; Back 22″h; Arm 7½″h

24″ Seat Height	KAUABS-05C-
30″ Seat Height	KAUABS-05B-

Side stool; 19″w x 22″d; Back 22″h

24″ Seat Height	KAUSBS-06C-
30″ Seat Height	KAUSBS-06B-

c Urbandale II Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d
19″w x 24″d; Back 20¾″h

24″ Seat Height	KSUIIBSS24-
30″ Seat Height	KSUIIBSS30-

d Urbandale II Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d
Arm stool; 24″w x 22″d; Back 22″h; Arm 7½″h

24″ Seat Height	KAUIIABS-05C-
30″ Seat Height	KAUIIABS-05B-

Side stool; 19″w x 22″d; Back 22″h

24″ Seat Height	KAUIISBS-06C-
30″ Seat Height	KAUIISBS-06B-

e Victoria Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17¾″w x 16″d
18″w x 18″d; Back 16½″h

24″ Seat Heigh t	ECVIC-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECVIC-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Warwick Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17¼"d
19"w x 20¾"d; Back 17½"h

24" Seat Height	ECWAI-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECWAI-04B-

b Warwick Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17¼"d
19"w x 20¼"d; Back 17½"h

24" Seat Height	ECWAI-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECWAI-06B-

c Wheaton Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¾"w x 18"d
18¾"w x 21"d; Back 18"h

24" Seat Height	ECWHE-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECWHE-04B-

d Wheaton Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¾"w x 18"d
18¾"w x 21"d; Back 18"h

24" Seat Height	ECWHE-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECWHE-06B-

e Wright Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
18½"w x 22¾"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height	ECWRI-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECWRI-04B-

Looking to set your dining room apart? *With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.*

Oxford Hammered
ECONH-OX

Z Finish
ECONH-ZF

Black
ECONH-BK

Pewter Nickel
ECONH-PN

Pewter Zinc
ECONH-PZ

Natural
ECONH-NT

French Natural
ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.

Nailhead options available.

a Broadway Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
19"w x 18½"d; Back 11"h

24"Seat Height	ECBRO-04C-
30"Seat Height	ECBRO-04B-

COM - 2 yards.

b Broadway Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
19"w x 18½"d; Back 11"h

24"Seat Height	ECBRO-06C-
30"Seat Height	ECBRO-06B-

COM - 2 yards.

c Claire Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18"w x 17½"d
19"w x 24"d; Back 14½"h

24" Seat Height	ECCLR-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECCLR-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM - 2½ yards.

d Cole Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d
19"w x 19"d; Back 15"h

24"Seat Height	ECCLE-04C-
30"Seat Height	ECCLE-04B-

COM: 1 yard.

Nailhead options available.

e Cornelia Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18"w x 16"d
19¼"w x 21¾"d; Back 18"h

24"Seat Height	ECCON-04C-
30"Seat Height	ECCON-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM - 2½ yards.

Nailhead options available.

f Cornelia Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18"w x 16"d
19¼"w x 21¾"d; Back 18"h

24"Seat Height	ECCON-06C-
30"Seat Height	ECCON-06B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM - 2½ yards.

g Edgar Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19½"w x 16½"d
19½"w x 17"d; Back 16½"h

24"Seat Height	ECEDG-04C-
30"Seat Height	ECEDG-04B-

COM - 2 yards.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. COM = Grade 3.

Nailhead options available.

NEW

a Edmund Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 16½"w x 16"d
18½"w x 22"d x 34½"h

24"Seat Height	ECEDM-04C-
30"Seat Height	ECEDM-04B-

COM: 2 yards.

b Hayes Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 20½"w x 18"d
20½"w x 22"d; Back 12½"h

24"Seat Height	ECHAY-04C-
30"Seat Height	ECHAY-04B-

COM - 1½ yards.

c Karrige Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 24"d
18½"w x 23"d; Back 18½"h

24" Seat Height	ECKAR-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECKAR-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM: 2½ yards.

d Kimberly Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19"w x 18"d
20"w x 18"d; Back 13"h

24" Seat Height	ECKIM-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECKIM-04B-

COM - 1 yard.

Nailhead options available.

e Lana Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18"w x 17½"d
18¾"w x 21½"d; Back 14½"h

24" Seat Height	ECLAN-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECLAN-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM: 2½ yards.

Nailhead options available.

f Venture Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 24"w x 17"d
24"w x 24"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height	SAVN24-
30" Seat Height	SAVN30-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM: 2½ yards.

Nailhead options available.

g Warren Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 19"w x 17"d
19"w x 19½"d; Back 14"h

24" Seat Height	ECWAR-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECWAR-06B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM: 2½ yards.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. COM = Grade 3.

Looking to set your dining room apart? *With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.*

Oxford Hammered
ECONH-OX

Z Finish
ECONH-ZF

Black
ECONH-BK

Pewter Nickel
ECONH-PN

Pewter Zinc
ECONH-PZ

Natural
ECONH-NT

French Natural
ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.

a Aspen Backless Swivel Barstool with Inlay
Seat size: 16″w x 16″d

16″w x 16″d	
18″ Seat Height	ECASP-06D-W
24″ Seat Height	ECASP-06C-W
30″ Seat Height	ECASP-06B-W

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17¼″w x 13½″d

18″w x 14″d	
18″ Seat Height	ECTRB-08D-
24″ Seat Height	ECTRB-08C-
30″ Seat Height	ECTRB-08B-

c Barrel Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 16¼″

Seat 16½″ diameter	
18″ Seat Height	RYBSBS18-
24″ Seat Height	RYBSBS24-
30″ Seat Height	RYBSBS30-

d Belmont Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 16¼″

Seat 16½″ diameter	
18″ Seat Height	RYBMSBS18-
24″ Seat Height	RYBMSBS24-
30″ Seat Height	RYBMSBS30-

e Bowen Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17¼″w x 13½″d

18″w x 14″d	
18″ Seat Height	ECBOW-08D-
24″ Seat Height	ECBOW-08C-
30″ Seat Height	ECBOW-08B-

f Clayton Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 16¼″

18″w x 18½″d	
24″ Seat Height	ECCLY-14C-
30″ Seat Height	ECCLY-14B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Colt Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 19½"w x 15½"d
21"w x 21"d

24" Seat Height	ECCLT-14C
30" Seat Height	ECCLT-14B

b Community Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 15"w x 15"d
15"w x 15"d x 24"h ECCOM-08C-W

c Mason Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 16½"w x 16"d
17½"w x 18"d

24" Seat Height	ECMSN-08C
30" Seat Height	ECMSN-08B

d Mission Saddle Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 22"w x 13"d
22"w x 13"d

18" Seat Height	OLMSBS18-W
24" Seat Height	OLMSBS24-W
30" Seat Height	OLMSBS30-W

e Mission Saddle Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 22"w x 13"d
22"w x 13"d

18" Seat Height	OLMSSB18-W
24" Seat Height	OLMSSB24-W
30" Seat Height	OLMSSB30-W

f Portland Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 14"
16"w x 16 "d

18" Seat Height	ECPTL-14D
24" Seat Height	ECPTL-14C
30" Seat Height	ECPTL-14B

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards. COM = Grade 3.

a Sally Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 15″w x 11¼″d
16″w x 12″d

18″ Seat Height	ECSAL-04D-
24″ Seat Height	ECSAL-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECSAL-04B-

b Sara Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17″w x 13¼″d
18″w x 14″d

18″ Seat Height	ECSRA-04D
24″ Seat Height	ECSRA-04C
30″ Seat Height	ECSRA-04B

c Sector Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 18″d
18″w x 18″d x 24″h ECSEC-20C-

Shown with optional naiheads.

d Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 16″w x 16″d
16″w x 16″d

18″ Seat Height	ECSHE-08D-
24″ Seat Height	ECSHE-08C-
30″ Seat Height	ECSHE-08B-

e Sheldon Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 16½″w x 16½″d
18½″w x 18½″d

18″ Seat Height	ECSLD-14D-
24″ Seat Height	ECSLD-14C-
30″ Seat Height	ECSLD-14B-

f Tuoli Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 16″w x 16″d
16½″w x 16½″d

18″ Seat Height	ECTUO-04D-
24″ Seat Height	ECTUO-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECTUO-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

JUSTINE DINING BENCH SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST

a Alexandria Dining Bench

			Width of foot	3½″
36″w x 17″d x 18¼″h	ECALE-12A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	23½″
48″w x 17″d x 18¼″h	ECALE-12B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	35½″
60″w x 17″d x 18¼″h	ECALE-12C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	47½″
72″w x 17″d x 18¼″h	ECALE-12D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	59½″
80″w x 17″d x 18¼″h	ECALE-12E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	66½″

b Aspen Dining Bench with Inlay

			Width of leg	1⅛″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12A-	**36″**	Width between legs	29¾″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12B-	**48″**	Width between legs	41¾″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12C-	**60″**	Width between legs	53¾″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12D-	**72″**	Width between legs	65¾″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12E-	**80″**	Width between legs	73¾″

Aspen Bench with Inlay

36″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-36B	**36″**	Width between legs	29¾″
48″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-48B	**48″**	Width between legs	41¾″
60″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-60B	**60″**	Width between legs	53¾″
72″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-72B	**72″**	Width between legs	65¾″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.

a Auburn Bay Bench

			Width of leg	1¾″
60″w x 16″d x 18″h	ECABR-12C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	44½″
72″w x 16″d x 18″h	ECABR-12D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	56½″
84″w x 16″d x 18″h	ECABR-12F-W	**84″**	Width between legs	68½″
96″w x 16″d x 18″h	ECABR-12G-W	**96″**	Width between legs	80½″

b Avalon Dining Bench

			Width of foot	7″
36″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECAVA-15A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	14″
48″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECAVA-15B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	22″
60″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECAVA-15C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	32″
72″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECAVA-15D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	40″
80″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECAVA-15E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	46″

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Dining Bench

			Width of leg	2½″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRB-12A-	**36″**	Width between legs	24″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRB-12B-	**48″**	Width between legs	36″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRB-12C-	**60″**	Width between legs	48″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRB-12D-	**72″**	Width between legs	60″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRB-12E-	**80″**	Width between legs	68″

Features Planked Seat.

d Charleston Dining Bench

			Width of foot	7″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECCHS-15A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	14″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECCHS-15B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	22″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECCHS-15C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	32″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECCHS-15D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	40″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECCHS-15E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	46″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.

a Claire Bench with Upholstery

			Width of leg	1½″
48″w x 20″d x 20″h	ECCLR-16B-	**48″**	Width between legs	45″
54″w x 20″d x 20″h	ECCLR-16H-	**54″**	Width between legs	51″
60″w x 20″d x 20″h	ECCLR-16C-	**60″**	Width between legs	57″
72″w x 20″d x 20″h	ECCLR-16D-	**72″**	Width between legs	69″
84″w x 20″d x 20″h	ECCLR-16F-	**84″**	Width between legs	81″

b Claire Bench

			Width of leg	2½″
48″w x 16″d x 18½″h	ECCLR-19B-	**48″**	Width between legs	41½″
54″w x 16″d x 18½″h	ECCLR-19H-	**54″**	Width between legs	47½″
60″w x 16″d x 18½″h	ECCLR-19C-	**60″**	Width between legs	53½″
72″w x 16″d x 18½″h	ECCLR-19D-	**72″**	Width between legs	65½″
84″w x 16″d x 18½″h	ECCLR-19F-	**84″**	Width between legs	77½″

c Franklin Dining Trestle Bench

			Width of leg	1¾″
36″w x 17″d x 17¾″h	ECFRK-13A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	24″
48″w x 17″d x 17¾″h	ECFRK-13B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	32″
60″w x 17″d x 17¾″h	ECFRK-13C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	44″
72″w x 17″d x 17¾″h	ECFRK-13D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	56″
80″w x 17″d x 17¾″h	ECFRK-13E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	62″

d Hamptons Dining Trestle Bench

			Width of foot	4″
48″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	31″
60″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	43″
72″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	55″
84″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13F-W	**84″**	Width between legs	67″
96″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13G-W	**96″**	Width between legs	79″

e Ironwood Bench

48″w x 16″d x 18″h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17B-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17B-W-C
60″w x 16″d x 18″h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17C-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17C-W-C

72″w x 16″d x 18″h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17D-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17D-W-C
84″w x 16″d x 18″h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17F-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17F-W-C

	Width of leg	3″
48″	Width between legs	30″
60″	Width between legs	42″
72″	Width between legs	54″
84″	Width between legs	66″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.

a Justine Dining Bench

			Width of leg	2½″
36″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12A-	**36″**	Width between legs	31″
48″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12B-	**48″**	Width between legs	43″
60″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12C-	**60″**	Width between legs	55″
72″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12D-	**72″**	Width between legs	67″
80″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12E-	**80″**	Width between legs	75″

b Large Square Leg Dining Bench

			Width of leg	3½″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLSQ-13A-	**36″**	Width between legs	27″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLSQ-13B-	**48″**	Width between legs	39″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLSQ-13C-	**60″**	Width between legs	51″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLSQ-13D-	**72″**	Width between legs	63″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLSQ-13E-	**80″**	Width between legs	71″

c Loft Dining Trestle Bench

			Width of foot	2½″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLFT-13A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	24″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLFT-13B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	32″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLFT-13C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	44″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLFT-13D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	56″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLFT-13E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	62″

Loft Trestle Bench

36″w x 11″d x 17¾″h	PLL36TB-W	**36″**	Width between legs	24″
48″w x 11″d x 17¾″h	PLL48TB-W	**48″**	Width between legs	32″
60″w x 11″d x 17¾″h	PLL60TB-W	**60″**	Width between legs	44″
72″w x 11″d x 17¾″h	PLL72TB-W	**72″**	Width between legs	56″

d MäKayla Dining Bench

			Width of leg	2½″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMRY-12A-	**36″**	Width between legs	25½″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMRY-12B-	**48″**	Width between legs	37½″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMRY-12C-	**60″**	Width between legs	49½″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMRY-12D-	**72″**	Width between legs	61½″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMRY-12E-	**80″**	Width between legs	69½″

e McCoy Bench

36″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC36B-W
48″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC48B-W
60″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC60B-W
72″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC72B-W

McCoy Dining Bench

			Width of leg	1¾″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12A-	**36″**	Width between legs	30″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12B-	**48″**	Width between legs	42″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12C-	**60″**	Width between legs	54″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12D-	**72″**	Width between legs	66″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12E-	**80″**	Width between legs	74″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard.

a Mission Dining Bench

			Width of leg	1¾″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMIS-12A-	**36″**	Width between legs	30½″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMIS-12B-	**48″**	Width between legs	42½″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMIS-12C-	**60″**	Width between legs	54½″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMIS-12D-	**72″**	Width between legs	66½″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMIS-12E-	**80″**	Width between legs	74½″

Mission Bench

36″w x 13″d x 18″h	IWMB36-W	**36″**	Width between legs	30½″
48″w x 13″d x 18″h	IWMB48-W	**48″**	Width between legs	42½″
60″w x 13″d x 18″h	IWMB60-W	**60″**	Width between legs	54½″
72″w x 13″d x 18″h	IWMB72-W	**72″**	Width between legs	66½″

b Montauk Dining Trestle Bench

			Width of foot	4″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMOK-13B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	26″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMOK-13C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	38″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMOK-13D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	50″
84″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMOK-13F-W	**84″**	Width between legs	62″
96″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMOK-13G-W	**96″**	Width between legs	74″

c Napa Dining Bench

			Width of foot	5″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECNAP-15A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	14″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECNAP-15B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	22″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECNAP-15C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	32″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECNAP-15D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	40″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECNAP-15E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	46″

d Sheffield Dining Bench

			Width of leg	1¾″
45″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16I-	**45″**	Width between legs	40½″
48″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16B-	**48″**	Width between legs	43½″
54″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16H-	**54″**	Width between legs	49½″
60″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16C-	**60″**	Width between legs	55½″
72″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16D-	**72″**	Width between legs	67½″
84″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16F-	**84″**	Width between legs	79½″

NEW

e Sheffield Expandable Bench

			Width of leg	1¾″
48″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21B -W	**48″**	Width between legs	43½″
54″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21C -W	**54″**	Width between legs	49½″
60″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21D -W	**60″**	Width between legs	55½″
72″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21E -W	**72″**	Width between legs	67½″
84″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21F -W	**84″**	Width between legs	79½″

Tapered Leg Option Available - ECSHE-21-TR

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.
Available with up to 3 extension fills. Available with 2 or 4 extension fills.

a Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench

			Width of foot	2½″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECSHS-13A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	24″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECSHS-13B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	32″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECSHS-13C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	44″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECSHS-13D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	56″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECSHS-13E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	62″

b Tremont Dining Trestle Bench

			Width of foot	2½″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRE-13A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	24″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRE-13B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	32″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRE-13C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	44″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRE-13D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	56″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRE-13E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	62″

c Valhallah Dining Bench

			Width of foot	2¾″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECVAH-12A-W	**48″**	Width between legs	18½″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECVAH-12B-W	**60″**	Width between legs	30½″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECVAH-12C-W	**72″**	Width between legs	42½″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECVAH-12D-W	**84″**	Width between legs	54½″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECVAH-12E-W	**96″**	Width between legs	62½″

d Aspen Small Storage Bench with Inlay

40″w x 15¾″d x 38″h ECA695SB

Features large storage area under seat and finished back.

e Raised Panel Storage Bench

44″w x 20″d x 22″h SBWR-W

Features large storage area under seat and finished back.

Put your good taste on display. You've spent years assembling the ultimate collection. Allow us to assemble the ultimate display, with options including integrated LED light systems designed to put your objects d'art in the perfect light.

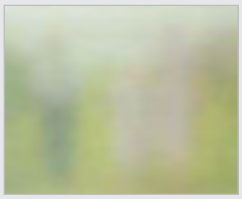
SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Plain

Beveled



Frosted

Water

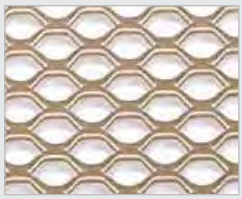
Antique

Reeded

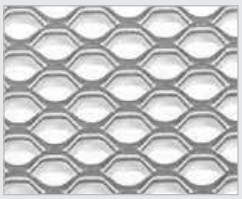
Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Black



Gold



Grey

a Aspen Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Inlay ❊

3-Door: 57"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC3BG-
2-Door: 40½"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC2G-

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Inlay

(Not shown)

3-Door: 57"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC3W
2-Door: 40½"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.
Hardware: WK-A-05

LED LIGHT SYSTEM
Indicates Built In

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 3-Door Dining Cabinet ✳
62″w x 20″d x 54″h ESTRB-E14-

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 66-I-02

b Classic Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✳
3-Door: 57½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCCL3G-
2-Door: 39½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCCL2G-

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

Classic Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends
3-Door: 57½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCCL3W
2-Door: 39½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCCL2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

c East Village Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✳
3-Door: 59″w x 19½″d x 51″h SCDCEV3G-
2-Door: 42″w x 19½″d x 51″h SCDCEV2G-

Features plain glass doors , 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-E-13

East Village Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends
(Not Shown)
3-Door: 59″w x 19½″d x 51″h SCDCEV3W
2-Door: 42″w x 19½″d x 51″h SCDCEV2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 70-E-13

d Justine Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✳
3-Door: 57″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCJS3G-
2-Door: 39½″w x 18½″d x 51¼″h SCDCJS2G-

Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-B-20

Justine Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors (Not Shown)
3-Door: 57″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCJS3W
2-Door: 39½″w x 18½″d x 51¼″h SCDCJS2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 70-B-20

e Loft Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✳
3-Door: 57½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCLO3G-
2-Door: 40½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCLO2G-

Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-E-10

Loft Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends
(Not Shown)
3-Door: 57½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCLO3W
2-Door: 40½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCLO2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 70-E-10

f MäRyan 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors ✳
63½″w x 22″d x 55¼″h NWDCM3G-

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, two secret drawers, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 94-F-02

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.
Note: 3-Door Dining Cabinets feature four drawers. 2-Door Dining Cabinets feature two drawers.

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

a McCoy Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors ✳
3-Doors: 57¾"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC3G-
2-Doors: 41"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC2G-

Features 2-LED light system, beveled glass doors and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: WK-A-07

McCoy Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors
3-Doors: 57¾"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC3W
2-Doors: 41"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: WK-A-07

b McCoy Server with Antique Glass Doors
40"w x 20"d x 38¼"h WSMCSP

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: WK-A-07

c Prairie Mission Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✳
3-Doors: 57"w x 19½"d x 51"h SCDCPM3G-*
2-Doors: 39"w x 19½"d x 51"h SCDCPM2G-*

Features 2-LED light system, plain glass mullion doors and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

Prairie Mission Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends
3-Doors: 57"w x 19½"d x 51"h SCDCPM3W
2-Doors: 39"w x 19½"d x 51"h SCDCPM2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

NEW

d Abigail Buffet
60"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABG-G32C
72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABG-G32D

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 41-E-05 & 41-E-06; Hardware cannot be added to the face of fluted drawers.

e Aria Credenza
72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESARR-H23D
84"w x 18"d x 36"h ESARR-H23F
96"w x 18"d x 36"h ESARR-H23G

Features one shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-05

f Aries Credenza, 60"
60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESARI-31C-B

Features faux drawer fronts on push to open doors and one adjustable shelf behind all doors.
Black Base; Hardware: 70-C-21

g Aspen Open Sideboard with Inlay
54"w x 18"d x 38"h ECASBD

Features open space behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

h Auburn Bay Buffet
60"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABR-G16C
72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABR-G16D

Features one shelf on each side.
Hardware: 70-C-35

i Auburn Bay Credenza
60"w x 16"d x 36"h ESABR-H23C
72"w x 16"d x 36"h ESABR-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-C-35

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. *Not available with Beveled Glass.

LED LIGHT SYSTEM
Indicates Built In

NEW

a Avery Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESAVE-G29C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESAVE-G29D
Features one shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-06

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Buffet
64″w x 19″d x 40¼″h ESTRB-G27C
Hardware: 66-I-02

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sideboard
60″w x 19″d x 36½″h ESTRB-D11
Hardware: 66-I-02

d Bennett Credenza
60″w x 19¼″d x 36¼″h ESBEN-H23C
72″w x 19¼″d x 36¼″h ESBEN-H23D
84″w x 19¼″d x 36¼″h ESBEN-H23F
96″w x 19¼″d x 36¼″h ESBEN-H23G
Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors. Hardware: 70-F-52

e Bennett Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36¼″h ESBEN-G32C
72″w x 18″d x 36¼″h ESBEN-G32D
84″w x 18″d x 36¼″h ESBEN-G32F
96″w x 18″d x 36¼″h ESBEN-G32G
Features one adjustable shelf behind the doors.
Hardware: 70-F-52

f Brookfield Open Sideboard
66″w x 19¾″d x 46¼″h, Top: 40″h MEBIISB
Features a secret drawer under top center.
Hardware: 70-C-22

NEW

g Celine Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCEL-G32C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCEL-G32D
One adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-09

NEW

h Cole 2-Door Buffet
46″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G34A-
Hardware: 70-G-50

i Cole Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G23C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G23D
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.
Hardware: 70-G-50

a Crawford Buffet

60″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESCRA-G16C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESCRA-G16D

Features one adjustable shelf on each side.
Hardware: 70-E-10

b Crawford Buffet with Legs

60″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESCRA-G28C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESCRA-G28D

Features one adjustable shelf on each side.
Hardware: 70-E-10

c Crawford Credenza

60″w x 15″d x 36″h	ESCRA-H23C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h	ESCRA-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-E-10

d Crawford Credenza with Legs

60″w x 15″d x 36″h	ESCRA-H28C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h	ESCRA-H28D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-E-10

e Hamptons Buffet

60″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESHAP-G27C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESHAP-G27D

Features frosted glass doors and an adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 21-B-01

f Ironwood Buffet

60″w x 20″d x 32″h, Black Base	ESIRN-G27C-B
Gunmetal Base	ESIRN-G27C-C
72″w x 20″d x 32″h, Black Base	ESIRN-G27D-B
Gunmetal Base	ESIRN-G27D-C

Features two adjustable shelves on each side, push-to-open doors, and finger pull drawers.

g Ironwood Credenza

60″w x 18″d x 30″h, Black Base	ESIRN-H27C-B
Gunmetal Base	ESIRN-H27C-C
72″w x 18″d x 30″h, Black Base	ESIRN-H27D-B
Gunmetal Base	ESIRN-H27D-C

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door; push-to-open doors.

h Justine Open Sideboard

51″w x 16″d x 37″h TVJSB

Features open space behind doors.
Hardware: 70-B-20

i Loft II Sideboard

62″w x 19″d x 46¼″h, Top: 40″h TSLII60SB

Features two adjustable shelves on each side
Door area: 14″w x 17″d x 25¼″h; Hardware: 70-E-10

a Louis Philippe Sideboard
62″w x 20″d x 40″h TSLP60SB

Features two shelves in each door area and two secret drawers below top. Hardware: 63-A-01

b MäRyan Sideboard
71″w x 22″d x 40¾″h NWMRSB

Features three secret drawers and two adjustable shelves behind doors. Hardware: 94-F-02

c Montauk Buffet
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

60″w x 18¾″d x 36″h ESMOK-G27C
72″w x 18¾″d x 36″h ESMOK-G27D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 68-C-11

d Montauk Credenza
Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

60″w x 15¾″d x 36″h ESMOK-G23C
72″w x 15¾″d x 36″h ESMOK-G23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 68-C-11

e Montgomery Buffet
71½″w x 19″d x 37½″h ESMTG-G16D

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 83-E-01

f Nolan Buffet

60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESNOL-G32C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESNOL-G32D

Features two adjustable shelves behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-25

g Nolan Credenza

60″w x 15″d x 36″h ESNOL-H23C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h ESNOL-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors. Hardware: 70-B-25

h Parkdale Buffet

60″w x 17½″d x 36¼″h ESPAR-G11C
72″w x 17½″d x 36¼″h ESPAR-G11D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 70-B-25

i Parkdale Credenza

60″w x 17½″d x 36″h ESPAR-H23C
72″w x 17½″d x 36″h ESPAR-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 70-B-25

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued.
New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

a Prairie Mission Sideboard
61½"w x 18¾"d x 46¼"h, Top:40"h TSPM60SB

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
14"w x 17"d x 23"h; Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

b Prairie Mission Open Sideboard
51"w x 16"d x 37"h TV255SB

Features open space behind doors.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

c Riverview Buffet
64"w x 19"d x 36"h ESRIE-G11C
72"w x 19"d x 36"h ESRIE-G11D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-C-42

d Riverview Credenza
64"w x 17"d x 36"h ESRIE-H23C
72"w x 17"d x 36"h ESRIE-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-C-42

e Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard
46"w x 18"d x 37½"h ESSHE-D18

Features one adjustable shelf on each side.
Hardware: 82-B-01

f Shenandoah 2-Door Sideboard
46"w x 18"d x 36½"h ESSHS-D18

Features one adjustable full-width shelf behind doors.
Hardware: WK-A-05

g Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard
54"w x 18"d x 36½"h ESSHS-D17

Features one adjustable full-width shelf behind doors.
Hardware: WK-A-05

a Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, 45½″

Top: 45½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h	ESASP-J06
19″ Base: 45½″w x 19″d x 34⅞″h	ESASP-A02B
22″ Base: 45½″w x 22″d x 34⅞″h	ESASP-C02B

Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

b Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, 64½″

Top: 64½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h	ESASP-K06
19″ Base: 64½″w x 19″d x 34⅞″h	ESASP-A03E
22″ Base: 64½″w x 22″d x 34⅞″h	ESASP-C03E

Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

c Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, 84½″

Top: 84½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h	ESASP-L06
19″ Base: 84½″w x 19″d x 34⅞″h	ESASP-A04B
22″ Base: 84½″w x 22″d x 34⅞″h	ESASP-C04B

Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

d Aspen Open Hutch with Inlay, 64½″

Top: 64½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h	ESASP-K07
19″ Base: 64½″w x 19″d x 34⅞″h	ESASP-A03E
22″ Base: 64½″w x 22″d x 34⅞″h	ESASP-C03E

Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

e Aspen Closed Corner Hutch with Inlay

Top: 38″ (each side) x 46⅛″h	ESASP-S02
Base: 37″ (each side) x 34⅞″h	ESASP-B02A

Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors, center drawer and two faux drawer fronts. Hardware: WK-A-05

f B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Closed Hutch ☼

Top: 64″w x 16″d x 46″h	ESTRB-K06
Base: 64″w x 19″d x 39½″h	ESTRB-A03A

Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 66-I-02

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

a Classic Closed Hutch, 75½″
Top: 75½″w x 15¾″d x 45¾″h ESCLA-L06
18″ Base: 73½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h ESCLA-A04B
22″ Base: 73½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h ESCLA-C04B

Features one adjustable shelf in base.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

b Classic Closed Hutch, 63½″
Top: 63½″ w x 15¾″d x 45¾″h ESCLA-K06
18″ Base: 61½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h ESCLA-A03B
22″ Base: 61½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h ESCLA-C03B

Features one adjustable shelf in base.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

c Classic Open Hutch, 76″
Top: 76″w x 16½″d x 47″h ESCLA-L07
18″ Base: 73½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h ESCLA-A04B
22″ Base: 73½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h ESCLA-C04B

Features one adjustable shelf in base.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

Shown with optional open ends on top

d Classic Open Hutch, 63½″
Top: 63½″w x 15¾″d x 45¾″h
ESCLA-K07
18″ Base: 61½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-A03B
22″ Base: 61½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-C03B

Features one adjustable shelf in base.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

e Classic Closed Corner Hutch, 33¾″
Top: 34¾″(each side) x 45¾″h
ESCLA-S02
Base: 33¾″(each side) x 34″h
ESCLA-B02A

Features center drawer and two faux drawer fronts and one adjustable shelf in base.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

f Classic Closed Corner Hutch, 22¾″
Top: 23¾″ (each side) x 45¾″h
ESCLA-S01
Base: 22¾″ (each side) x 34″h
ESCLA-B01B

Features faux drawer front and one adjustable shelf in base.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

You can't go wrong with the classics.

Especially when it's so easy to customize your selection with options like beautiful raised-panel ends.

g Classic Hutch Base, 61½″
18″ Base: 61½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-A03B
22″ Base: 61½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-C03B

Shown with stack of drawers option KCOSDB

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

a Justine Closed Hutch, 60¾″ ☼
Top: 60¾″w x 15″d x 46½″h ESJUS-K02
Base: 60¾″w x 19″d x 34½″h ESJUS-A03E

Top features 3-LED light system, and 2 adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 70-B-20

b Loft Open Hutch, 58″
Top: 60″w x 15″d x 47¼″h ESLFT-K07
Base: 58″w x 18½″d x 34½″h ESLFT-A03A

Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Center panel comes as a fixed, non-working door. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10

c MäRyan Closed Hutch, 81¼″ ☼
Top: 81¼″w x 18″d x 48″h ESMRY-L06
Base: 81¼″w x 25″d x 36″h ESMRY-C04A

Top features two adjustable glass shelves and 3-LED light system. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 94-F-02

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

d McCoy Open Hutch, 60″ ☼
Top: 56″w x 16¼″d x 46¾″h ESMCC-K07
Base: 60″w x 20″d x 34″h ESMCC-C03B

McCoy Open Hutch, 76″ ☼ (Not Shown):
Top: 72″w x 16¼″d x 46¾″h ESMCC-L07
Base: 76″w x 20″d x 34″h ESMCC-C04B

Top features 4 doors, 1 glass shelf, 3-LED light system. Base features 4 doors and one adjustable shelf.
Hardware: WK-A-07

e Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 42″
Top: 44″w x 15¾″d x 46″h ESPMS-J13 *
18″ Base: 42″w x 19½″d x 34″h ESPMS-A02B
22″ Base: 42″w x 22½″d x 34″h ESPMS-C02B

Top features 2 adjustable glass shelves.
Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

f Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 61½″
Top: 63½″w x 15¾″d x 46″h ESPMS-K13 *
18″ Base: 61½″w x 19½″d x 34″h ESPMS-A03B
22″ Base: 61½″w x 22½″d x 34″h ESPMS-C03B

Features glass ends, mullion doors, 2 adjustable glass shelves in top and adjustable shelf behind doors in base.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 73½″(Not Shown)
Top: 75½″w x 15¾″d x 46″h ESPMS-L13 *
18″ Base: 73½″w x 19½″d x 34″h ESPMS-A04B
22″ Base: 73½″w x 22½″d x 34″h ESPMS-C04B

Features 4 doors, 4 drawers, glass ends, mullion doors, 2 adjustable glass shelves in top and adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. *Not available with Beveled Glass.

a Pantry Cabinet
42″w x 23¼″d x 72″h LC510C

Features four adjustable shelves.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

b Savannah Closed Hutch, 45½″
Top: 45¾″w x 16⅝″d x 45¾″h ESSAV-J12 *
Base: 45½″w x 23″d x 34″h ESSAV-C02B

Features mullion doors, two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.
Hardware: WK-A-01

c Savannah Closed Hutch, 62″
Top: 65¼″w x 16⅝″d x 45¾″h ESSAV-K12 *
Base: 62″w x 23″d x 34″h ESSAV-C03F

Features mullion doors, two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf on each side of base.
Hardware: WK-A-01

d Shaker Closed Hutch, 42″
Top: 42″w x 14¾″d x 46¼″h ESSKR-J06
19″ Base: 42″w x 18¾″d x 34″h ESSKR-A02B
22″ Base: 42″w x 21¾″d x 34″h ESSKR-C02B

Features two adjustable wood shelves in top, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

e Shaker Closed Hutch, 61½″
Top: 61½″w x 14¾″d x 46¼″h ESSKR-K06
19″ Base: 61½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h ESSKR-A03B
22″ Base: 61½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h ESSKR-C03B

Features two adjustable wood shelves in top, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. *Not available with Beveled Glass.

a Shaker Closed Hutch, 73½"

Top: 73½"w x 14¾"d x 46¼"h	ESSKR-L06
19" Base: 73½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-A04B
22" Base: 73½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-C04B

Features two adjustable wood shelves in top, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.
Hardware: WK-A-01

b Shaker Hoosier Hutch, 61½"

Right Top: 61½"w x 14¾"d x 46¼"h	ESSKR-K09
Right 19" Base: 61½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-A03D
Right 22" Base: 61½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-C03D

(Not Shown)

Left Top: 61½"w x 14¾"d x 46¼"h	ESSKR-K08
Left 19" Base: 61½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-A03C
Left 22" Base: 61½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-C03C

Features one adjustable wood shelf in top, two adjustable wood shelves behind side door, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

c Shaker Closed Corner Hutch, 22¾"

Top: 22¾" each side x 46¼"h	ESSKR-S01
Base: 22¾" each side x 34"h	ESSKR-B01B

Features faux drawer front and two adjustable wood shelves behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

d Shaker Closed Corner Hutch, 33¾"

Top: 33¾" each side x 46¼"h	ESSKR-S02
Base: 33¾" each side x 34"h	ESSKR-B02A

Top features two adjustable wood shelves. Base features center drawer, two faux drawer fronts, and one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-01

e Shenandoah Closed Hutch, 60¼"

Top: 60¼"w x 15¼"d x 46"h	ESSHS-K06-
Base: 60¼"w x 18¼"d x 34½"h	ESSHS-C03B

Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.
Hardware: WK-A-05

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT

Natural furniture for a digital world. We don't do iPhones. Or TVs. Or even good old-fashioned stereos. At Simply Amish, we just "do" great furniture, like the exceptional line of entertainment centers you see featured here. In other words, we put our blood, sweat and tears into making furniture that fills your home with beauty. What you put in it after that is your business.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Plain

Beveled

Frosted

Water

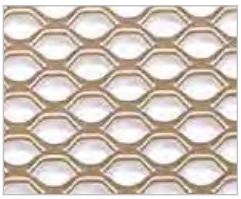
Antique

Reeded

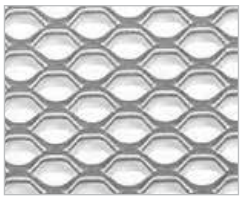
Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Black

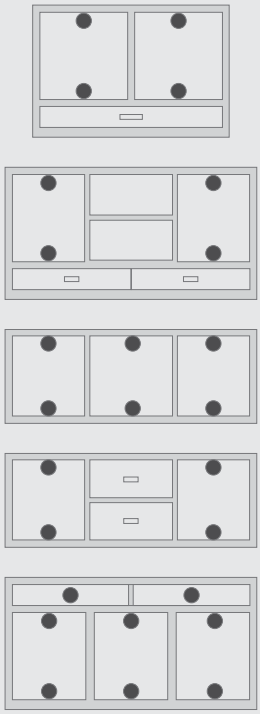


Gold



Grey

2½" holes, for airflow and wire management, will be placed at the very tops and bottoms of the back of open and bottom door areas.



a Loft Minibar

36″w x 25″d x 43″h LSLFT-C02C

Features 3 adjustable, reversible shelves for wine bottles on one side or flip them over for storing other items on the flat surfaces, an extra-large drawer on the bottom, wine glass hangers at the top of the door opening, a hinged top that doubles the serving capacity of the top surface, and a hidden storage compartment with a quiet electric lift that opens by remote control or by the switch installed in the side of the cabinet. Big stuff in a small space.

Opens to 72″w, 63¼h; Hardware: 70-E-10

b Loft Bar Cabinet

36″w x 18″d x 43″h LSLFT-D02D

Features 3 adjustable, reversible shelves for wine bottles on one side or flip them over for storing other items on the flat surfaces, an extra-large drawer on the bottom, and wine glass hangers at the top of the door opening.

Hardware: 70-E-10

c Aspen 2-Drawer Open TV Stand with Inlay, 60″

60″w x 20″d x 32″h ECAL02DTVS

Open area: 52″w x 18″d x 13¼h

2″ beveled top. Hardware: WK-A-05

d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Open TV Stand

54″

54″w x 18″d x32″h LETRB-B09C

Component area: 42″w x 16″d x 5½″h

60″

60″w x 18″d x 32″h LETRB-B09E

Component area: 48″w x 16″d x 5½″h

e B&O Railroad© Spike Open TV Stand, 60″

60″w x 20″d x 30½″h LESPK-B09C

Open area: 51½″w x 16½″d x 12½″h

Component area: 51½″w x 16½″d x 6″h

f Justine Open TV Stand

40″

40″w x 18″d x 26″h KAJTVS40

Top opening: 34″w x 18″d x 5¾″h

Bottom opening: 34″w x 18″d x 5¾″h

50″

50″w x 18″d x 26″h KAJTVS50

Top opening: 44″w x 18″d x 5¾″h

Bottom opening: 44″w x 18″d x 5¾″h

g MäKayla Open TV Stand, 50″

50″w x 18″d x 25¼″h TVM1850TV

Top Opening: 39½″w x 14½″d x 6″h;

Bottom Opening: 39½″w x 14½″d x 7½″h

h Mission Widescreen Open TV Stand

40″

40″w x 18″d x 25″h IW1840WTV

Top opening: 34″w x 16″d x 6″h

Bottom opening: 34″w x 16″d x 9¾″h

50″

50″w x 18″d x 25″h IW1850WTV

Top opening: 44″w x 16″d x 6″h

Bottom opening: 44″w x 16″d x 9¾″h

a Aspen TV Stand with Inlay, 48½"
48½"w x 20"d x 36"h SAAS2049TV
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and 2" beveled top. Hardware: WK-A-05

b Classic TV Stand, 49¾"
49¾"w x 18¾"d x 33½"h TS720
Area behind doors: 22¾"w x 16½"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

c Justine TV Stand, 50"
50"w x 19"d x 36"h MEJSTV
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft TV Stand, 50"
50"w x 19"d x 32"h TS770
Area behind doors: 20½"w x 16½"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-E-10

e Louis Philippe TV Stand, 50"
50"w x 20"d x 38"h TS710
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and two secret drawers. Hardware: 63-A-01

f MäRyan TV Stand, 58"
58"w x 22"d x 39"h NWM1849TV
Area behind doors: 20"w x 17"d x 16¾"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door, and 2 secret drawers. Hardware: 94-F-02

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

g McCoy TV Stand, 49"
49"w x 18"d x 29½"h MAMC1849TV*
Area behind doors: 18½"w x 15"d x 15"h

49"w x 21"d x 29½"h MAMC2149TV*
Area behind doors: 18½"w x 18"d x 15"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-07

h Park Avenue TV Stand, 49"
49"w x 21"d x 30"h MAPA2149TV
Area behind doors: 18½"w x 18"d x 15"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-06

i Prairie Mission TV Stand, 49½"
49½"w x 18¾"d x 32"h TS735*
Area behind doors: 22¾"w x 16½"d x 16"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

*Not available with beveled glass option.

a Savannah TV Stand, 50″
50″w x 20″d x 34¾″h TS760
Area behind doors: 22¾″w x 16¾″d x 16¾″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

b Shaker TV Stand, 49½″
49½″w x 18¾″d x 33″h TS725
Area behind doors: 22½″w x 16½″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

c Shenandoah TV Stand, 50¼″
50¼″w x 18¼″d x 35¼″h LESHS-A01A
Area behind doors: 20¾″w x 16″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-05

d Aspen TV Stand with Inlay
60½″
60½″w x 20″d x 36″h LEASP-A03D
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16¾″h

72″ (Not Shown)
72″w x 20″d x 36¼″h LEASP-A03E
Area behind door: 20″w x 16″d x 16¾″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and 2″ beveled top. Hardware: WK-A-05

e Classic TV Stand
61½″
61½″w x 18¾″d x 33½″h LECLA-A03D
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16½″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)
72″w x 18¾″d x 33½″h LECLA-A03E
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

f Justine TV Stand
62″
62″w x 19″d x 36″h LEJUS-A03D
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16½″d x 16¾″h

72″ (Not Shown)
72″w x 19″d x 36″h LEJUS-A03E
Area behind door: 23½″w x 16½″d x 17¼″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 70-B-20

g Loft TV Stand
62″
62″w x 19″d x 32¼″h LELFT-A03D
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16½″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)
72″w x 19″d x 32¼″h LELFT-A03E
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 70-E-10

h Louis Philippe TV Stand
62″
62″w x 20″d x 38″h LELPP-A03D
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16¾″h

72″ (Not Shown)
72″w x 20″d x 38″h LELPP-A03E
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16¾″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 63-A-01

i MäRyan TV Stand
70″w x 22″d x 39″h NWM1860TV
Area behind doors: 21¼″w x 17″d x 16¾″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door, and secret drawers. Hardware: 94-F-02

a McCoy TV Stand

60″w x 18″d x 29½″h MAMC1860TV*
Area behind doors: 18½″w x 15″d x 15″h

60″w x 21″d x 29½″h MAMC2160TV*
Area behind doors: 18½″w x 18″d x 15″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-07

b Montauk Media Unit

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

60″w x 18¾″d x 28″h LEMOK-K29C
72″w x 18¾″d x 28″h LEMOK-K29E
Area behind doors: 20″w x 17″d x 21¾″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 68-C-11

c Park Avenue TV Stand

60″w x 21″d x 30″h MAPA2160TV
Area behind doors: 18½″w x 18″d x 15″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-06

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued.
New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

d Parkdale Media Unit

60″w x 20½″d x 28¼″h LEPAR-K29C
72″w x 20½″d x 28¼″h LEPAR-K29E

Area behind doors: 17½″w x 18¾″d x 20″h
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: 70-B-25

e Prairie Mission TV Stand

61½″

61½″w x 18¾″d x 31½″h LEPMS-A03D*
Area behind doors: 19½″w x 16½″d x 16″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 18¾″d x 31½ ″h LEPMS-A03E*
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

f Savannah TV Stand

62″

62″w x 20″d x 34¾″h LESAV-A03D
Area behind doors: 21½″w x 16½″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 20″d x 34¾″h LESAV-A03E
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

g Shaker TV Stand

61½″

61½″w x 18¾″d x 33½″h LESKR-A03D
Area behind doors: 19″w x 16¾″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 18¾″d x 33½″h LESKR-A03E
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

h Shenandoah TV Stand

62″

62″w x 18″d x 35¼″h LESHS-A03C
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 18″d x 35¼″h LESHS-A03E
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-05

i Aspen 3-Door TV Stand with Inlay

66″w x 20″d x 32″h ECAHDTV
Glass door area: 20″w x 16¾″d x 21″h
Side doors area: 16½″w x 16¾″d x 21″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-05

*Not available with beveled glass option.

a Auburn Bay TV Console

60″w x 18″d x 28″h LEABR-C41C
72″w x 18″d x 28″h LEABR-C41E

Open center area: 60″: 20″w x 21″h
72″: 32″w x 21″h
Side doors: All: 17″w x 21″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 70-C-35

b Classic 3-Door TV Stand

61½″w x 19″d x 32″h TS120C
Glass door area: 20″w x 16¾″d x 24″h
Side doors area: 17″w x 16¾″d x 24″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: 20-A-01

c Crawford Media Unit

61½″w x 19¾″d x 30″h LECRA-K30C
73½″w x 19¾″d x 30″h LECRA-K30E

Features push-to-open doors and frosted glass panels.

d Garrett TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center

54″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEGAR-C41B
60″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEGAR-C41C
72″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEGAR-C41E

Open center area: All: 20½″w x 16½″d x 21″h
Side doors area: 54″: 13″w x 16½″d x 21″h
60″: 16″w x 16½″d x 21″h
72″: 22″w x 16½″d x 21″h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: 70-A-31

e Garrett TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center

54″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEGAR-C42B
60″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEGAR-C42C
72″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEGAR-C42E

Open center area: All: 20½″w x 16½″d x 21″h
Side doors area: 54″: 13″w x 16½″d x 21″h
60″: 16″w x 16½″d x 21″h
72″: 22″w x 16½″d x 21″h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: 70-A-31

f Garrett TV Console with No Doors

54″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEGAR-C43B
60″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEGAR-C43C
72″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEGAR-C43E

Open center area: All: 20½″w x 16½″d x 21″h
Side doors area: 54″: 13″w x 16½″d x 21″h
60″: 16″w x 16½″d x 21″h
72″: 22″w x 16½″d x 21″h

Features three adjustable shelves.

g Ironwood TV Console

60″w x 18¼″d x 28″h
Black Base LEIRN-C41C-B
Gunmetal Base LEIRN-C41C-C

72″w x 18¼″d x 28″h
Black Base LEIRN-C41E-B
Gunmetal Base LEIRN-C41E-C

Features push to open doors and one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.

h Loft 3-Door TV Stand

62″w x 19″d x 32″h TS170S
Glass door area: 19″w x 16½″d x 25½″h
Side doors area: 14″w x 16½″d x 25½″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: 70-E-10

i McCoy 3-Door TV Stand

66″w x 19½″d x 32″h TS190MC
Glass door area: 20″w x 16½″d x 23¾″h
Side doors area: 17″w x 16½″d x 23¾″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-07

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued.
New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

a Prairie Mission 3-Door TV Stand
61½"w x 19"d x 32"h TS135PM*
Glass door area: 20"w x 16¾"d x 25"h
Side doors area: 17¾"w x 16¾"d x 25"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: 60-G-04

* Not Available with Beveled Glass.

b San Miguel TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center
54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C41B
60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C41C
72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C41E
Open center area: All: 20½"w x 16½"d x 23"h
Side doors area: 54": 14½"w x 16½"d x 23"h
60": 17½"w x 16½"d x 23"h
72": 23½"w x 16½"d x 23"h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.
Hardware: 61-A-04

c San Miguel TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center
54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C42B
60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C42C
72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C42E
Open center area: All: 20½"w x 16½"d x 23"h
Side doors area: 54": 14½"w x 16½"d x 23"h
60": 17½"w x 16½"d x 23"h
72": 23½"w x 16½"d x 23"h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.
Hardware: 61-A-04

d San Miguel TV Console with No Doors
54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C43B
60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C43C
72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C43E
Open center area: All: 20½"w x 16½"d x 23"h
Side area: 54": 14½"w x 16½"d x 23"h
60": 17½"w x 16½"d x 23"h
72": 23½"w x 16½"d x 23"h

Features three adjustable shelves.

e Savannah 3-Door TV Stand
62¼"w x 20¼"d x 32"h TS160S
Glass door area: 20"w x 17"d x 22½"h
Side doors area: 15½"w x 17"d x 22½"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

f Shaker 3-Door TV Stand
61½"w x 19"d x 32"h TS125S
Glass door area: 20"w x 16¾"d x 24"h
Side doors area: 17"w x 16¾"d x 24"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

g Shenandoah TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center
54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C41B
60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C41C
72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C41E
Open center area: All — 20½"w x 17"d x 21"h
Side doors area: 54" — 14"w x 17"d x 21"h
60" — 17"w x 17"d x 21"h
72" — 23"w x 17"d x 21"h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-05

h Shenandoah TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center
54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C42B
60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C42C
72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C42E
Open center area: All — 20½"w x 17"d x 21"h
Side doors area: 54" — 14"w x 17"d x 21"h
60" — 17"w x 17"d x 21"h
72" — 23"w x 17"d x 21"h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-05

i Shenandoah TV Console with No Doors
54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C43B
60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C43C
72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C43E
Open center area: All — 20½"w x 17"d x 21"h
Side area: 54" — 14"w x 17"d x 21"h
60" — 17"w x 17"d x 21"h
72" — 23"w x 17"d x 21"h

Features three adjustable shelves.

Plank Top standard.
Shown with optional Olde World Finish.

a Aspen TV Console with Inlay

60½"

60½"w x 20"d x 27¼"h LEASP-A34C
Area behind door: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 20"d x 27¼"h LEASP-A34E
Area behind door: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and 2" beveled top. Hardware: WK-A-05

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge TV Console

63"

63"w x 19"d x 29"h LETRB-A34C
Area behind doors: 19"w x 15¼"d x 16½"h

75" (Not Shown)

75"w x 19"d x 29"h LETRB-A34E
Area behind doors: 19"w x 15¼"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 66-I-02

c Frisco TV Console

60"w x 18¾"d x 25½"h FEFRI-C33C
72"w x 18¾"d x 25½"h FEFRI-C33E

Features 1 adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-D-26

d Justine TV Console

62"

62"w x 18¾"d x 26¼"h LEJUS-A34C
Area behind door: 20"w x 16½"d x 17¼"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 18¾"d x 26¼"h LEJUS-A34E
Area behind door: 20"w x 16½"d x 17¼"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 70-B-20

e Loft TV Console

62"

62"w x 19"d x 23¼"h LELFT-A34C
Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 19"d x 23¼"h LELFT-A34E
Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 70-E-10

f Louis Philippe TV Console

62"

62"w x 19½"d x 29½"h LELPP-A34C
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 19½"d x 29½"h LELPP-A34E
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 63-A-01

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

g MäRyan TV Console, 70"

70"w x 22"d x 29¾"h LEMRY-A34C
Area behind doors: 21"w x 16½"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 94-F-02

h Prairie Mission TV Console

62"

62"w x 18¾"d x 23⅛"h LEPMS-A34C*
Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 18¾"d x 23⅛"h LEPMS-A34E*
Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

i Savannah TV Console

62"

62"w x 20"d x 25¾"h LESAV-A34C
Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 20"d x 25¾"h LESAV-A34E
Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

* Not Available with Beveled Glass.

a Shaker TV Console

62"
62"w x 18¾"d x 24¼"h LESKR-A34C
Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

72" (Not Shown)
72"w x 18¾"d x 24¼"h LESKR-A34E
Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

b Shenandoah TV Console

62"
62"w x 18"d x 25¼"h LESHS-C34C
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16½"h

72" (Not Shown)
72"w x 18"d x 25¼"h LESHS-C34E
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-05

All TV Stands with Soundbar Shelf feature one adjustable shelf behind each door.

c Aspen TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf and Inlay

54"
54"w x 18"d x 32½"h LEASP-L40B
Openings - Top: 45"w x 15¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 19"w x 15¾"d x 15"h; Door: 11½"w x 15¾"d x 15"h

62"
62"w x 18"d x 32½"h LEASP-L40C
Openings - Top: 53"w x 15¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 19"w x 15¾"d x 15"h; Door: 15½"w x 15¾"d x 15"h

72" (Not Shown)
72"w x 18"d x 32½"h LEASP-L40E
Openings - Top: 65"w x 15¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 27½"w x 15¾"d x 15"h; Door: 17½"w x 15¾"d x 15"h

Hardware: WK-A-05

d Classic TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

55½"
55½"w x 18¾"d x 32½"h LECLA-L40B
Openings - Top: 51"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 19"w x 17¾"d x 17¾"h; Door: 14½"w x 17¾"d x 17¾"h

61½"
61½"w x 18¾"d x 32½"h LECLA-L40C
Openings - Top: 57"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 19"w x 17¾"d x 17¾"h; Door: 17½"w x 17¾"d x 17¾"h

73½" (Not Shown)
73½"w x 18¾"d x 32½"h LECLA-L40E
Openings - Top: 69"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 25"w x 17¾"d x 17¾"h; Door: 20½"w x 17¾"d x 17¾"h

Hardware: 20-A-01

e Justine TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

54"
54"w x 19"d x 32½"h LEJUS-L40B
Openings - Top: 47½"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 19"w x 17¾"d x 16½"h; Door: 12¾"w x 17¾"d x 16½"h

62"
62"w x 19"d x 32½"h LEJUS-L40C
Openings - Top: 55½"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 19"w x 17¾"d x 16½"h; Door: 16¾"w x 17¾"d x 16½"h

74"
74"w x 19"d x 32½"h LEJUS-L40E
Openings - Top: 67½"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 27½"w x 17¾"d x 16½"h; Door: 18¾"w x 17¾"d x 16½"h

Hardware: 70-B-20

f Loft TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

56"
56"w x 19"d x 32½"h LELFT-L40B
Openings - Top: 48"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 19"w x 17¾"d x 19"h; Door: 13¼"w x 17¾"d x 19"h

62"
62"w x 19"d x 32½"h LELFT-L40C
Openings - Top: 55"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 19"w x 17¾"d x 19"h; Door: 17"w x 17¾"d x 19"h

74"
74"w x 19"d x 32½"h LELFT-L40E
Openings - Top: 66"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;
Center: 21"w x 17¾"d x 19"h; Door: 21"w x 17¾"d x 19"h

Hardware: 70-E-10

g Shenandoah TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

56"
56"w x 18"d x 32½"h LESHS-L40B
Openings - Top: 49"w x 16"d x 5"h;
Center: 19"w x 16"d x 17"h; Door: 13½"w x 16"d x 17"h

62"
62"w x 18"d x 32½"h LESHS-L40C
Openings - Top: 55"w x 16"d x 5"h;
Center: 19"w x 16"d x 17"h; Door: 16½"w x 16"d x 17"h

74"
74"w x 18"d x 32½"h LESHS-L40E
Openings - Top: 67"w x 16"d x 5"h;
Center: 21"w x 16"d x 17"h; Door: 21½"w x 16"d x 17"h

Hardware: WK-A-05

a Aspen 2-Piece Widescreen Center with Inlay

66″w x 21″d x 74″h ECA760EC

TV area: 57″w x 17″d x 38¼″h
Glass door area: 20″w x 16¾″d x 21″h
Side doors area: 16½″w x 16¾″d x 21″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

b Classic 2-Piece Widescreen Center

65″w x 20½″d x 76½″h TS220C

TV area: 57″w x 17″d x 40″h
Glass door area: 20″w x 16¾″d x 24″h
Side doors area: 17″w x 16¾″d x 24″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 20-A-01

c Loft 2-Piece Widescreen Center

60″w x 19″d x 75″h TS270L

TV area: 54″w x 17″d x 41″h
Glass door area: 19″w x 16½″d x 25½″h
Side doors area: 14″w x 16½″d x 25½″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 70-E-10

d McCoy 2-Piece Widescreen Center

66½″w x 20½″d x 77½″h TS290MC

TV area: 57″w x 17″d x 41″h
Glass door area: 20″w x 16½″d x 23¾″h
Side doors area: 17″w x 16½″d x 23¾″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-07

a Shaker 2-Piece Widescreen Center

61½"w x 18¾"d x 74½"h	TS225S

TV area: 57"w x 17"d x 40"h
Glass door area: 20"w x 16¾"d x 24"h
Side doors area: 17"w x 16¾"d x 24"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-01

b Aspen Deluxe Entertainment Center with Inlay ❋

86"w x 19"d x 82"h	ECA785
Base only	ECA785BO

TV area: 54"w x 17"d x 38½"h,
TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 19"w x 17"d x 17½"h
Wood door area: 16 ½" 17"d x 17 ½"h

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

c Classic Deluxe Entertainment Center ❋

85¼"w x 19"d x 82"h	TS2020DC
Base only	TS2020BO

TV area: 54½"w x 17"d x 39"h,
TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 19"w x 17"d x 20"h
Wood door area: 16 ½" 17"d x 17 ½"h

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 20-A-01

d Justine Deluxe Entertainment Center ❋

82"w x 19"d x 83"h	LEJUS-E16D
Base only	LEJUS-E32D

TV area: 54½"w x 9¾"d x 38½"h,
TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 18½"w x 17"d x 18½"h
Wood door area: 16½" 17"d x 18½"h

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20

Note: All Deluxe Entertainment Centers feature adjustable shelf behind doors, 3-LED light system (1 in each area above the TV) and 3 adjustable shelves in the areas next to the TV area.

LED LIGHT SYSTEM
Indicates Built In

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

a McCoy Deluxe Entertainment Center ❊

91"w x 19"d x 82"h	TS2090DMC
Base only	TS2090BO

TV area: 54¾"w x 17"d x 38¾"h,
TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 19"w x 17"d x 20½"h
Wood door area: 16 ½" 17"d x 20½"h

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-07

b Prairie Mission Deluxe Entertainment Center ❊

86½"w x 19"d x 82"h	TS2035DPM*
Base only	TS2035BO*

TV area: 54¼"w x 17"d x 38½"h,
TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 19"w x 17"d x 21"h
Wood door area: 16 ½" 17"d x 17 ½"h

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 60-G-04

c Aspen Wall Unit Entertainment Center with Inlay

112½"w x 21"d x 75½"h	ECA765EC

TV Area: 58"w x 17"d x 44½"h,
TV is 25" off floor
Glass Door Area: 21"w x 17"d x 46½"h
Base Door Areas: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

Features four drawers, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door. Plain glass in side unit doors.

Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

d Classic Wall Unit Entertainment Center

111½"w x 20½"d x 74½"h	OI310C*

TV Area: 58"w x 17"d x 45¼"h,
TV is 25" off floor
Glass Door Area: 21"w x 17"d x 46"h
Base Door Areas: 17"w x 17"d x 17"h

Features four drawers, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door.

Delivers in 5 pieces.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

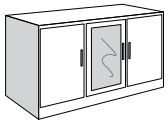
*Not available with beveled glass option.

Note: All Deluxe Entertainment Centers feature adjustable shelf behind doors, 3-LED light system (1 in each area above the TV) and 3 adjustable shelves in the areas next to the TV area.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

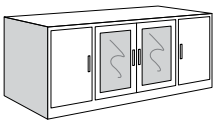
STEP 1 | CHOOSE PIECES

* Size does not include top. Interior dimensions are 3″ less than overall.



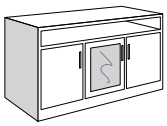
3-Door TV Console
2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31″h

48″w x 18″d	WBS27A
54″w x 18″d	WBS28A
60″w x 18″d	WBS29A



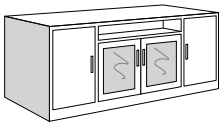
4-Door TV Console
2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31″h

72″w x 18″d	WBS30A
84″w x 18″d	WBS31A



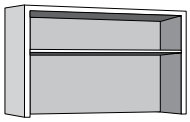
3-Door TV Console with Soundbar
2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31″h

48″w x 18″d	WBS32A
54″w x 18″d	WBS33A
60″w x 18″d	WBS34A



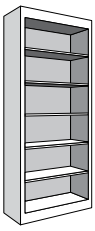
4-Door TV Console with Soundbar
2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31″h

72″w x 18″d	WBS35A
84″w x 18″d	WBS36A



Top Unit for TV
1 Adjustable Shelf; 51″h

48″w x 12″d	WTA16E01
54″w x 12″d	WTA17E01
60″w x 12″d	WTA18E01
72″w x 12″d	WTA22E01
84″w x 12″d	WTA23E01



Full Height Bookcase with 5 Adjustable Shelves

18″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ01A01
24″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ02A01
30″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ03A01
36″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ04A01

10¼″ Shelves.

Full Height Bookcase with Wood Door on Bottom

18″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ01B01
24″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ02B01

10¼″ Shelves.

Full Height Bookcase with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom

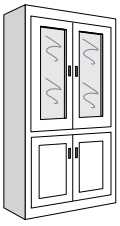
18″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ01C
24″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ02C

10¼″ Shelves.

Full Height Bookcase with Wood Doors on Bottom

30″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ03B01
36″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ04B01

10¼″ Shelves.



Full Height Bookcase with Glass Doors on Top & Wood Doors on Bottom

30″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ03C
36″w x 82″h x 12″d	WFZ04C

10¼″ Shelves.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

Sketch the layout - Required

Label the location of each piece to ensure proper alignment.

Example:

STEP 2 CHOOSE BASE TOP EDGE PROFILE

Top with Large Bevel
GLB
Adds ¾″ to base height.
Adds 1½″ to base width.
Adds ¾″ to base depth.

Top with ⅛″ Overhang
GMO
Adds ¾″ to base height.
Adds ¼″ to base width.
Adds ⅛″ to base depth.

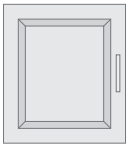
Top with Reverse Bevel
GRB
Adds ¾″ to base height.
Adds 2″ to base width.
Adds 1″ to base depth.

Top with ¾″ Overhang
GTR
Adds ¾″ to base height.
Adds 1½″ to base width.
Adds ¾″ to base depth.

Top with Classic Edge
GCE
Adds ¾″ to base height.
Adds 1½″ to base width.
Adds ¾″ to base depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE WOOD DOOR STYLE for items with wood doors.

Classic Raised Panel
Overlay standard SCL

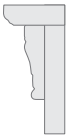


Colburn Raised Panel
Inset standard SCO

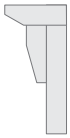
Flat Panel
Inset standard SFP

Flat Slab
Inset standard SFS

STEP 4 CHOOSE TOP TRIM



Classic Top Trim
TCL
Adds 1¾″ to overall width.



Colburn Top Trim
TCO
Adds 1¾″ to overall width.

Crown Top Trim
TCR
Adds 2½″ to overall width.

Sheffield Top Trim
TSH
Adds 1½″ to overall width.

STEP 5 CHOOSE BASE TRIM

Classic Base Trim
BCL

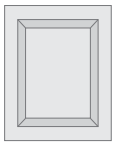
Colburn Base Trim
BCO

Square Base Trim
BSQ

STEP 6 CHOOSE END PANELS

Refer to price list for tops, bases, and bookcases.

Classic Raised Panel End
Overlay standard ECL



Colburn Raised Panel End
Overlay standard ECO

Flat Panel End
Inset standard EFP

Plain End
Inset standard EFS

STEP 7 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Plain Beveled Frosted Water Antique Reeded Black Gold Grey

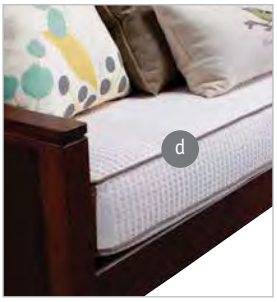
SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT

Nothing to Hide. Frankly, we don't mind when folks check us out from behind. Because we know exactly what they'll see — the same quality touches that have made Simply Amish a brand that's synonymous with exceptional furniture design.

Available options

Simply Amish sofas come with a variety of options:

a 2-Cushion Back
b Bench Seat
c Boxed Cushions
d Contrasting welt



Pillows are for decoration only. They are not included or for sale.

Go ahead. Pull up a chair. And you'll quickly discover why we've earned a reputation for exceptional seating design. From leather chairs, to cozy couches, to rockers right out of a Rockwell painting, we offer a wide range of seating selections perfect for either your home or office.

Sitting is believing. When it comes to seating, we focus heavily in a spot that most folks never see. It's called the deck, and at Simply Amish it's built strong and reinforced for comfort and years of reliable use, providing more upside for your backside. You'll find these features on all non-reclining and stationary seating selections.

a Each deck surface features a strong denim central panel, surrounded by matching cushion fabric.

b Underneath the deck, heavy gauge springs are fastened with clips front-to-back, providing comfort and durability.

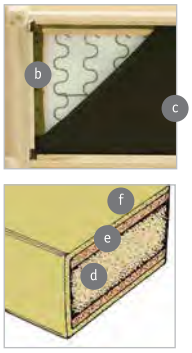
c A thick foam core above the springs offers luxurious comfort, while a black cambric bottom provides a barrier against dust.

Qualux Ultra. The Qualux® Ultra Cushion is considered the best seating foam available in the upholstery industry. Resilient when compressed, Qualux Ultra provides exceptional support and increased uniformity from cushion to cushion. And because of its superior quality, it's backed by a limited lifetime warranty. See page 2 for more details.

d The cushion core's high support provides years of comfortable support.

e Polyester fiber offers extra support, along with a luxurious crown.

f Qualux super-soft polyurethane adds to your seating comfort.



Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.

Wallhugger Recliner

Standard Recliner

a Aspen Easy Chair with Inlay
Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
32"w x 36"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LFAC102-

Features a stationary back.

b Aspen Ottoman with Inlay
29¼"w x 19"d x 14"h; Arms: 24" LFAO103-

c Aspen Recliner with Inlay
Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½"
32½"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJAR-

Aspen Wallhugger Recliner with Inlay (Not shown)
Seat size: 27"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"
32½"w x 41"d x 39½"h LCASP-13-

Aspen

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Chair		Loveseat	
Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner
4	4	7	8

Sofa	
Standard	Recliner
10	12

d Aspen Loveseat with Inlay
Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
54¼"w x 36"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LFAL101-

Features a stationary back.

Aspen Loveseat Recliner with Inlay (Not shown)
Seat size: 53"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"
62½"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJALSR-

Features two wallhugger recliners.

e Aspen Sofa with Inlay
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
77"w x 36"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LFAS100-

Features a stationary back.

Aspen Sofa Recliner with Inlay (Not shown)
Seat size: 79"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"
88"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJARS-

Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.

Wallhugger Recliner

Standard Recliner

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Easy Chair
Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
29¼"w x 40¾"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LCTRB-05-
Features a stationary back.

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Recliner
Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½"
30"w x 38"d x 39½"h LCTRB-06-

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Wallhugger Recliner (Not shown)
Seat size: 27"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"
30"w x 41"d x 39½"h LCTRB-13-

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa		Loveseat		Chair	
Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner
10	12	7	8	4	4

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sofa
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
74¼"w x 40¾"d x 34½"h LCTRB-01-

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sofa Recliner (Not shown)
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
74¼"w x 40¾"d x 34½"h LCTRB-02-

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Loveseat (Not shown)
Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
51¾"w x 40¾"d x 34½"h LCTRB-03-

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Loveseat Recliner (Not shown)
Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
51¾"w x 40¾"d x 34½"h LCTRB-04-

Features a stationary back. Pillows not included.

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.

Peg Stops

a Grand Rapids Easy Chair
Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
32"w x 36¾"d x 36"h LFGC102-

Features a stationary back.

b Grand Rapids Recliner
Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½"
32½"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJHLR-

Grand Rapids Wallhugger Recliner (Not shown)
Seat height: 19½"
36½"w x 41"d x 39½"h LCGRD-13-

c Morris Chair
Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 18½"
32¾"w x 39"h AJBAMC-

Features adjustable back with peg stops.

d Morris Ottoman
20"w x 16"d x 14½"h AJBAFS-

Grand Rapids

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Chair	
Standard	Recliner
4	4

Loveseat	
Standard	Recliner
7	8

Sofa	
Standard	Recliner
10	12

Ottoman
1½

e Grand Rapids Loveseat
Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
54¼"w x 37"d x 36"h LFGL101-

Features a stationary back.

f Grand Rapids Loveseat Recliner
Seat size: 53"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"
62½"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJSKLSR-

Features two wallhugger recliners.

g Grand Rapids Sofa
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
76½"w x 37"d x 36"h LFGS100-

Features a stationary back.

h Grand Rapids Sofa Recliner
Seat size: 79"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"
88"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJGRS-

Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.

a Justine Recliner
Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½"
27½"w x 35"d x 37"h LCJUS-06-

Justine Wallhugger Recliner (Not shown)
Seat size: 27"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"
27.5"w x 35"d x 37"h LCJUS-13-

b Justine Easy Chair
Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
27"w x 35"d x 37"h LSJSC-

Pillow not included.

c Justine Ottoman
24"w x 17½"d x 14½"h LSJSO-

Justine

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa	Loveseat	Chair		Ottoman
Standard	Standard	Standard	Recliner	
10	7	4	4	1½

d Justine Sofa
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
72¼"w x 36½"d x 37"h LSJSS-

Pillows not included.

Justine Loveseat (Not shown)
Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
50"w x 36½"d x 37"h LSJSL-

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.

Wallhugger Recliner

Standard Recliner

a MäKayla Recliner
Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½"
36¼"w x 41½"d x 41"h AJMAR-

MäKayla Wallhugger Recliner
Seat size: 27"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"
40¼"w x 44½"d x 41"h LCMKY-13-

MäKayla Loveseat Recliner (Not Shown)
Seat size: 53"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"
66½"w x 41½"d x 41"h AJMALSR-

Features two wallhugger recliners.

MäKayla Sofa Recliner (Not Shown)
Seat size: 79"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"
92"w x 41½"d x 41"h AJMARS-

Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of a stationary center.

b MäKayla Easy Chair
Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
34¾"w x 40¼"d x 37¾"h LFMAC102-

c MäKayla Ottoman
34"w x 21"d x 14¾"h LFMAO103-

MäKayla

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa		Loveseat		Chair		Ottoman
Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	
10	12	7	8	4	4	1½

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.

d MäKayla Sofa
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
79¾"w x 40½"d x 36"h LFMAS100-

Pillows not included.

MäKayla Loveseat (Not Shown)
Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"
57½"w x 40¼"d x 37¾"h LFMAL101-

Motorized Power Option Available.

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Arm Rocker
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
24"w x 32½"d x 38½"h LCTRB-53-

b Urbandale Arm Rocker
Seat size: 19"w x 17¾"d; 26" back
Seat Height: 17½"
24"w x 39"h KSUAR-

c Urbandale II Arm Rocker
Seat size: 19"w x 17¾"d; 26" back
Seat Height: 17½"
24"w x 39"h KSUIIAR-

d Urbandale Arm Glider
Seat size: 19"w x 17¾"d; 26" back
(Shown with leather cushion seat)
27½"w x 27½"d x 40"h KSUG-

e Urbandale Glider Ottoman
21"w x 21"d x 15"h KSUGO-

f Urbandale II Arm Glider
Seat size: 19"w x 17¾"d; 26" back
(Shown with leather cushion seat)
27½"w x 27½"d x 40"h KSUIIG-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. COM = Grade 3.

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, HAZELNUT

Occasional tables you'll love the whole year round. Whether you need a couple of end tables to complete your mission-style sofa or a modern coffee table to match your minimalist look, we have the perfect selection to complement your home.

End those my end table is too high or low blues.

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your end table, chair side, coffee, or sofa table up to 6" either way, in ½" increments. Please see the price list for more information.

Lift. Eat. Repeat.

Too lazy to reach for the nachos? Let our convenient lift-top tables bring your favorite snack to you. Available on many of our most popular coffee tables, this convenient feature quickly raises the surface 10". The entire top is lifted on rectangular tables. Half of the top is lifted on square tables.

NEW

NEW

NEW

a Abigail Coffee Table
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LOABG-25A1
48″w x 26″d x 18″h LOABG-25A2
54″w x 30″d x 18″h LOABG-25A3

b Abigail End Table
16″w x 26″d x 22½″h LOABG-28A1
24″w x 26″d x 22½″h LOABG-28A2
Hardware: 41-E-05

c Abigail Sofa Table with Shelf
54″w x 16″d x 30″h LOABG-31A1
72″w x 16″d x 30″h LOABG-31A2
Hardware: 41-E-05

Note: The Abigail collection features fluted drawers. Hardware cannot be added to the face of fluted drawers.

d Alexandria Coffee Table
54″w x 30″d x 18″h LOALE-02A0

e Alexandria End Table
26″w x 22″d x 22″h LOALE-06A0

f Alexandria Sofa Table
54″w x 18″d x 29″h LOALE-13A0

12″ butterfly leaf

g Alexandria Sofa/Dining Table
54″w x 18″d x 30″h LOALE-20A0
60″w x 18″d x 30″h LOALE-20A08
Features a 12″ butterfly leaf, table becomes 54″ x 30″ with leaf. No leaf lock.

a Aaralyn Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LWA1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LWA2242CT

b Aaralyn End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LWAET

c Aaralyn Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LWALT

d Aaralyn Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h LWAST

NEW

e Aaralyn Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h LOLWA-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.

NEW

f Aria Coffee Table
36″w x 36″d x 18½″h LOARR-23C1
42″w x 42″d x 18½″h LOARR-23C2
48″w x 48″d x 18½″h LOARR-23C3
Features lift top.

NEW

g Aria End Table
18″w x 18″d x 24½″h LOARR-26C1
24″w x 24″d x 24½″h LOARR-26C2
Hardware: 41-B-07

NEW

h Aria Sofa Table
60″w x 16″d x 30½″h LOARR-29C1
72″w x 16″d x 30½″h LOARR-29C2
Hardware: 41-B-07

i Anne Marie Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LW1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LW2242CT

j Anne Marie End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LWET

k Anne Marie Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LWLT

l Anne Marie Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h LWST

Lift Top Available

a Aspen Coffee Table with Inlay

42″w x 22″d x 19″h	LOASP-02A12
48″w x 27″d x 19″h	LOASP-02A05
54″w x 30″d x 19″h	LOASP-02A07
Lift top	
48″w x 27″d x 19″h	LOASP-02P05

Lift Top Available (Half of Top)

b Aspen Square Coffee Table with Inlay

36″w x 36″d x 19″h	LOASP-02E05
42″w x 42″d x 19″h	LOASP-02E12
Lift top (Half of Top)	
36″x 36″x 19″h	LOASP-02F05
42″x 42″x 19″h	LOASP-02F12

c Aspen Console Bar Table, 72"

72″w x 18″d x 36″h	LOASP-39C4A

Shown with

Aspen Backless Swivel Barstool with Inlay

16″w x 16″d x 24″h	ECASP-06C-W

Barstools sold separately.

d Aspen End Table with Inlay

24″w x 26″d x 22½″h ECA730E

e Aspen 1-Drawer End Table with Inlay

24″w x 26″d x 22½″h ECA735E

Hardware: WK-A-05

f Aspen Chair Side Table with Inlay

16″w x 26″d x 22″h ECACST

g Aspen Sofa Table with Inlay

48″w x 16″d x 28½″h	ECA715S
60″w x 16″d x 28½″h	ECA720S

h Aspen 1-Drawer Sofa Table with Inlay

48″w x 16″d x 28½″h	ECA718S
60″w x 16″d x 28½″h	ECA723S

Hardware: WK-A-05

i Aspen 1-Drawer Console Table with Inlay

36″w x 16″d x 30½″h ECA725C

Hardware: WK-A-05

Two Auburn Bay Tuck Away Coffee Tables (a) shown tucked beneath an Auburn Bay Coffee Table (b).

a Auburn Bay Tuck Away Coffee Table
15½"w x 20"d x 14½"h LOABR-35C4A
Fits into Auburn Bay Coffee Table.
Features 2" thick top.

b Auburn Bay Coffee Table
42"w x 22"d x 18"h LOABR-25C43
54"w x 24"d x 18"h LOABR-25C4A
54"w x 30"d x 18"h, Extra Deep LOABR-25C4B
Features 2" thick top.

c Auburn Bay Square Coffee Table
36"w x 36"d x 18"h LOABR-24C2A
42"w x 42"d x 18"h LOABR-24C3B
Features 2" thick top.

d Auburn Bay End Table with Shelf
16"w x 24"d x 24"h LOABR-34A3A
22"w x 24"d x 24"h LOABR-34A4A
Features 2" thick top.

e Auburn Bay Sofa Table
48"w x 16"d x 28¼"h LOABR-31C0
60"w x 16"d x 28¼"h LOABR-31C1
72"w x 16"d x 28¼"h LOABR-31C2
Features 2" thick top.

f Auburn Bay Console Bar Table, 72"
72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOABR-39C4A
Shown with
Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool
16"w x 16"d x 24"h ECSHE-08C-
Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Avalon Coffee Table

42″w x 22″d x 18½″h	LOAVA-13A12
48″w x 24″d x 18½″h	LOAVA-13A06
54″w x 29¾″d x 18½″h	LOAVA-13A0

Features 1½″ top.

b Avalon Round Coffee Table

36″ dia x 18¼″h	LOAVA-02I05
42″ dia x 18¼″h	LOAVA-02I12
48″ dia x 18¼″h	LOAVA-02I0

Features 1½″ top.

c Avalon End Table

24″ High	
24″ dia x 24″h	LOAVA-06L0
30″ dia x 24″h	LOAVA-06M0
30″ High	
24″ dia x 30″h	LOAVA-06N0
32″ dia x 30″h	LOAVA-06I0

Features 1½″ top.

d Avalon Sofa Table

54″w x 18″d x 30½″h	LOAVA-02A0
60″w x 18″d x 30½″h	LOAVA-02A08

Features 1½″ top and 12″ butterfly leaf.

e Avalon Sofa/Dining Table

54″w x 18″d x 29½″h	LOAVA-18A0
60″w x 18″d x 29½″h	LOAVA-18A08

Features 1″ top and 12″ butterfly leaf.
No leaf lock.

B&O Railroad© Collection

Inspired by the pioneering days of the great western expansion that was powered by the railroads of the time.

Lift Top Available

Lift Top Available

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Coffee Table

42″w x 22″d x 18¼″h	LOTRB-02A12
54″w x 30″d x 18¼″h	LOTRB-02A0
Lift top (Inset)	
54″w x 30″d x 18¼″h	LOTRB-02B0

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Square Coffee Table

36″w x 36″d x 18½″h	LOTRB-02E0
42″w x 42″d x 18½″h	LOTRB-02E12
Lift top	
36″w x 36″d x 18½″h	LOTRB-02F05
42″w x 42″d x 18½″h	LOTRB-02F12

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Round Coffee Table

36″w x 36″d x 18½″h	LOTRB-23C0
42″w x 42″d x 18½″h	LOTRB-23C1
48″w x 48″d x 18½″h	LOTRB-23C2

d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge End Table

16″w x 26″d x 21¼″h	LOTRB-06A14
22″w x 26″d x 21¼″h	LOTRB-06A0

e B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Round End Table

24″w x 24″d x 22″h	LOTRB-26C0
30″w x 30″d x 22″h	LOTRB-26C1

f B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sofa Table

54″w x 16″d x 29½″h	LOTRB-13A0
60″w x 16″d x 29½″h	LOTRB-13A08

Planked Top Standard. Plank widths will vary.

a B&O Railroad© Spike Coffee Table
48"w x 28½"d x 19¼"h LOSPK-02A0

b B&O Railroad© Spike Square Coffee Table
36"w x 36"d x 18¼"h LOSPK-02E0

c B&O Railroad© Spike Sofa Table
54"w x 17¾"d x 30"h LOSPK-13A0

d B&O Railroad© Spike End Table
23½"w x 26"d x 22"h LOSPK-06A0

e B&O Railroad© Spike Chair Side Table
18"w x 26"d x 21¾ h LOSPK-01A0

f B&O Railroad© Console Bar Table, 72"
72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOTRB-39C4A

Shown with
B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool
18"w x 14"d x 24"h ECTRB-08C-
Barstools sold separately.

Planked Top Standard. Plank widths will vary.
Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Bowen Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LWB1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LWB2242CT

b Bowen End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LWBET

c Bowen Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LWBLT

d Bowen Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h LWBST

NEW

e Bowen Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h LOBOW-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.

---

f Charleston Coffee Table
42″w x 22″d x 18½″h LOCHS-13A12
48″w x 24″d x 18½″h LOCHS-13A06
54″w x 30″d x 18½″h LOCHS-13A0
Features 1½″ top.

g Charleston Round Coffee Table
36″dia. x 18½″h LOCHS-02I05
42″dia. x 18½″h LOCHS-02I0
48″dia. x 18½″h LOCHS-02I06
Features 1½″ top.

h Charleston End Table
32″ dia. x 30″h LOCHS-06I0
24″ dia. x 24″h LOCHS-06L0
30″ dia. x 24″h LOCHS-06M0
24″ dia. x 30″h LOCHS-06N0
Features 1½″ top.

i Charleston Sofa Table
54″w x 18″d x 30″h LOCHS-02A0
60″w x 18″d x 30″h LOCHS-02A08
Features 1½″ top.

12″ butterfly leaf

j Charleston Sofa/Dining Table
54″w x 18″d x 30″h LOCHS-18A0
60″w x 18″d x 30″h LOCHS-18A08
Features 1″ top and 12″ butterfly leaf. No leaf lock.

a Cole Coffee Table

42″w x 22″d x 18″h	LOCLE-25A
48″w x 26″d x 18″h	LOCLE-25B
54″w x 30″d x 18″h	LOCLE-25C

Cole Square Coffee Table (not pictured)

42″w x 42″d x 18″h	LOCLE-24A
48″w x 48″d x 18″h	LOCLE-24B

NEW

b Cole Round Coffee Table

36″w x 36″d x 18″h	LOCLE-02I05
42″w x 42″d x 18″h	LOCLE-02I12

NEW

c Cole Demilune Table

36″w x 18″d x 30¼″h	LOCLE-44R

NEW

d Cole End Table

16″w x 26″d x 24″h	LOCLE-28B
24″w x 26″d x 24″h	LOCLE-28A

Hardware: 70-G-50

e Cole Round End Table

16″w x 16″d x 24″h	LOCLE-06I1
18″w x 18″d x 24″h	LOCLE-06I2
22″w x 22″d x 24″h	LOCLE-06I3

f Cole Sofa Table

54″w x 16″d x 30″h	LOCLE-31A
54″w x 16″d x 30″h	LOCLE-31B

Hardware: 70-G-50

g Cole Étagère

Three adjustable 18″ deep shelves.

34″w x 18″d x 78″h	WOCLE-OPN-3478
40″w x 18″d x 78″h	WOCLE-OPN-4078
46″w x 18″d x 78″h	WOCLE-OPN-4678

Features a finished back. Hardware: 70-G-50

a Crawford Square Coffee Table with Shelf
36″w x 36″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-24A0
42″w x 42″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-24A1
48″w x 48″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-24A2
Features 1¼" thick top.

b Crawford End Table with Shelf
16″w x 26″d x 24½″h LOCRA-28A3
22″w x 26″d x 24½″h LOCRA-28A4
Features a hidden drawer and 1¼" thick top.

c Crawford Coffee Table with Shelf
42″w x 20″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-25A0
48″w x 20″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-25A1
54″w x 26″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-25A2
Features 1¼" thick top.

d Crawford Sofa Table with Drawers
54″w x 18″d x 30½″h LOCRA-31C0
60″w x 18″d x 30½″h LOCRA-31C1
Features 3 hidden drawers and 1¼" thick top.

a Crescent Coffee Table
30″w x 54″d x 18″h LOCRE-25C1
42″w x 66″d x 18″h LOCRE-25C2

b Crescent Square Coffee Table
38″w x 38″d x 18″h LOCRE-24C1
42″w x 42″d x 18″h LOCRE-24C2
48″w x 48″d x 18″h LOCRE-24C3

c Crescent End Table
22″w x 26″d x 24½″h LOCRE-28C1

NEW

d Crescent Round End Table
18″w x 18″d x 24″h LOCRE-26C1
24″w x 24″d x 24″h LOCRE-26C2
30″w x 30″d x 24″h LOCRE-26C3

e Crescent Sofa Table
66″w x 18″d x 30″h LOCRE-31C2

NEW

f Dorian Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LODOR-02A5
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LODOR-02A6

NEW

g Dorian End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LODOR-06A

NEW

h Dorian Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27½″h LODOR-09A

NEW

i Dorian Sofa Table
36″w x 18″d x 28¼″h LODOR-13A

NEW

j Dorian Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h LODOR-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.

a Grace Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LWG1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LWG2242CT

b Grace End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LWGET

c Grace Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LWGLT

d Grace Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h LWGST

e Grace Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h LOGRC-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.

The Highland collection features a 2½" edge profile and legs that extend through the top of the table.

f Highland Coffee Table
54″w x 30″d x 18″h LOHIG-25C2
66″w x 42″d x 18″h LOHIG-25C3

g Highland Square Coffee Table
42″w x 42″d x 18″h LOHIG-24C1
48″w x 48″d x 18″h LOHIG-24C2

h Highland End Table
22″w x 27″d x 24″h LOHIG-28C4

i Highland Sofa Table
66″w x 18″d x 30″h LOHIG-31C4

Lift Top Available

a Hudson Coffee Table
48″w x 23″d x 18″h LOHUD-02C1
Features one drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

Lift top version (No Drawer)
48″w x 23″d x 18″h LOHUD-02P1

Lift Top Available (Half of Top)

b Hudson Square Coffee Table
36″w x 36″d x 18″h LOHUD-02E1
Features one drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

Lift top version (Half of Top; No Drawer)
36″w x 36″d x 18″h LOHUD-02Q1

c Hudson End Table
22″w x 26″d x 22″h LOHUD-06A1
Features one drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

d Hudson Chair Side Table
16″w x 22″d x 22″h LOHUD-01A1
Features one drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

e Hudson Sofa Table
48″w x 16″d x 29″h LOHUD-13A1
Features one drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

a Ironwood Coffee Table

42"w x 22"d x 18"h,
Black Base LOIRN-25C3A-B
Gunmetal Base LOIRN-25C3A-C

54"w x 24"d x 18"h,
Black Base LOIRN-25C4A-B
Gunmetal Base LOIRN-25C4A-C

54"w x 30"d x 18"h,
Black Base, Extra Deep LOIRN-25C4B-B
Gunmetal Base, Extra Deep LOIRN-25C4B-C

Features 2" Edge Profile.

b Ironwood Square Coffee Table

26"w x 26"d x 18½"h,
Black Base LOIRN-24C0A-B
Gunmetal Base LOIRN-24C0A-C

Features 2" Edge Profile.

c Ironwood End Table

16"w x 26"d x 24½"h
Black Base LOIRN-28C3A-B
Gunmetal Base LOIRN-28C3A-C

20"w x 26"d x 24½"h
Black Base LOIRN-28C4A-B
Gunmetal Base LOIRN-28C4A-C

Features 2" Edge Profile.

d Ironwood Sofa Table

48"w x 16"d x 28½"h
Black Base LOIRN-31C0A-B
Gunmetal Base LOIRN-31C0A-C

60"w x 16"d x 28½"h
Black Base LOIRN-31C1A-B
Gunmetal Base LOIRN-31C1A-C

72"w x 16"d x 28½"h
Black Base LOIRN-31C2A-B
Gunmetal Base LOIRN-31C2A-C

Features 2" Edge Profile.

a Justine Coffee Table

42″w x 22″d x 18″h	LOJUS-02A06
50″w x 30″d x 18″h	LOJUS-02A07

b Justine Square Coffee Table

34″w x 34″d x 18″h	KAJCT34
42″w x 42″d x 18″h	KAJCT42

c Justine End Table

16″w x 25¾″d x 24″h	LOJUS-06G1
24″w x 25¾″d x 24″h	LOJUS-06G2

Features one drawer. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Justine Chair Side Table

16″w x 26″d x 24″h	KAJCST

e Justine Sofa Table

48″w x 14″d x 30″h	KAJS
54″w x 14″d x 30″h	KAJS54

f Justine Console Bar Table, 72"

72″w x 18″d x 36″h	LOJUS-39C4A

Shown with
Sara Stationary Barstool

18″w x 14″d x 24″h	ECSRA-04C

Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

LIVE EDGE

OCCASIONAL

Visit *SimplyAmish.com* to see our wide selection of live edge tops and custom bases.

- End Tables
- Side Tables
- Console Tables
- Coffee Tables
- Cocktail Tables and more...

Cut from a single tree, our 1½" thick Live Edge tops are one solid slab of wood with two live edges.

Visit our website to see available completed pieces that are ready to ship.

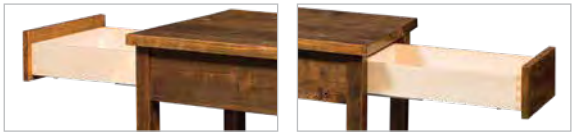
https://www.simplyamishkiosk.com/Reservations/

a Greenville Incognito Coffee Table
54″w x 30″d x 18″h LOGRE-25C4A
Rough Sawn Standard.
Features a lift top, two extending compartments, three secret drawers, a hidden compartment in the back, and push to open drawers.

Fully Open

Back Side

Features a hidden drawer.



Features a hidden drawer in each end.

b Incognito End Table
16″w x 26″d x 24″h LOINC-28A3A
20″w x 26″d x 24″h LOINC-28A4A
Features a hidden drawer. Rough Sawn Standard.

c Incognito Sofa Table
54″w x 16″d x 29″h LOINC-31A0A
60″w x 16″d x 29″h LOINC-31A1A
72″w x 16″d x 29″h LOINC-31A2A
Features a hidden drawer in each end. Rough Sawn Standard.

d Incognito Console Bar Table, 72"
72″w x 18″d x 36″h LOINC-39C4A
Features a hidden drawer in each end. Rough Sawn Standard.

Shown with
Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool
16″w x 16″d x 24″h ECSHE-08C-
Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

Lift Top Available

Lift Top Available
(Half of Top)

a Loft Coffee Table

42"w x 22"d x 18"h	L0LFT-02A0
48"w x 26"d x 18"h	L0LFT-02A1
Lift top	
42"w x 22"d x 18"h	L0LFT-02B0
48"w x 26"d x 18"h	L0LFT-02B1

b Loft Square Coffee Table

36"w x 36"d x 18"h	L0LFT-02E05
42"w x 42"d x 18"h	L0LFT-02E12
Lift top (Half of Top)	
36"w x 36"d x 18"h	L0LFT-02F05
42"w x 42"d x 18"h	L0LFT-02F12

c Loft End Table

16"w x 26"d x 22"h	N0L0ES
22"w x 26"d x 22"h	N0L0ET

d Loft II Round End Table

24"dia. x 22"h	TVL24RE

e Loft Sofa Table

48"w x 16"d x 30"h	L0LFT-13A05
60"w x 16"d x 30"h	L0LFT-13A08

f Loft Console Bar Table, 72"

72"w x 18"d x 36"h	L0LFT-39C4A

Shown with Portland Swivel Barstool

16"w x 16 "d x 24"h	ECPTL-14C

Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a MäKayla Coffee Table
42″l x 22″d x 18¼″h TVM2242CD
48″l x 26″d x 18¼″h TVM2648CD
54″l x 30″d x 18¼″h TVM3054CD
Features two Secret Drawers

b MäKayla Square Coffee Table
36″w x 36″d x 18¼″h TVM3636SCD
42″w x 42″d x 18¼″h TVM4242SCD
Features a Secret Drawer

c MäKayla End Table
20″w x 26″d x 22¼″h TVM2026ED
Features a Secret Drawer

d MäKayla Chair Side Table
16″w x 26″d x 22¼″h TVM1626CSD

e MäKayla Sofa Table
60″l x 18″d x 27½″h TVM1860SD
Features two Secret Drawers

f Marshall Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LWM1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LWM2242CT

g Marshall End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LWMET

h Marshall Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LWMLT

i Marshall Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h″ LWMST

NEW

j Marshall Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h LOLWM-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.

Lift Top Available

a McCoy Cabinet Coffee Table
42″w x 22″d x 18″h MAMC2242

Lift top
42″w x 22″d x 18″h MAMC2242LT

Features open space behind doors.
Hardware: WK-A-07

b McCoy 1-Drawer Coffee Table
48″w x 28″d x 17½″h MAMCOC
Hardware: WK-A-07

c McCoy Cabinet End Table
20″w x 22″d x 24″h MAMC2022

Features open space behind door.
Hardware: WK-A-07

d McCoy 1-Drawer End Table
23″w x 26″d x 24″h MAMCOE
Hardware: WK-A-07

e McCoy 1-Door Cabinet Chair Side Table
16″w x 22″d x 24″h MAMC1626CS

Features open space behind door.
Hardware: WK-A-07

f McCoy 1-Drawer Chair Side Table
16″w x 26″d x 24″h MAMCO1626E
Hardware: WK-A-07

g McCoy Cabinet Sofa Table
48″w x 16″d x 29½″h MAMC1648

Features one fixed shelf behind doors.
Hardware: WK-A-07

h McCoy 1-Drawer Sofa Table
54″w x 16″d x 29¼″h MAMCOS
Hardware: WK-A-07

a Nara Coffee Table

36″w x 36″d x 18″h	LONAR-24A2A
48″w x 48″d x 18″h	LONAR-24A3B
54″w x 30″d x 18″h	LONAR-24A1C

b Nara End Table

16″w x 26″d x 24″h	LONAR-28A4A
20″w x 20″d x 24″h	LONAR-28A4B

c Nara Sofa Table with Shelf

60″w x 16″d x 32″h	LONAR-31A1
72″w x 16″d x 32″h	LONAR-31A2

d Nara Étagère

14½″ deep shelves.

Five Fixed Shelves	
36″w x 16″d x 72″h	WONAR-OPN-3672
42″w x 16″d x 72″h	WONAR-OPN-4272
48″w x 16″d x 72″h	WONAR-OPN-4872
54″w x 16″d x 72″h	WONAR-OPN-5472
Four Fixed Shelves	
36″w x 16″d x 65″h	WONAR-OPN-3665
42″w x 16″d x 65″h	WONAR-OPN-4265
48″w x 16″d x 65″h	WONAR-OPN-4865
54″w x 16″d x 65″h	WONAR-OPN-5465
Three Fixed Shelves	
36″w x 16″d x 53″h	WONAR-OPN-3653
42″w x 16″d x 53″h	WONAR-OPN-4253
48″w x 16″d x 53″h	WONAR-OPN-4853
54″w x 16″d x 53″h	WONAR-OPN-5453

a Nolan Coffee Table
42″w x 22″d x 18½″h LONOL-25A
48″w x 26″d x 18½″h LONOL-25B
54″w x 30″d x 18½″h LONOL-25C
Hardware: 41-C-04

Nolan Square Coffee Table
42″w x 42″d x 18½″h LONOL-24A
48″w x 48″d x 18½″h LONOL-24B
Hardware: 41-C-04

b Nolan End Table
24″w x 26″d x 24½″h LONOL-28A
16″w x 26″d x 24½″h LONOL-28B
Hardware: 41-C-04

NEW

c Nolan Sofa Table
54″w x 16″d x 30″h LONOL-31C1
72″w x 16″d x 30″h LONOL-31C2
Hardware: 41-C-04

d Nolan Console Bar Table
72″w x 16″d x 36½″h LONOL-39C4A
Hardware: 41-C-04

e Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Coffee Table
48″w x 28″d x 19″h MAPAOC
Hardware: WK-A-06

f Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open End Table
22″w x 24″d x 24″h MAPAO2224E
Hardware: WK-A-06

g Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Chair Side Table
16″w x 24″d x 24″h MAPAO1624E
Hardware: WK-A-06

h Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Sofa Table
54″w x 18″d x 30″h MAPAOS
Hardware: WK-A-06

a Parkdale Nesting Table

24″w x 20″d x 24½″h	LOPAR-38C2
18″w x 14½″d x 20″h	LOPAR-38C0

Features 1¼" thick top.

b Parkdale Round Coffee Table with Shelf

36″dia. x 18¼″h	LOPAR-23A0A
42″dia. x 18¼″h	LOPAR-23A1A
48″dia. x 18¼″h	LOPAR-23A2A

Features 1¼" thick top.

c Parkdale Single Pedestal Round Coffee Table

36″dia. x 21″h	LOPAR-41B
42″dia. x 21″h	LOPAR-41C
48″dia. x 21″h	LOPAR-41D

Features 1¼" thick top.

d Parkdale Round End Table with Shelf

16″dia. x 24¼″h	LOPAR-26A3A
22″dia. x 24¼″h	LOPAR-26A4A
26″dia. x 24¼″h	LOPAR-26A2A

Features 1¼" thick top.

e Parkdale Sofa Table

48″w x 18″d x 28″h, 2 Drawers	LOPAR-31C0A
60″w x 18″d x 28″h, 3 Drawers	LOPAR-31C1A

Features 1¼" thick top. Hardware: 70-B-25

f Parkdale Sofa Table with Shelf

48″w x 18″d x 28¼″h, 2 drawers	LOPAR-31A0A
60″w x 18″d x 28¼″h, 3 drawers	LOPAR-31A1A

Features 1¼" thick top. Hardware: 70-B-25

g Parkdale Sofa/Dining Table

54″w x 18″d x 30½″h	LOPAR-19A0
60″w x 18″d x 30½″h	LOPAR-19A08

30″d with leaf. No leaf lock. Features one 12″ butterfly leaf.

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued.
New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

Lift Top Available

a Prairie Mission Coffee Table
46″w x 23″d x 18″h TV2346CT

Lift top
46″w x 23″d x 18″h TV245LCT

b Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Coffee Table
46″w x 23″d x 18″h TVD2346CT
Hardware: 60-G-05

c Prairie Mission Sofa Table
48″w x 16″d x 26½″h TV1648ST
60″w x 16″d x 26½″h TV1660ST

d Prairie Mission 1-Drawer Console Table
36″w x 15″d x 30″h TV110CT
Hardware: 60-G-05

e Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Sofa Table
48″w x 16″d x 27″h TVD1648ST
60″w x 16″d x 27″h TVD1660ST
Hardware: 60-G-05

f Prairie Mission 1-Drawer End Table
20″w x 26″d x 22″h TVDPME
Hardware: 60-G-05

g Prairie Mission End Table
20″w x 26″d x 22″h TVPME

h Prairie Mission 1-Drawer Chair Side Table
16″w x 26″d x 22″h TVPMCST
Hardware: 60-G-05

a Quinn Ottoman
48″w x 24″d x 19″h LCQNN-44-

b Quinn Table
33″w x 18″d x 22″h LOQNN-43A0
1¾″ thick with mitered corners for extra strength.

Available with fabric or leather cover. COM = Grade 3.
Please send a quote for COM fabric requirements.

c Shaker 1-Drawer Coffee Table
44″w x 26″d x 18″h JFSC2644
Lift top - No drawer with lift top option.
44″w x 26″d x 18″h JFSC2644-LT
Hardware: WK-A-01

d Shaker 1-Drawer End Table
20″w x 26″d x 22″h JFSE2026
Hardware: WK-A-01

e Shaker 1-Drawer Sofa Table
48″w x 16″d x 29″h JFSS1648
Hardware: WK-A-01

f Shaker Sofa/Dining Table
54″w x 18″d x 30″h LOSKR-19A0
60″w x 18″d x 30″h LOSKR-19A08
Features a 12″ butterfly leaf, table becomes 54″ x 30″ with leaf.
No leaf lock.

g Shaker Hill Coffee Table
48″w x 30″d x 20″h MASH2748
Lift top
48″w x 27″d x 17½″h MASH2748-LT
Hardware: WK-A-06

h Shaker Hill 4-Drawer Square Coffee Table
42″w x 42″d x 18″h MASH4242
Hardware: WK-A-06

i Shaker Hill 1-Drawer End Table
22″w x 24″d x 24″h MASH2224
Hardware: WK-A-06

j Shaker Hill Chair Side Table
16″w x 24″d x 24″h MASHCST

k Shaker Hill Cabinet Chair Side Table
16″w x 22″d x 24″h MASKRCABCS
Features open space behind door.
Hardware: WK-A-06

l Shaker Hill Sofa Table
54″w x 16″d x 29½″h MASH1654
Hardware: WK-A-06

NEW

a Sheffield Coffee Table

36″w x 18″d x 18″h	L0SHE-25A1
42″w x 22″d x 18″h	L0SHE-25A2

NEW

b Sheffield End Table

18″w x 22″d x 22″h	L0SHE-27A1

NEW

c Sheffield Lamp Table

17″w x 13″d x 27″h	L0SHE-09A1

NEW

d Sheffield Sofa Table

36″w x 13″d x 27″h	L0SHE-31A1

NEW

e Sheffield Sofa Server

16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h	L0SHE-22S1

27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.

---

f Slater Coffee Table with Shelf

30″w x 48″d x 20″h	L0SLA-25A1
48″w x 48″d x 20″h	L0SLA-25A2
69″w x 48″d x 20″h	L0SLA-25A3

g Slater End Table with Shelf

22″w x 27″d x 24½″h	L0SLA-28A4
28″w x 28″d x 26″h	L0SLA-27A4

h Slater Sofa Table

54″w x 16″d x 30″h	L0SLA-31C1
66″w x 18″d x 30″h	L0SLA-31C2
80¼″w x 20″d x 30″h	L0SLA-31C3

NEW

i Tivon Adjustable Tray
12"w x 13"d x 4"h. Adjustable base attaches to the arm of a sofa.

Cherry	QSC-LATIV-10D1
Hickory	QSH-LATIV-10D1
Oak	QSO-LATIV-10D1
Plain Sawn White Oak	QSP-LATIV-10D1
Quartersawn White Oak	QSQ-LATIV-10D1
Maple	QSS-LATIV-10D1
Walnut	QSW-LATIV-10D1

NEW

b Aaralyn Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h LOLWA-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.

NEW

c Bowen Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h LOBOW-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.

NEW

d Dorian Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h LODOR-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.

NEW

e Grace Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h
LOGRC-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.

NEW

f Marshall Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h
LOLWM-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.

NEW

g Sheffield Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h
LOSHE-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.

h Sofa Server
14"w x 16"d x 26½"h
LOSOF-21K

* The new sofa servers are designed to slide over the arm and nest into the end of the sofa, offering a convenient and updated fit. In contrast, the original sofa server is intended to slide under the front of the sofa.

a Aries Credenza, 60"
60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESARI-31C-B
Features black base and one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-C-21

b Aspen Console Cabinet with Inlay
54"w x 16"d x 30¼"h LOASP-40A-1A
60"w x 16"d x 30¼"h LOASP-40A-2A
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

c Justine Console Cabinet
54"w x 15"d x 30"h LOJUS-40A-1A
60"w x 15"d x 30"h LOJUS-40A-2A
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft Cabinet Sofa Table
48"w x 16"d x 30"h NOLO1648S
Features open space behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10

e Loft Console Cabinet
54"w x 16"d x 30¼"h LOLFT-40A-1A
60"w x 16"d x 30¼"h LOLFT-40A-2A
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10

f Louis Philippe Console Cabinet
54"w x 16"d x 30"h LOLPP-40A-1A
60"w x 16"d x 30"h LOLPP-40A-2A
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors and 2 secret drawers. Hardware: 63-A-01

g B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Console Cabinet
54"w x 15"d x 30¼"h LOTRB-40A-1A
60"w x 15"d x 30¼"h LOTRB-40A-2A
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 66-I-02

a Deluxe 2-Door Curio ✻
52″w x 14″d x 72″h NO2WDC

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-01

b 2-Door Curio ✻
40″w x 14″d x 72″h NO2DC

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-01

c Small Sliding Door Curio ✻
32″w x 14″d x 72″h NOSSD

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Opens to left.

d Corner Curio ✻
36″w x 26″d x 72″h NOCD
25″ from corner.

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-01

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

e Deluxe 2-Door Plinth Curio ✻
52″w x 14″d x 72″h
NOPC-2D-DEL

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-A-45

f 2-Door Plinth Curio ✻
40″w x 14″d x 72″h
NOPC-2D

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-A-45

g Small Sliding Door Plinth Curio ✻
32″w x 14″d x 72″h
NOPC-SSD

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Opens to left.

h Corner Plinth Curio ✻
36″w x 26″d x 72″h
NOPC-CD
25″ from corner.

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-A-45

i Justine 2-Door Curio ✻
36″w x 14″d x 73″h
SCJ2DC

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-20

NEW

a Abigail Tall Accent Cabinet
39¾"w x 19"d x 78"h ESABG-E21H
Hardware: 41-E-05 & 41-E-06

NEW

b Avery Tall Accent Cabinet with Doors
40"w x 17¾"d x 78"h ESAVE-E21H
Features three shelves behind doors.
Hardware: 70-E-53

Avery Tall Accent Cabinet, Open
40"w x 17¾"d x 78"h ESAVE-E33H
Features three shelves in open area.
Hardware: 70-E-53

NEW

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Tall Accent Cabinet
43½"w x 19"d x 78"h ESTRB-E21H
Features two shelves behind doors, plank top, and plank sides. Hardware: 66-I-02

NEW

d Celine Tall Accent Cabinet
40"w x 18"d x 78"h ESCEL-E21H
2 adjustable shelves behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-09

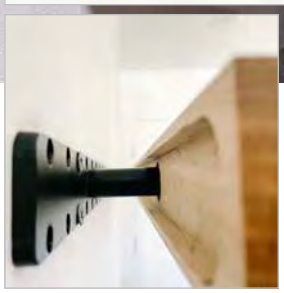
e Cole Tall Accent Cabinet
40"w x 18"d x 78"h ESCLE-E21H
Hardware: 70-G-50

f Nolan Tall Accent Cabinet
48"w x 19"d x 78"h ESNOL-E21H
Hardware: 41-C-04
Shown with Deluxe 2-Tone option.

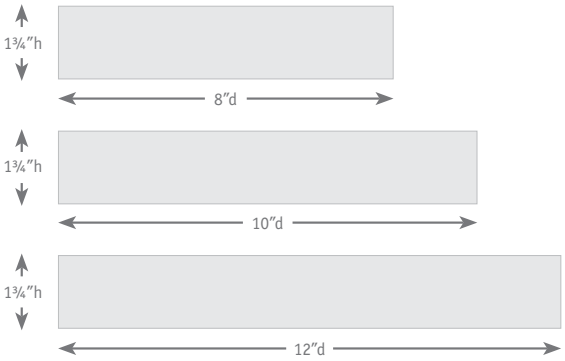
NEW

g Tate Tall Accent Cabinet
40"w x 17¾"d x 75"h ESTAT-E21H
Features three shelves behind doors.
Shown with Reeded Wood Doors option.
Hardware: 41-B-08

Glass Doors, Glass Shelves, and Light options available on all Tall Accent Cabinets.



Available in 3 depths. Select your length up to 60".



a Floating Shelf

Specify length on order.

12"-24"l x 8"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11G5
25"-36"l x 8"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11G6
37"-48"l x 8"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11G7
49"-60"l x 8"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11G8
12"-24"l x 10"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11H5
25"-36"l x 10"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11H6
37"-48"l x 10"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11H7
49"-60"l x 10"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11H8
12"-24"l x 12"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11I5
25"-36"l x 12"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11I6
37"-48"l x 12"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11I7
49"-60"l x 12"d x 1¾"h	LAFLT-11I8

b Cole Étagère

Three adjustable 18" deep shelves. Finished back.

34"w x 18"d x 78"h	WOCLE-OPN-3478
40"w x 18"d x 78"h	WOCLE-OPN-4078
46"w x 18"d x 78"h	WOCLE-OPN-4678

Hardware: 70-G-50

c Nara Étagère

14½" deep shelves. Finished back.

Five Fixed Shelves	
36"w x 16"d x 72"h	WONAR-OPN-3672
42"w x 16"d x 72"h	WONAR-OPN-4272
48"w x 16"d x 72"h	WONAR-OPN-4872
54"w x 16"d x 72"h	WONAR-OPN-5472
Four Fixed Shelves	
36"w x 16"d x 65"h	WONAR-OPN-3665
42"w x 16"d x 65"h	WONAR-OPN-4265
48"w x 16"d x 65"h	WONAR-OPN-4865
54"w x 16"d x 65"h	WONAR-OPN-5465
Three Fixed Shelves	
36"w x 16"d x 53"h	WONAR-OPN-3653
42"w x 16"d x 53"h	WONAR-OPN-4253
48"w x 16"d x 53"h	WONAR-OPN-4853
54"w x 16"d x 53"h	WONAR-OPN-5453

a Leaning Floor Mirror
38″w x 1¼″d x 72½″h MEAFM
Features a beveled mirror.

b Aspen Hall Seat with Mirror and Inlay
23″w x 16″d x 72¾″h KAAHS
Seat: 16″w x 14½″d x 19″h
Hardware: SAOH-BK

c Mission Hall Seat with Beveled Mirror
26″w x 15½″d x 80″h LFMHSB
Hardware: SAOH-AP

SELECT THE HOOK THAT SUITS YOUR STYLE

Antique Porcelain Hook
(SAOH-AP)

Not available on Shaker Hall Tree

Brass Porcelain Hook
(SAOH-BP)

Black Hook
(SAOH-BK)

Brass Hook
(SAOH-BR)

Brushed Nickel Hook
(SAOH-BN)

HALL SEATS AND HALL BENCHES FEATURE A LIFT SEAT WITH STORAGE UNDERNEATH.

d Hall Tree with Octagon Base
18½″w x 18½″d LFHTOB
Base x 69″h
Not available in quartersawn white oak.
Hardware: SAOH-AP

e Four-Leg Hall Tree
24¾″w x 24¾″d LFHT4L
Base x 67¾″h
Not available in quartersawn white oak.
Hardware: SAOH-AP

f Hall Tree
18″w x 18″d x 67″h CW67HT
Hardware: SAOH-AP

g Shaker Hall Tree
26″w x 26″d x 74″h WTM3601
Hardware: SAOH-BN

Electronically-locked gun storage

pull-down shoe storage

a Aspen Hall Bench with Inlay
48"w x 19½"d x 72¼"h KAHBA48
Seat: 41¼"w x 18½"d x 18½"h
Hardware: SAOH-BK

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Hall Bench
53½"w x 20"d x 72¾"h LSTRB-B02A
Hardware: SAOH-BK

c Greenville Incognito Hall Bench

Large	LSGRE-B03E
56"w x 18"d x 85"h	
Small	LSGRE-B03F
37"w x 18"d x 85"h	

Hardware: SAOH-BK & 68-B-18
Features electronically-locked gun storage that opens with a pre-programmed RFID user card and pull-down shoe storage.
Open cubby areas - 16" x 10"
Small version features 3 hooks and 1 divider.

NEW

d Incognito Hall Bench with Cubbies

Large	LSINC-B03E
56"w x 18"d x 85"h	
Small	LSINC-B03F
37"w x 18"d x 85"h	

Hardware: SAOH-BK
Open cubby areas - 16" x 10"; 16" x 16"

e Mission Hall Bench

Large	KAHB48F
48½"w x 18½"d x 72"h	
Small	KAHB36F
36½"w x 18½"d x 72"h	

Hardware: SAOH-BK

f Prairie Mission Hall Bench
48"w x 19"d x 70"h TV270HSM
Hardware: SAOH-BK

If you have to work in an office, you might as well do it in style. From writing desks to executive desks, we offer an extensive collection of desks, cabinets and individual workstation components designed to support a bunch of devices the Amish wouldn't usually use.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT

ONCE AGAIN PEOPLE ARE FOLLOWING IN OUR FOOTSTEPS.

For hundreds of years the Amish have gone wireless — what we are wondering is why it has taken so long to catch on. However, now that it has, we are changing the way we make our desks. All desks now come standard without a hole or a grommet in the top surface.

If you would like a hole and grommet in the top surface of your desk, you will need to order the option (SAOGM) and specify the placement of the hole.

CONVERTIBLE DRAWER

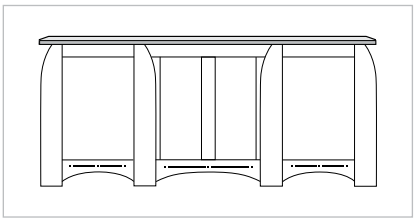
Most of our desks come standard with the center desk drawer as our convertible drawer (shown left). The convertible drawer allows for the drawer to be used as either a keyboard pullout drawer or as a pencil drawer. This feature is listed on each desk where standard.

NEW–DESK GROMMET

Solid one-piece wood construction with a smooth, radiused top. Designed to fit directly into a hole without the need for a liner. Please note that these grommets are always finished black.

TASK LIGHT – OPTION

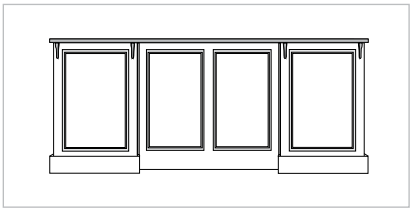
Featuring adjustable brightness levels and a sleek, modern design. This reliable lighting solution enhances productivity and seamlessly integrates into your workspace setting.



a Aspen Executive Desk with Inlay, 72″
72″w x 34″d x 31″h WDASP-02J6
Knee Area: 28″w x 24¼″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Executive Desk with Inlay, 64″
64″w x 34″d x 30½″h WDASP-02J5
Knee Area: 20″w x 24¼″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Executive Desk
78″w x 32″d x 32″h WDTRB-02A5
Knee Area: 32½″w x 24½″h; Plank top and Back—Standard.
Features finished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 66-I-02



c Classic Executive Desk, 72″
72″w x 36″d x 31″h WDCLA-02J6
Knee Area: 34″w x 26″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces.

Classic Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 31″d x 31″h WDCLA-02J5
Knee Area: 24″w x 26″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces.

d Colburn Executive Desk, 72″
72″w x 31″d x 31″h WDCBN-02A5
Knee Area: 32″w x 24¾″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-23

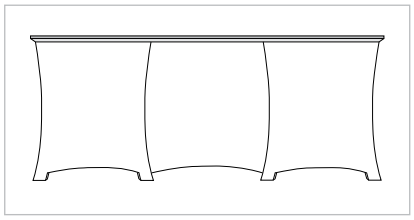
Colburn Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 31″d x 31″h WDCBN-02J5
Knee Area: 22″w x 24¾″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-23

a Garrett Executive Desk, 72″
72″w x 26″d x 30″h WDGAR-02A1
Knee Area: 30″w x 24¾″
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: 70-A-31

Garrett Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 26″d x 30″h WDGAR-02B1
Knee Area: 20″w x 24¾″
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: 70-A-31

b Justine Executive Desk, 72″
72″w x 32″d x 30″h WDJUS-02J6
Knee Area: 31″w x 24½″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts inside the drawers, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20

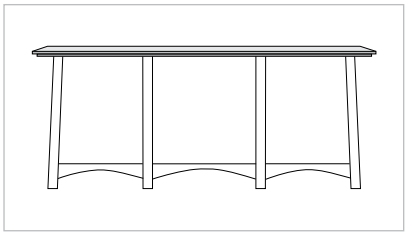
Justine Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 32″d x 30″h WDJUS-02J5
Knee Area: 21″w x 24½″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20



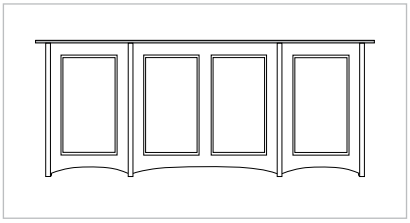
c Loft Executive Desk
72″w x 32″d x 30″h NOLO3272D
Knee Area: 28½″w x 24″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-E-10

Features two secret drawers

d MäRyan Executive Desk
74″w x 36″d x 30¼″h NWMEXD
Knee Area: 24″w x 24″h
Features finished back, pencil drawer, two secret drawers, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Convertible drawer not available. Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 94-F-02



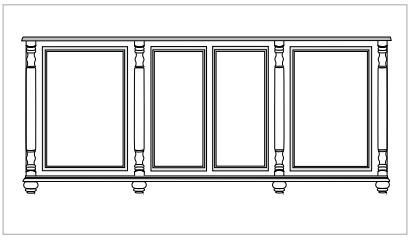
a McCoy Executive Desk
69″w x 36″d x 31″h MAMC3669PD
Knee Area: 24″w x 23½″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, three file drawers and two pullouts.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-07



Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

b Prairie Mission Executive Desk, 74″
74″w x 37″d x 30″h GW2045ED
Knee Area: 37½″w x 24″h
Features a finished flat-panel back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 60-G-05, 60-B-06

Prairie Mission Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 32″d x 30″h GW2035D
Knee Area: 25½″w x 24″h
Features a finished flat-panel back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces.
Hardware: 60-G-05, 60-B-06



c Savannah Executive Desk
72″w x 32″d x 30″h N0SV3272D
Knee Area: 26″w x 24″h
Features raised panel back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-01

d Shenandoah Executive Desk, 72″
72″w x 26″d x 30″h WDSHS-02A5
Knee Area: 30″w x 24¼″
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: WK-A-05

Shenandoah Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 26″d x 30″h WDSHS-02J5
Knee Area: 20″w x 24¼″
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: WK-A-05

Raises from 25¾" to 50¾" high.

Controller may vary. Pictured with non-standard hardware (70-E-32).

a Blocher Lift Desk
67¼"w x 27"d WDBLO-24G
Black Base; Bottom drawer is a file drawer. Raises to 50¾" high.
Hardware: 68-E-10

Controller may vary.

Raises from 25¾" to 50¾" high.

b Blocher II Lift Desk
67¼"w x 27"d WDBL2-24G
Black Base. Raises to 50¾" high.
Hardware: 68-E-10

Raises from 26" to 50¾" high.

Controller may vary.
Pictured with non-standard hardware (70-E-32).

c Blocher III Lift Desk
67¼"w x 27"d WDBL3-24G
Black Base; Bottom drawer is a file drawer. Raises to 50¾" high.
Hardware: 68-E-10

d Garrett Credenza, 72"
72"w x 22"d x 30"h WDGAR-05A1
Knee Area: 30"w x 24½"h

Garrett Credenza, 62"
62"w x 22"d x 30"h WDGAR-05B1
Knee Area: 20"w x 24½"h
Hardware: 70-A-31

e Shenandoah Credenza, 72"
72"w x 22"d x 30"h WDSHS-05C
Knee Area: 30"w x 24¼"h

Shenandoah Credenza, 62"
62"w x 22"d x 30"h WDSHS-05B
Knee Area: 20"w x 24¼"h
Hardware: WK-A-05

TASK LIGHT – OPTION

Featuring adjustable brightness levels and a sleek, modern design. This reliable lighting solution enhances productivity and seamlessly integrates into your workspace setting.

a Aspen Credenza with Inlay, 72"
72"w x 23"d x 30½"h WDASP-05C
Knee Area: 28"w x 24"h

Aspen Credenza with Inlay, 64"
64"w x 23"d x 30"h WDASP-05B
Knee Area: 20"w x 24"h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza with Inlay, 72"
72"w x 17"d x 50"h WDASP-07A5
Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h

Aspen Hutch Top for Credenza with Inlay, 64"
64"w x 17"d x 50"h WDASP-07A6
Hardware: WK-A-05

b Colburn File Credenza, 72"
72"w x 22"d x 30"h WDCBN-05C
Knee Area: 34"w x 24"h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Colburn File Credenza, 62"
62"w x 22"d x 30"h WDCBN-05B
Knee Area: 24"w x 24"h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers. Hardware: 70-B-23

Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 73"
73"w x 15½"d x 49"h WDCBN-07A5
Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h

Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 63"
63"w x 15½"d x 49"h WDCBN-07A6
Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h. Hardware: 70-B-23

c Justine Credenza, 72"
72"w x 22"d x 30"h WDJUS-05C
Knee Area: 31"w x 24¼"h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

Justine Credenza, 62"
62"w x 22"d x 30"h WDJUS-05B
Knee Area: 21"w x 24¼"h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Hardware: 70-B-20

Justine Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 70"
70"w x 14"d x 49¾"h WDJUS-07A5
Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h

Justine Hutch Top for Credenza, 60"
60"w x 14"d x 49¾"h WDJUS-07A6
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft Credenza
72"w x 22"d x 30"h NOLO2272C
Knee Area: 28"w x 20½"d x 24"h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.
Hardware: 70-E-10

Loft Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza
72"w x 15"d x 48"h NOLO1472H
Open Area: 26"w x 22"h
Features two adjustable shelves behind outer doors; One adjustable shelf behind center doors. Hardware: 70-E-10

a MäRyan Credenza
74"w x 24¼"d x 30" h NWMCD
Knee Area: 26"w x 24"h
Features unfinished back, pencil drawer, two secret drawers, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

MäRyan Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza
74"w x 18"d x 50"h NWMHT
Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 94-F-02

b Prairie Mission File Drawer Credenza, 72"
74"w x 22¼"d x 30"h GW2000FC
Features unfinished back, one adjustable shelf and four file drawers.

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Mullions, 76"
76"w x 16"d x 49"h GW2015HT*
Open Area: 35½"w x 26½"h
Features two adjustable shelves behind outer doors;
One adjustable shelf behind center doors.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued.
New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

c Prairie Mission Computer Credenza, 74"
74"w x 22¼"d x 30"h WDPMS-05C
Knee Area: 37½"w x 21"d x 24¼"h
Tower Area: 13½"w x 20"d x 23½"h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Prairie Mission Computer Credenza, 62"
62"w x 22½"d x 30"h WDPMS-05B
Knee Area: 25"w x 21"d x 24¼"h
Tower Area: 13½"w x 20"d x 23½"h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, 76"
76"w x 16"d x 49"h WDPMS-07C5
Open Area: 56"w x 22"h
Features task light and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, 64"
64"w x 16"d x 49"h WDPMS-07C6
Open Area: 44"w X 22"h
Features task light and one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 60-B-06, 60-G-04, 60-G-05

d Savannah Credenza
72"w x 22"d x 30"h NOSV2272C
Knee Area: 23¾"w x 20"d x 24"h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Savannah Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza
75"w x 17½"d x 50"h NOSV1472H
Side Area: 14"h; Center: 27"w x 17"d
Features antique glass in doors standard and one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

a Aspen L-Shape Desk with Inlay

Left Return	ECA805-L
Right Return	ECA805-R

Footprint: 76″w x 82″d
Desk: 76″w x 34″d x 31″h
Return: 48″w x 26″d x 30″h
Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers.
Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza with Inlay, 72″ (not shown)

72″w x 17″d x 50″h	WDASP-07A5

Side area under doors: 14″ h; Center: 17″h
See credenza section.

NEW

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge L-Shape Desk

Left Return	WDTRB-09H
Right Return	WDTRB-15H

Footprint: 78″w x 80″d
Desk: 78″w x 33″d x 30″h
Return: 48″w x 24″d x 30″h
Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers. Plank top—Standard.
Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 66-I-02

c Colburn L-Shape Desk

Plain Back, Left Return	WDCBN-09H2
Plain Back, Right Return	WDCBN-15H2
Raised-Panel Back, Left Return	WDCBN-09I2
Raised-Panel Back, Right Return	WDCBN-15I2

Knee Area: 23¾″h
Footprint: 74¾″w x 77¾″d
Desk: 74¾″w x 29¾″d x 30″h
Return: 48″w x 23¾″d x 30″h
Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers.
Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-23

Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 73″ (not shown)

73″w x 15½″d x 49″h	WDCBN-07A5

Side area under doors: 14″h; Center: 17″h

d Justine L-Shape Desk

Left Return	WDJUS-09I2
Right Return	WDJUS-15I2

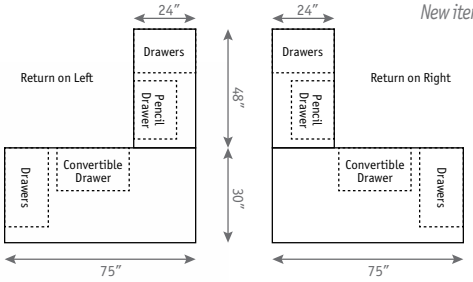
Knee Area: 23¾″h
Footprint: 75″w x 78″d
Desk: 75″w x 30″d x 30″h
Return: 48″w x 24″d x 30″h
Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers.
Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20

Justine Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 70″ (not shown)

70″w x 14″d x 49¾″h	WDJUS-07A5

Side area under doors: 14″ h; Center: 17″h

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.



a Classic L-Shape Desk

Plain Back , Left Return	GWCP7578L-L
Plain Back , Right Return	GWCP7578L-R
Raised-Panel Back, Left Return	GWCR7578L-L
Raised-Panel Back , Right Return	GWCR7578L-R

Knee Area: 23¾"h
Desk Area: 75"w x 30"d x 30¼"h
Return: 48"w x 24"d
Features a convertible drawer on the desk side.
Delivers in 2 pieces.

Classic Hutch Top

75½"w x 16"d x 48½"h GW2020HT

Features a task light in the open area.
Can also be purchased with Executive Desks.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: WK-A-01

b Prairie Mission L-Shape Desk

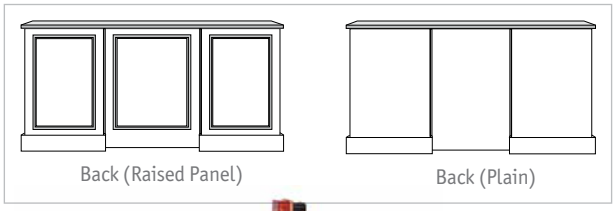
Plain Back, Left Return	GWPP7578L-L
Plain Back , Right Return	GWPP7578L-R
Flat-Panel Back, Left Return	GWPM7578L-L
Flat-Panel Back, Right Return	GWPM7578L-R

Knee Area: 23¾"h
Desk Area: 75"w x 30"d x 30¼"h
Return: 48"w x 24"d
Features a convertible drawer on the desk side.
Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 60-G-05

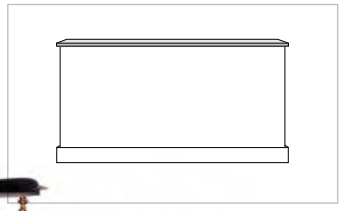
Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, 76"

76"w x 16"d x 49"h WDPMS-07C5

Features a task light in the open area.
Can also be purchased with Executive Desks.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 60-B-06, 60-G-04



Shown with raised panel ends option.



c Classic Desk, 62"

62"w x 32"d x 31"h IW60FTDP

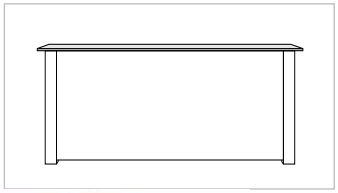
Knee Area: 22½"w x 24¾"h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

d Classic Desk, 50"

50"w x 32"d x 31"h IW48FTDP*

Knee Area: 27"w x 26"h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, one pullout, and one file drawer.

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.



a Justine Desk, 48″
48″w x 22″d x 30¼″ h DLJUSD*
Knee Area: 25″w x 24¼″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, and one file drawer.
Hardware: 70-B-20

b Prairie Mission Desk, 50″
50″w x 31″d x 30″h GW2030D*
Knee Area: 29″w x 24″h
Features a finished back, convertible drawer, one pullout, and one file drawer.
Hardware: 60-B-06, 60-G-05

c Shenandoah Desk, 46″
46″w x 20″d x 30¼″h WDSHS-03C*
Knee Area: 24″w x 24½″
Features finished back and a convertible drawer.
Hardware: WK-A-05

NEW

d Tate Desk
62″w x 24″d x 30″h WDTAT-02C1
Knee Area: 24″w x 24½″
62″w x 30″d x 30″h WDTAT-02D1
Knee Area: 24″w x 24½″
Features finished back and a convertible drawer. The two lower drawers on the right are combined into one file drawer.
Hardware: 41-B-08

* May be ordered with drawers on left or right side.

a Aspen Writing Desk with Inlay

54″w x 30″d x 30″h WDASP-04B0
60″w x 30″d x 30″h WDASP-04B1

54" Knee Area: 47″w x 23½″h
Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

NEW

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Writing Desk

42″w x 24″d x 30″h WDTRB-04B
48″w x 24″d x 30″h WDTRB-04C
54″w x 26″d x 30″h WDTRB-04D
60″w x 30″d x 30″h WDTRB-04E

54" Knee Area: 49″w x 25″h
Features a convertible drawer and privacy panel.
Plank top—Standard. Hardware: 66-I-02

c Cole Writing Desk

42″w x 24″d x 30″h WDCLE-04B
48″w x 24″d x 30″h WDCLE-04C
54″w x 26″d x 30″h WDCLE-04D
60″w x 30″d x 30″h WDCLE-04E

54" Knee Area: 47″w x 23½″h
Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: 70-G-50

d Justine Writing Desk

54″w x 30″d x 30″h KAJD

Knee Area: 48″w x 24″h
Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: 70-B-20

e MäKayla Writing Desk

64″w x 30″d x 30¼″h TVM3064D

Knee Area: 50″w x 24″h
Features 3 standard drawers.
Convertible drawer not available.

a Prairie Mission Writing Desk, 64″
64″w x 30″d x 30″h TVPMD3064
Knee Area: 53¾″w x 24″h
Features a convertible drawer and two side drawers.
Hardware: 60-G-05

b Prairie Mission Writing Desk, 54″
54″w x 26″d x 30″h TVPMD2654
Knee Area: 43¾″w x 24″h
Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: 60-G-05

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued.
New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

c Prairie Mission Library Desk
48″w x 20″d x 30″h TV120WT*
Knee Area: 24″w x 25½″h
Shelf Area: 12″w x 9″h
Features a fixed shelf and convertible drawer. Hardware: 60-G-05

* May be ordered with shelves on left or right side.

d Prairie Mission Writing Desk, 34″
34″w x 20″d x 30″h TV125SWT
Knee Area: 24″w x 25½″h
Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: 60-G-05

Laptop Secretaries & Cabinets

Door opens up to be a work surface and the interior has four storage compartments and a grommet.

a Aspen Laptop Secretary
35″w x 21″d x 81″h WDASP-23G1

Center area: 16¼″w x 17½″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 23″w x 11½″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features two adjustable shelves. Hardware: WK-A-05

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Laptop Secretary
39½″w x 19½″d x 81¼″h WDTRB-23G1

Center area: 18¼″w x 17½″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 28¾″w x 14½″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 66-I-02

c Justine Laptop Secretary
34″w x 18½″d x 81¼″h WDJUS-23G1

Center area: 21½″w x 17¼″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 25¼″w x 13½″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft Laptop Secretary
34″w x 18½″d x 81½″h WDLFT-23G1

Center area: 16¼″w x 17″d x 14½″h
Padded work surface: 19¾″w x 12″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

a Prairie Mission Laptop Secretary
34″w x 19″d x 81½″h WDPMS-23G1

Center area: 19½″w x 18″d x 14¼″h
Padded work surface: 27¼″w x 12″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

b Shenandoah Laptop Secretary
34″w x 18″d x 81¼″h WDSHS-23G1

Center area: 17″w x 16¾″d x 14½″h
Padded work surface: 26½″w x 14¼″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

c Aspen Laptop Cabinet with Inlay
35″w x 18″d x 58″h FDASPLC

Top open area: 26″w x 17″d x 8¾″h
Center area: 16¼″w x 17½″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 23″w x 11½″d
Bottom door area: 26″w x 17″d x 19½″h
Back comes unfinished.Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

d Aspen Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer and Inlay
35″w x 20″d x 58″h WDASP-08G0

Top open area: 26″w x 17″d x 8¾″h
Center area: 16¼″w x 17½″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 23″w x 11½″d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: WK-A-05

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer
39¾"w x 19¾"d x 61"h WDTRB-08G1

Top open area: 28¼"w x 16½"d x 11"h
Center area: 18¼"w x 17½"d x 14"h
Padded work surface: 28¾"w x 14½"d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 66-I-02

b Justine Laptop Cabinet
34¼"w x 14¾"d x 58½"h FDJSLC

Top open area: 28¼"w x 15¾"d x 11"h
Center area: 21½"w x 15¾"d x 14"h
Padded work surface: 25¼"w x 13½"d
Bottom door area: 28¼"w x 14¾"d x 21"h
Back comes unfinished. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-20

c Justine Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer
34¼"w x 18½"d x 58½"h WDJUS-08G0

Top open area: 28¼"w x 15¾"d x 11"h
Center area: 21½"w x 15¾"d x 14"h
Padded work surface: 25¼"w x 13½"d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft Laptop Cabinet
34¼"w x 16¾"d x 58½"h FDLOLC

Top open area: 26"w x 15½"d x 11¾"h
Center area: 16¼"w x 17"d x 14½"h
Padded work surface: 19¾"w x 12"d
Bottom door area: 26"w x 15½"d x 22"h
Back comes unfinished. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

a Loft Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer
34″w x 18½″d x 58″h WDLFT-08G0

Top open area: 26″w x 15½″d x 11¾″h
Center area: 16¼″w x 17″d x 14½″h
Padded work surface: 19¾″w x 12″d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 70-E-10

b Prairie Mission Laptop Cabinet
34″w x 16¾″d x 58″h FDPMLC

Top open area: 30″w x 15″d x 14″h
Center area: 19½″w x 15″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 27¼″w x 12″d
Bottom door area: 30″w x 15″d x 21″h
Back comes unfinished. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

c Prairie Mission Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer
34″w x 19″d x 58″h WDPMS-08G0

Top open area: 30″w x 15″d x 14″h
Center area: 19½″w x 15″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 27¼″w x 12″d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

d Shenandoah Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer
34″w x 18¼″d x 58½″h WDSHS-08G1

Top open area: 27″w x 16¾″d x 11¼″h
Center area: 17″w x 16¾″d x 14½″h
Padded work surface: 26½″w x 14¼″d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: WK-A-05

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d;
Arm height: 24½"-28½"
24"w WCTRB-01B-

b Bradford Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d;
Arm height: 24"-28"
24½"w WCBRD-01B-

c Bradley Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19¾"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 24½"-28½"
26¼"w WCBRL-01B-

Desk Chair Seat Only	Desk Chair Seat and Back
If using your own fabric please supply ¾ yd.	If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yd.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat.

d Fremont Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d;
Arm height: 24"-28"
24¼"w
WCFRE-01A-

e Grant Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 16½"w x 14¾"d;
Arm height: 24½"-28½"
24¼"w
SAGRADC-

f Harlow Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19¾"w x 16¾"d;
Arm height: 23½"-27½"
24½"w
WCHLW-01B-

g Justine Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 15"d;
Arm height: 25½"-30"
23"w
KSJADC-

h Loft Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d;
Arm height: 24"-28"
22½"w
SALOADC-

i Loft II Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 18¼"d;
Arm height: 24"-28"
24¼"w
WCLF2-01B-

j MäRyan Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 20¼"w x 17¼"d;
Arm height: 24"-28"
25½"w
WCMRY-01A-

k Prairie Mission Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 18¼"d;
Arm height: 26"-30"
26"w
LFSADC-

l Urbandale Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 27"-31¼"
24"w
KSUADC-

m Urbandale II Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 27"-31¼"
24"w
KSUIIADC-

n Buckingham Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 27"-31"
24½"w x 25½"d
WCBUC-01B-

o Edgar Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19½"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 25½"-29½"
25½"w x 17"d
WCEDG-01A-

p Kelsey Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 20"d;
Arm height: 25½"-29"
22"w x 28"d
SAKLA-

q Patterson Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 20¼"d;
Arm height: 25"-29"
25"w x 29½"d
WCPAT-01A-

r Venture Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 20¼"d;
Arm height: 25"-29"
24½"w x 24½"d
SAVNADC-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.

What if B didn't come after A? 2 + 2 = corn fritters? Anarchy! Quell the chaos with our sturdy bookcases and file cabinets. First shelf for that cookbook with the great 2 + 2 recipe.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Plain

Beveled

Frosted

Water

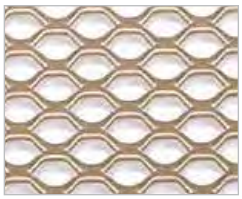
Antique

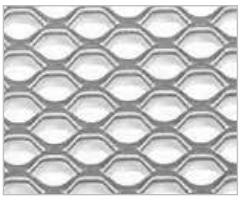
Reeded

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Black


Gold


Grey

a Aspen Tall Open Bookcase with Inlay
10¼″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 15″d x 80″h	ECABC-OPN-3680
Five Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 15″d x 72″h	ECABC-OPN-3672

b Aspen Tall Bookcase, Glass Doors on Top, Wood Doors on Bottom, and Inlay
10¼″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 15″d x 80″h	ECABC-GWD-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 15″d x 72″h	ECABC-GWD-3672

Hardware: WK-A-05

c Aspen Tall Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom and Inlay
10¼″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 15″d x 80″h	ECABC-OWD-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 15″d x 72″h	ECABC-OWD-3672

Hardware: WK-A-05

d Aspen Short Open Bookcase with Inlay
10¼″ deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 14″d x 50″h	ECABC-OPN-3650
Two Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 14″d x 40″h	ECABC-OPN-3640

e Aspen Short Bookcase, Glass Doors and Inlay
10¼″ deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 14″d x 50″h	ECABC-GWD-3650
Two Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 14″d x 40″h	ECABC-GWD-3640

Hardware: WK-A-05

f Aspen Short Bookcase, Wood Doors and Inlay
10¼″ deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 14″d x 50″h	ECABC-OWD-3650
Two Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 14″d x 40″h	ECABC-OWD-3640

Hardware: WK-A-05

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Open Bookcase
10¾″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
43½″w x 13¼″d x 80″h	WOTRB-OPN-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves	
43½″w x 13¼″d x 72″h	WOTRB-OPN-3672

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom
10¾″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves	
43½″w x 13¼″d x 80″h	WOTRB-WOWD-3680

Three Adjustable Shelves	
43½″w x 13¼″d x 72″h	WOTRB-WOWD-3672

Hardware: 66-I-02

c Bookcase
10½″ deep shelf.
28½″w x 12¾″d x 28″h
IW2727BC

Features one adjustable shelf.

d Bungalow 1-Door Bookcase
12″ deep shelves.
33¼″w x 15″d x 59¼″h
SCB1DA

Features 3 adjustable shelves and leaded glass in doors.
Hardware: 61-B-01

e Bungalow 2-Door Bookcase
12″ deep shelves.
60½″w x 15″d x 59″h
SCB2WD

Features a partition in the center, 3 adjustable shelves behind each door and leaded glass in doors.
Hardware: 61-B-01

a Classic Tall Category I

10½″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves Each Side	
58″w x 14″d x 81″h	KCCBC-OPN-5480
64″w x 14″d x 81″h	KCCBC-OPN-6080
Five Adjustable Shelves Each Side	
58″w x 14″d x 72½″h	KCCBC-OPN-5472
64″w x 14″d x 72½″h	KCCBC-OPN-6072
Four Adjustable Shelves Each Side	
58″w x 14″d x 65½″h	KCCBC-OPN-5465
64″w x 14″d x 65½″h	KCCBC-OPN-6065

b Classic Tall Category II

10½″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
52″w x 14″d x 81″h	KCCBC-OPN-4880
Five Adjustable Shelves	
52″w x 14″d x 72½″h	KCCBC-OPN-4872
Four Adjustable Shelves	
52″w x 14″d x 65½″h	KCCBC-OPN-4865

c Classic Tall Category III

10½″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
40″w x 14″d x 81″h	KCCBC-OPN-3680
46″w x 14″d x 81″h	KCCBC-OPN-4280
Five Adjustable Shelves	
40″w x 14″d x 72½″h	KCCBC-OPN-3672
46″w x 14″d x 72½″h	KCCBC-OPN-4272
Four Adjustable Shelves	
40″w x 14″d x 65½″h	KCCBC-OPN-3665
46″w x 14″d x 65½″h	KCCBC-OPN-4265

d Classic Tall Category IV

10½″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
28″w x 14″d x 81″h	KCCBC-OPN-2480
Five Adjustable Shelves	
28″w x 14″d x 72½″h	KCCBC-OPN-2472
Four Adjustable Shelves	
28″w x 14″d x 65½″h	KCCBC-OPN-2465

e Classic Short Category I

10½″ deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves Each Side	
56″w x 13″d x 53″h	KCCBC-OPN-5453
62″w x 13″d x 53″h	KCCBC-OPN-6053
Two Adjustable Shelves Each Side	
56″w x 13″d x 41″h	KCCBC-OPN-5441
62″w x 13″d x 41″h	KCCBC-OPN-6041
One Adjustable Shelf Each Side	
56″w x 13″d x 28″h	KCCBC-OPN-5428
62″w x 13″d x 28″h	KCCBC-OPN-6028

f Classic Short Category II

10½″ deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves	
50″w x 13″d x 53″h	KCCBC-OPN-4853
Two Adjustable Shelves	
50″w x 13″d x 41″h	KCCBC-OPN-4841
One Adjustable Shelf	
50″w x 13″d x 28″h	KCCBC-OPN-4828

g Classic Short Category III

10½″ deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 53″h	KCCBC-OPN-3653
44″w x 13″d x 53″h	KCCBC-OPN-4253
Two Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 41″h	KCCBC-OPN-3641
44″w x 13″d x 41″h	KCCBC-OPN-4241
One Adjustable Shelf	
38″w x 13″d x 28″h	KCCBC-OPN-3628
44″w x 13″d x 28″h	KCCBC-OPN-4228

h Classic Short Category IV

10½″ deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves	
26″w x 13″d x 53″h	KCCBC-OPN-2453
Two Adjustable Shelves	
26″w x 13″d x 41″h	KCCBC-OPN-2441
One Adjustable Shelf	
26″w x 13″d x 28″h	KCCBC-OPN-2428

Classic bookcases are available with doors on bottom (Hardware: 20-A-01). Any bookcase under 65″ will have a full-length door, with the option KC1GDT or KC1WDB (Glass Door on Top or Wood Door on Bottom).

a Garrett Bookcase
10½″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 80″h WOGAR-OPN-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 72″h WOGAR-OPN-3672

Three Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 65″h WOGAR-OPN-3665

Garrett Bookcase, Doors on Bottom (Not shown)
10½″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 80″h WOGAR-OWD-3680

Three Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 72″h WOGAR-OWD-3672

Two Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 65″h WOGAR-OWD-3665

Hardware: 70-A-31

b Justine Bookcase, Glass Doors on Top and Wood Doors on Bottom
12¾″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves
36″w x 14″d x 80″h SCJ3680WDBC

Three Adjustable Shelves
36″w x 14″d x 72″h SCJ3672WDBC

Two Adjustable Shelves
36″w x 14″d x 65″h SCJ3665WDBC

Hardware: 70-B-20

Note: See price list for available glass options.

c Justine Open Bookcase
12¾″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves
36″w x 14″d x 80″h SCJ3680BC

Four Adjustable Shelves
36″w x 14″d x 72″h SCJ3672BC

Three Adjustable Shelves
36″w x 14″d x 65″h SCJ3665BC

d Justine Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom
12″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves
36″w x 14″d x 80″h SCJ3680WOWD

Three Adjustable Shelves
36″w x 14″d x 72″h SCJ3672WOWD

Two Adjustable Shelves
36″w x 14″d x 65″h SCJ3665WOWD

Hardware: 70-B-20

e Loft Open Bookcase
12″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves
40½″w x 15″d x 80″h MELBC3680B

Five Adjustable Shelves
40½″w x 15″d x 72″h MELBC3672B

Four Adjustable Shelves
40½″w x 15″d x 65″h MELBC3665B

f Loft Bookcase, Doors on Bottom
12″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves
40½″w x 15″d x 80″h MELBC-OWD-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves
40½″w x 15″d x 72″h MELBC-OWD-3672

Three Adjustable Shelves
40½″w x 15″d x 65″h MELBC-OWD-3665

Hardware: 70-E-10

a Louis Philippe Open Bookcase
12″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
39″w x 14¼″d x 80½″h	WOLPP-OPN-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves	
39″w x 14¼″d x 72½″h	WOLPP-OPN-3672
Three Adjustable Shelves	
39″w x 14¼″d x 65½″h	WOLPP-OPN-3665

b Louis Philippe Bookcase, Doors on Bottom
12″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves	
39″w x 14¼″d x 80½″h	WOLPP-WOWD-3680
Three Adjustable Shelves	
39″w x 14¼″d x 72½″h	WOLPP-WOWD-3672
Two Adjustable Shelves	
39″w x 14¼″d x 65½″h	WOLPP-WOWD-3665

Hardware: 63-A-01

c MäRyan Open Bookcase
10¾″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
45¾″w x 15¾″d x 84″h	WOMRY-OPN-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves	
45¾″w x 15¾″d x 76″h	WOMRY-OPN-3672

d MäRyan Bookcase, Doors on Bottom
10¾″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves	
45¾″w x 15¾″d x 84″h	WOMRY-WOWD-3680
Three Adjustable Shelves	
45¾″w x 15¾″d x 76″h	WOMRY-WOWD-3672

Hardware: 94-F-02

e McCoy Open Bookcase
10¼″ deep shelves.
46¼″w x 16½″d x 76½″h MAMCOB

Features five adjustable shelves.

*Available with doors on bottom; Hardware: WK-A-07.

f McCoy Bookcase, Glass Doors ☼
10¼″ deep shelves.
Waterfall Amber Glass and Mullions - Standard
46¼″w x 16½″d x 76½″h MAMCBOC

Features three adjustable glass shelves, 2 LED light system, and two file drawers. Hardware: WK-A-07

Available with Waterfall Clear Glass.

g McCoy Bookcase, Wood Doors ☼
10¼″ deep shelves.
Waterfall Amber Glass and Mullions - Standard
46¼″w x 16½″d x 76½″h MAMCBC

Features three adjustable shelves, 2 LED light system, and two file drawers. Hardware: WK-A-07

Available with Waterfall Clear Glass.

a Mission Open Bookcase
11¾″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 80″h	IWMBC6
Five Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 72″h	IWMBC5
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 65″h	IWMBC4
Three Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 52″h	IWMBC3
Two Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 40″h	IWMBC2
One Adjustable Shelf	
38″w x 13″d x 30″h	IWMBC1

b Mission Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom
11¾″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 80″h	IWDMBC6
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 72″h	IWDMBC5

Hardware: 60-G-04

c Nolan Tall Bookcase NEW
10½″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
40″w x 14″d x 80″h	WONOL-OPN-4080

Note: The original hardware used on Mission & Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

d Prairie Mission Open Bookcase*
11¾″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 80″h	WOPMS-OPN-3880
Five Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 72″h	WOPMS-OPN-3872
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 65″h	WOPMS-OPN-3865
Three Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 52″h	WOPMS-OPN-3852
Two Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 40″h	WOPMS-OPN-3840
One Adjustable Shelf	
38″w x 13″d x 30″h	WOPMS-OPN-3830

*Available with doors on bottom.
Hardware: 60-G-04

NEW

e Sheffield Open Bookcase*
10¾″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves	
36″w x 12″d x 72″h	WOSHE-OPN-3672
Three Adjustable Shelves	
36″w x 12″d x 60″h	WOSHE-OPN-3660
Two Adjustable Shelves	
36″w x 12″d x 48″h	WOSHE-OPN-3648

*Available with doors on bottom. Hardware: 82-B-01

f Shenandoah Open Bookcase*
10½″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 80″h	WOSHS-OPN-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 72″h	WOSHS-OPN-3672
Three Adjustable Shelves	
38″w x 13″d x 65″h	WOSHS-OPN-3665

*Available with doors on bottom. Hardware: WK-A-05

g Tate Tall Bookcase
40″w x 14½″d x 80″h WOTAT-AD-4080

Features three adjustable shelves behind upper doors and one adjustable shelf behind lower doors.
Hardware: 41-B-08

Shown with optional reeded glass doors on top.

Note: See price list for available glass/wire mesh options.

a Shaker Wide Bookcase
10½″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
37½″w x 12¾″d x 81″h	KCSBC-WOPN-3680
43½″w x 12¾″d x 81″h	KCSBC-WOPN-4280
Five Adjustable Shelves	
37½″w x 12¾″d x 72½″h	KCSBC-WOPN-3672
43½″w x 12¾″d x 72½″h	KCSBC-WOPN-4272
Four Adjustable Shelves	
37½″w x 12¾″d x 65½″h	KCSBC-WOPN-3665
43½″w x 12¾″d x 65½″h	KCSBC-WOPN-4265

Shaker Wide Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom (not shown)
10½″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
37½″w x 12¾″d x 81″h	KCSBC-WOWD-3680
43½″w x 12¾″d x 81″h	KCSBC-WOWD-4280
Four Adjustable Shelves	
37½″w x 12¾″d x 72½″h	KCSBC-WOWD-3672
43½″w x 12¾″d x 72½″h	KCSBC-WOWD-4272
Three Adjustable Shelves	
37½″w x 12¾″d x 65½″h	KCSBC-WOWD-3665
43½″w x 12¾″d x 65½″h	KCSBC-WOWD-4265

Hardware: WK-A-01

b Shaker Wide Bookcase, Glass Doors on Top and Wood Doors on Bottom
10½″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
37½″w x 12¾″d x 81″h	KCSBC-WGWD-3680
43½″w x 12¾″d x 81″h	KCSBC-WGWD-4280
Four Adjustable Shelves	
37½″w x 12¾″d x 72½″h	KCSBC-WGWD-3672
43½″w x 12¾″d x 72½″h	KCSBC-WGWD-4272
Three Adjustable Shelves	
37½″w x 12¾″d x 65½″h	KCSBC-WGWD-3665
43½″w x 12¾″d x 65½″h	KCSBC-WGWD-4265

Hardware: WK-A-01

c Shaker Narrow Bookcase
10½″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
25½″w x 12¾″d x 81″h	KCSBC-NOPN-2480
Five Adjustable Shelves	
25½″w x 12¾″d x 72½″h	KCSBC-NOPN-2472
Four Adjustable Shelves	
25½″w x 12¾″d x 65½″h	KCSBC-NOPN-2465

Note: See price list for available glass/wire mesh options.

Shaker Narrow Bookcase, Wood Door on Bottom (not shown)
10½″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
25½″w x 12¾″d x 81″h	KCSBC-NOWD-2480
Four Adjustable Shelves	
25½″w x 12¾″d x 72½″h	KCSBC-NOWD-2472
Three Adjustable Shelves	
25½″w x 12¾″d x 65½″h	KCSBC-NOWD-2465

Hardware: WK-A-01

d Shaker Narrow Bookcase, Glass Door on Top and Wood Door on Bottom
10½″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
25½″w x 12¾″d x 81″h	KCSBC-NGWD-2480
Four Adjustable Shelves	
25½″w x 12¾″d x 72½″h	KCSBC-NGWD-2472
Three Adjustable Shelves	
25½″w x 12¾″d x 65½″h	KCSBC-NGWD-2465

Hardware: WK-A-01

a Aspen File Cabinet with Inlay

4-Drawer	24″w x 26″d x 62¾″h	3-Drawer	24″w x 26″d x 49″h	2-Drawer	24″w x 26″d x 35½″h	Lateral	40″w x 23″d x 35½″h
ECAFC4D		ECAFC3D		ECAFC2D		ECALFC2D	

Hardware: WK-A-05

b Classic File Cabinet

4-Drawer	20″w x 27″d x 58½″h	3-Drawer	20″w x 27″d x 45″h	2-Drawer	20″w x 27″d x 31½″h	Lateral	38″w x 21″d x 31½″h
Raised-Panel End	WSFC4DR	Raised-Panel End	WSFC3DR	Raised-Panel End	WSFC2DR	Raised-Panel End	WSLFC2DR
Plain End	WSFC4D	Plain End	WSFC3D	Plain End	WSFC2D	Plain End	WSLFC2D

c Loft File Cabinet

4-Drawer	24″w x 28″d x 59½″h	3-Drawer	24″w x 28″d x 46″h	2-Drawer	24″w x 28″d x 32¾″h	Lateral	40″w x 22″d x 32¾″h
NOLOFC4D		NOLOFC3D		NOLOFC2D		NOLOLFC2D	

Hardware: 70-E-10

Note: Lateral drawers load side to side. Regular drawers load front to back. Backs are unfinished.

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued.
New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

a Prairie Mission File Cabinet

4-Drawer	19¼″w x 27″d x 57″h	WSPM4D
3-Drawer	19¼″w x 27″d x 44″h	WSPM3D
2-Drawer	19¼″w x 27″d x 31″h	WSPM2D
Lateral	37¼″w x 21″d x 31″h	WSPMLF

Hardware: 60-G-05

b Savannah File Cabinet

4-Drawer	24″w x 28″d x 62″h	NOSVFC4D
3-Drawer	24″w x 28″d x 49″h	NOSVFC3D
2-Drawer	24″w x 28″d x 35″h	NOSVFC2D
Lateral	40″w x 22″d x 35″h	NOSVLFC2D

Hardware: WK-A-01

c Colburn File Cabinet

4-Drawer 58½″h	20½″w x 25″d x WFCBN-01D
3-Drawer 45″h	20½″w x 25″d x WFCBN-01C
2-Drawer 31½″h	20½″w x 25″d x WFCBN-01B
Lateral 31½″h	38″w x 22″d x WFCBN-02B

Hardware: 70-B-23

d Garrett File Cabinet

4-Drawer 60¼″h	22½″w x 25″d x WFGAR-01D
3-Drawer 47¼″h	22½″w x 25″d x WFGAR-01C
2-Drawer 33¼″h	22½″w x 25″d x WFGAR-01B

Hardware: 70-A-31

e Justine File Cabinet

4-Drawer 58″h	20¼″w x 24″d x DLJUFC40
3-Drawer 45″h	20¼″w x 24″d x DLJUFC30
2-Drawer 32″h	20¼″w x 24″d x DLJUFC20
Lateral 32″h	40″w x 18″d x DLJULFC

Hardware: 70-B-20

f MäRyan File Cabinet

4-Drawer 65″ h	29½″w x 31″d x NWMDF4
3-Drawer 51½″ h	29½″w x 31″d x NWMDF3
2-Drawer 38″h	29½″w x 31″d x NWMDF2
Lateral 38″h	40″w x 21″d x NWMDF2L

Hardware: 94-F-02

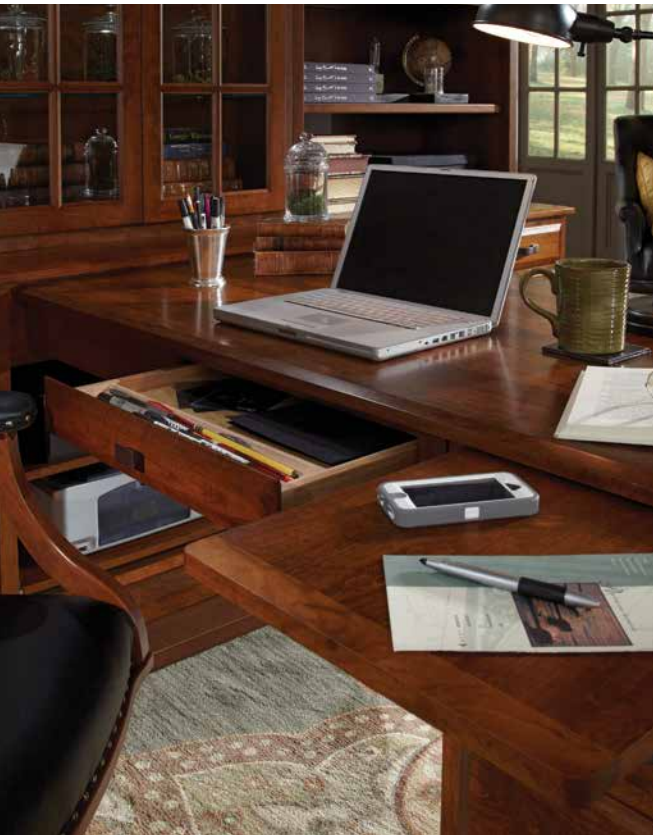
g Shenandoah File Cabinet

4-Drawer 61¼″h	22″w x 25″d x WFSHS-01D
3-Drawer 48¼″h	22″w x 25″d x WFSHS-01C
2-Drawer 34¼″h	22″w x 25″d x WFSHS-01B

Hardware: WK-A-05

Shown with non-standard hardware.
- **92-C-05 knobs on doors**
- **92-D-06 pulls on drawer**

SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT



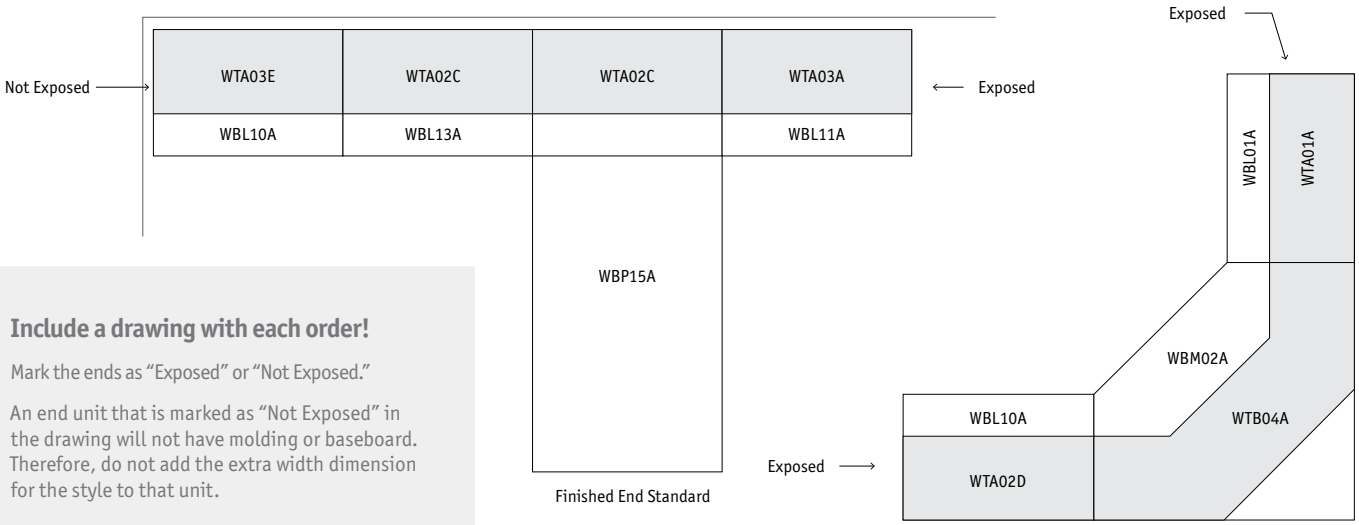
Regardless if it's destined for your home or office, you'll almost be thrilled to be working.

Features:

- Our modular office pieces can be ordered in about any dimension you need.
- The ⅝" thick drawers are dovetailed both front and back, sporting one piece drawer faces up to 8" tall.
- Blum Smart Slides are utilized for smooth, quiet drawer movement and soft closing.
- Concealed soft close hinges are standard.
- Wood shelves are standard unless you order with LED Light System or LED Task lights. Optional LED lighting comes standard with glass shelves.
- A convertible drawer in the desk — can be used as a pencil drawer or keyboard tray.
- Left or right return.
- Extra-heavy duty file drawers.
- Adjustable shelving.
- Adjustable levelers on base units.
- Includes pre-drilled holes and hardware for attaching units together.
- Choose any hardware.

Sketch the layout - Required

Indicate which end units are to be exposed. Label the location of each cabinet to ensure proper alignment. (See diagram below for layout)



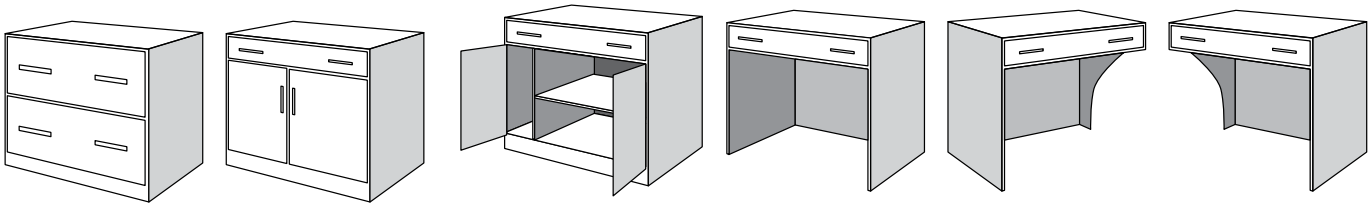
Include a drawing with each order!

Mark the ends as "Exposed" or "Not Exposed."

An end unit that is marked as "Not Exposed" in the drawing will not have molding or baseboard. Therefore, do not add the extra width dimension for the style to that unit.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE PIECES - BASE UNIT

BASE UNITS



a 2-Lateral File Drawers
WBL10A

b 2-Doors and 1-Drawer
WBL11A
1 adjustable shelf behind doors.

c 2-Doors with Tower Area, Convertible Drawer and Pocket Doors
WBL12A

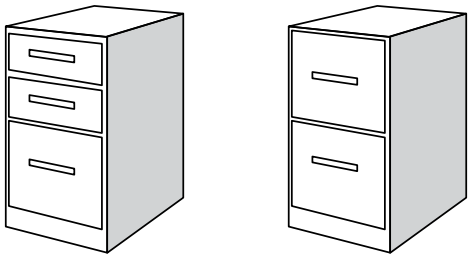
d Open with convertible drawer
WBL13A

e Left Facing Open with convertible drawer cutout on right
WBL01A

f Right Facing Open with convertible drawer cutout on left
WBL02A

Standard Dimensions:		**Standard Options:**
Height:	31″	Grommet
Width:	36″	
Depth:	24″	

NARROW BASE UNITS

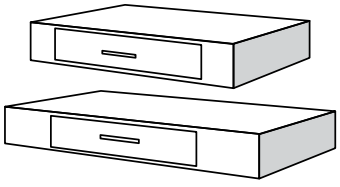


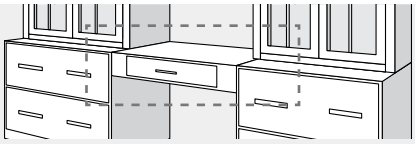
g 21″w Base Unit with 1 File Drawer and Pullout Surface
21″w x 24″d WBN14A

h 21″w Base Unit with 2 file drawers
21″w x 24″d WBN16A

Standard Dimensions:	
Height:	31″
Width:	21″
Depth:	24″

VARIABLE BRIDGE BASE UNITS





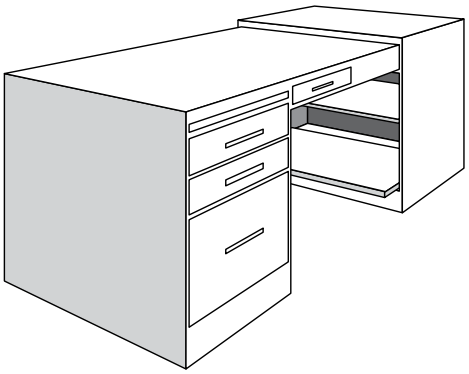
Note: Bridge units must be secured on either side by a full height top unit or bottom unit. It is not possible to have two bridge units side by side.

i Base Bridge Unit with Convertible Drawer

Drawer width does not change.

30″w – 42″w	WBR06A	48″w – 54″w	WBR08A
42″w – 48″w	WBR07A	54″w – 60″w	WBR09A

DESK RETURN UNITS

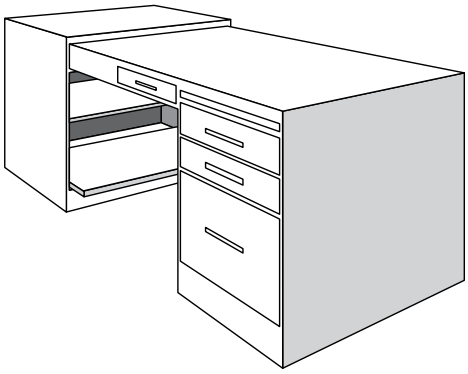


a Left Desk Return
Features a convertible drawer and a pull-out shelf on bottom.

WBO15A

Base Cabinet	36″w x 24″d
Desk Return	60″w x 32″d
Knee Space	40¾″w

Finished End — Standard



b Right Desk Return
Features a convertible drawer and a pull-out shelf on bottom.

WBP15A

Base Cabinet	36″w x 24″d
Desk Return	60″w x 32″d
Knee Space	40¾″w

Finished End — Standard

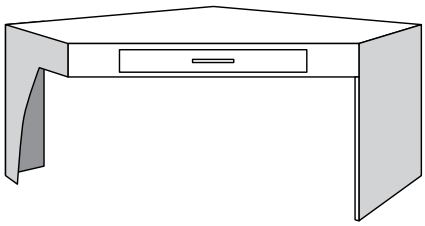
Standard Dimensions:

Height:	31″
Width:	84″
Depth:	36″

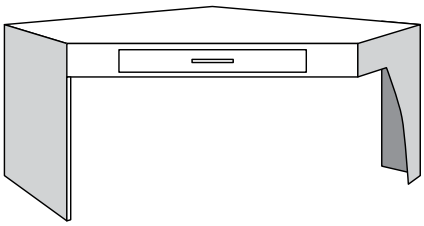
Standard Options:

Grommet	SAOGM

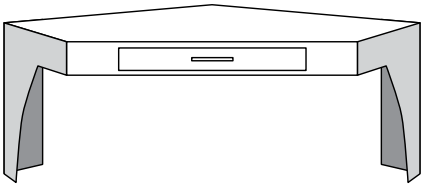
LARGE CORNER DESK UNITS



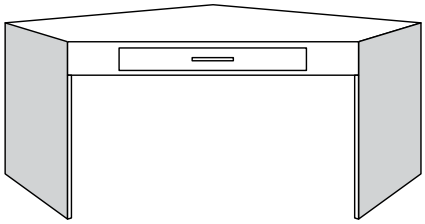
c Corner Open Left Side (convertible drawer)
WBM02A



d Corner Open Right Side (convertible drawer)
WBM01A



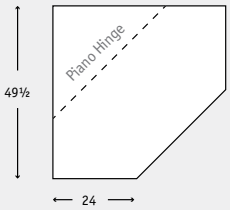
e Corner Open Both Sides (convertible drawer)
WBM03A



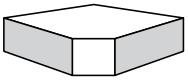
f Corner Closed Both Sides (convertible drawer)
WBM13A

Standard Dimensions:
Height: 31″

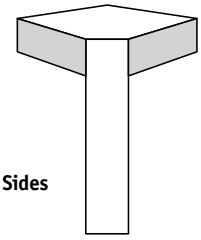
Standard Options:
Grommet



BASE TURN UNIT

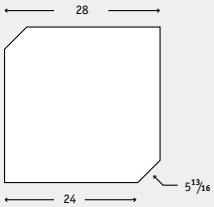


g Corner Open Both Sides
WBQ04A

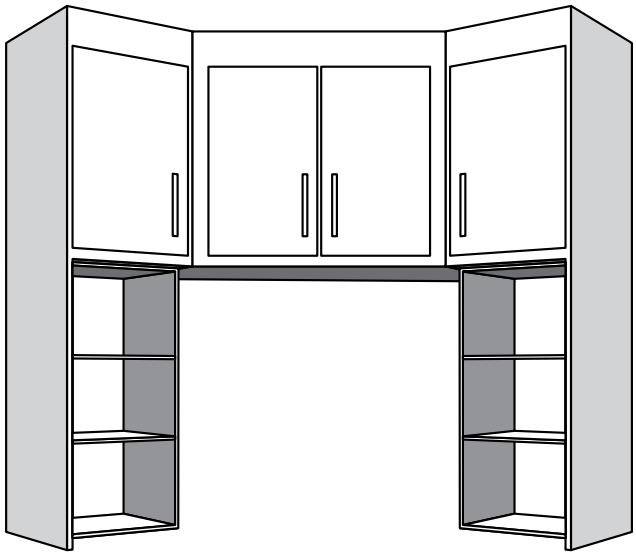


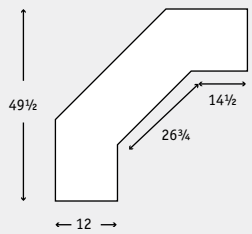
h Corner Closed Both Sides
WBQ05A

Standard Dimensions:
Height: 31″



TOP CORNER UNIT

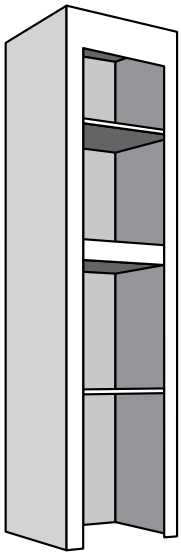


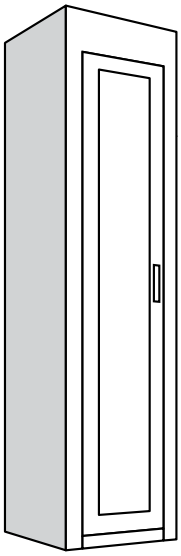


Standard Dimensions:
Height: 51″

a Top Corner with 4 Doors
WTB04A01

NARROW TOP UNITS

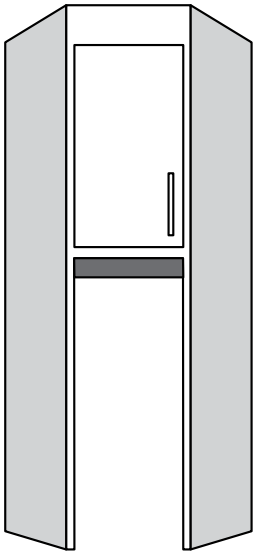




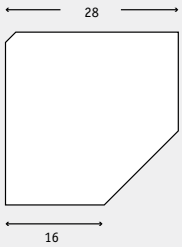
b 21″w Top Unit with 2 Adjustable Shelves
WTC03E01

c 21″w Top Unit with 1 Wood Door
WTC05A01

TOP TURN UNIT

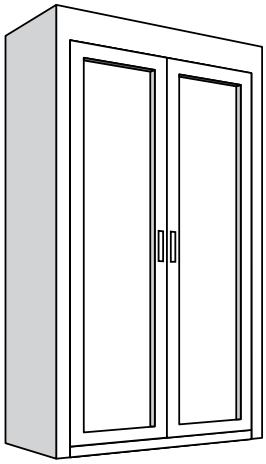


Standard Dimensions:
Height: 51″



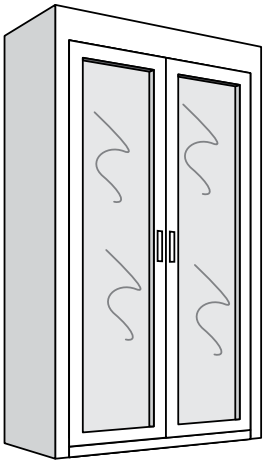
d Corner Closed Both Sides
WTD15A01

Standard Dimensions:
Height: 51″
Width: 21″
Depth: 12″



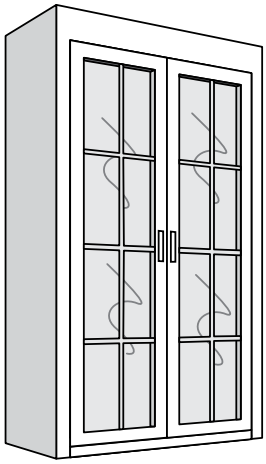
a 2 Wood Doors with 3 adjustable shelves

WTA01A01



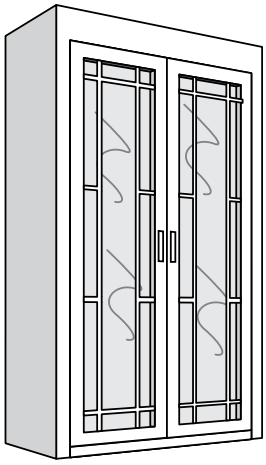
b 2 Glass Doors with 3 adjustable shelves

WTA01B



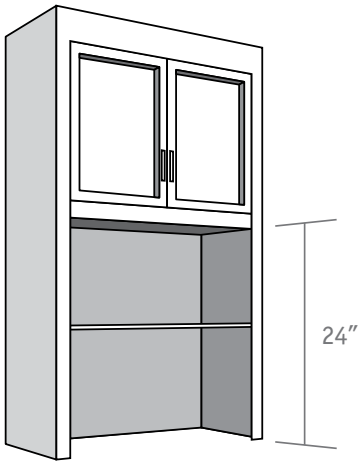
c 2 Glass Doors with Mullions and 3 adjustable shelves

WTA01C



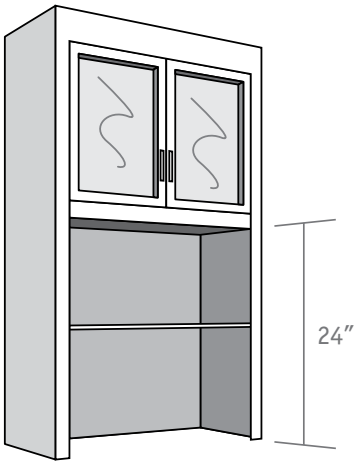
d 2 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions and 3 adjustable shelves

WTA01D



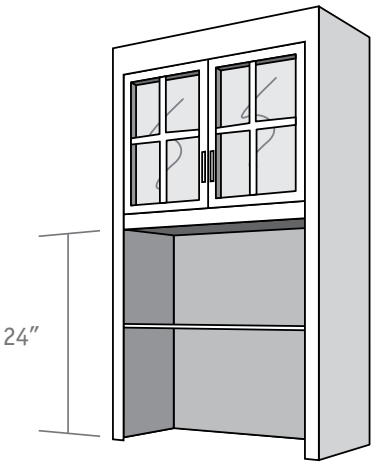
e 2 Wood Doors, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves

WTA02A01



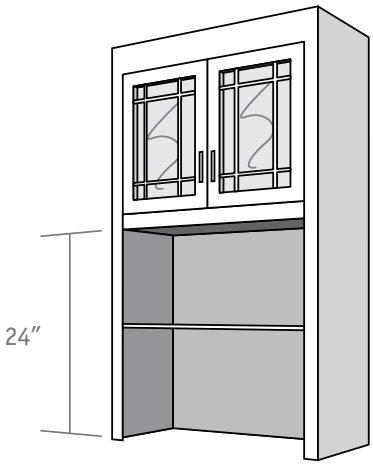
f 2 Glass Doors, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves

WTA02B



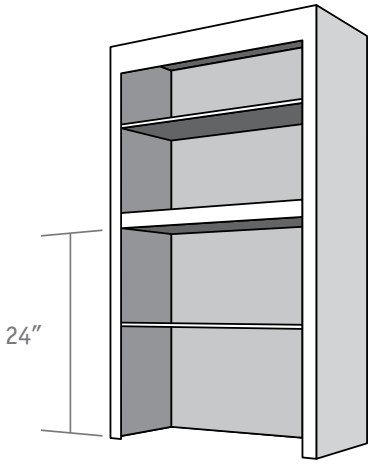
a 2 Glass Doors with Mullions, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves

WTA02C



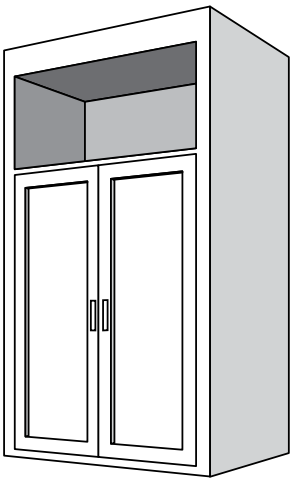
b 2 Glass Doors with Double Mullions, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves

WTA02D

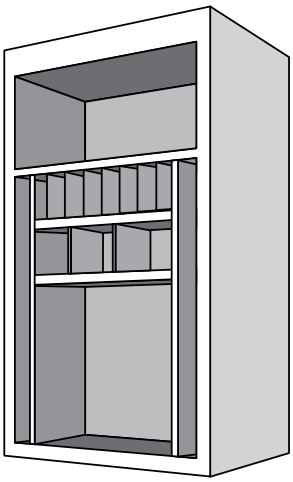


c Open Shelves with 2 adjustable shelves

WTA03E



Doors Closed



Open

d 2 Doors with Increased Height & Depth with Pocket Doors.

WTA06A01

This unit is taller and deeper than all the other units.
Standard Dimensions - Height: 55″, Width: 36″, Depth: 24″

Features trim on front and sides.

Applies to all on the page unless otherwise noted.

Standard Dimensions:

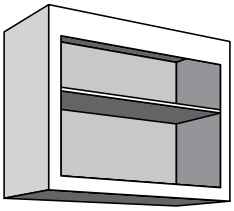
Height:	51″
Width:	36″
Depth:	12″

Standard Options:
Lights

Glass/Wire Mesh Options:
02 - Plain Glass
03 - Beveled Glass
(not available with mullions)
04 - Frosted Glass
05 - Water Glass
06 - Antique Glass
07 - Reeded Glass
08 - Black Wire Mesh
09 - Gold Wire Mesh
10 - Grey Wire Mesh

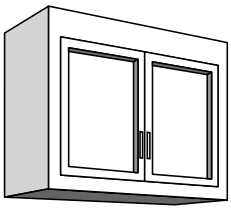
Note: Wood shelves are standard and glass shelves are optional.

VARIABLE BRIDGE TOP UNITS



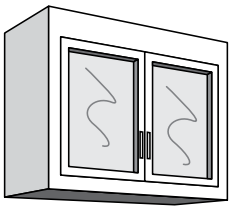
a Open Shelves and 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

30"w – 42"w WTE07E01
42"w – 48"w WTE08E01
48"w – 54"w WTE09E01
54"w – 60"w WTE10E01



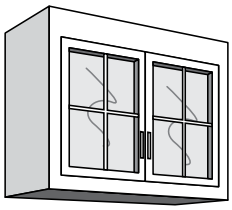
b 2 Wood Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

30"w – 42"w WTE11A01
42"w – 48"w WTE12A01



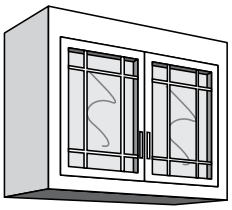
c 2 Glass Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

30"w – 42"w WTE11B
42"w – 48"w WTE12B



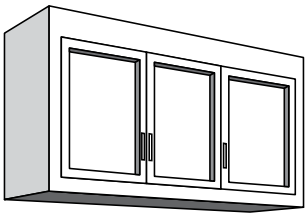
d 2 Glass Doors with Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

30"w – 42"w WTE11C
42"w – 48"w WTE12C



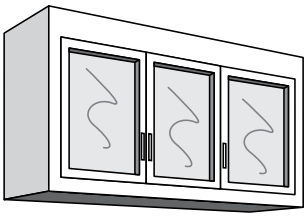
e 2 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

30"w – 42"w WTE11D
42"w – 48"w WTE12D



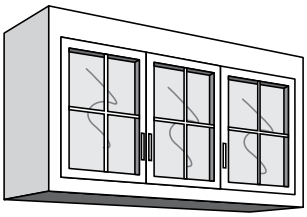
f 3 Wood Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

48"w – 54"w WTE13A01
54"w – 60"w WTE14A01



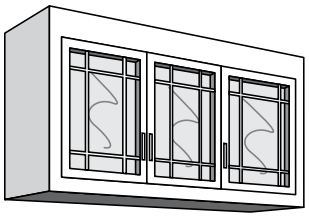
g 3 Glass Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

48"w – 54"w WTE13B
54"w – 60"w WTE14B



h 3 Glass Doors with Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

48"w – 54"w WTE13C
54"w – 60"w WTE14C



i 3 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

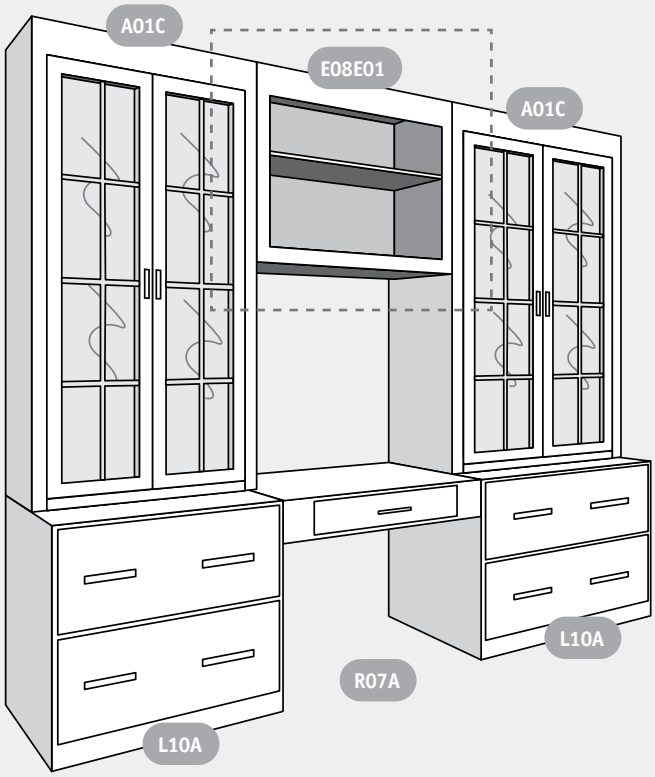
48"w – 54"w WTE13D
54"w – 60"w WTE14D

Applies to all on the page unless otherwise noted.

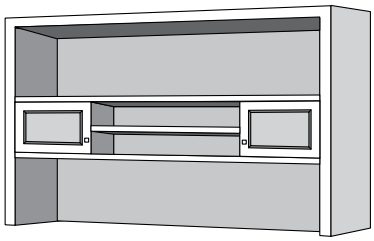
Standard Dimensions:
Height: 27"
Depth: 12"

Standard Options:
Lights

Glass/Wire Mesh Options:
02 - Plain Glass
03 - Beveled Glass
(not available with mullions)
04 - Frosted Glass
05 - Water Glass
06 - Antique Glass
07 - Reeded Glass
08 - Black Wire Mesh
09 - Gold Wire Mesh
10 - Grey Wire Mesh



TOP UNIT

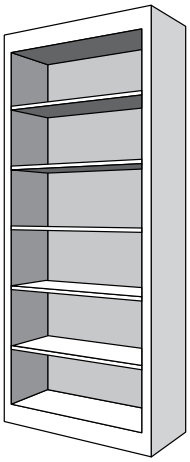


a Top Unit for Desk

60"w x 51"h x 12"d	WTA19E01
72"w x 51"h x 12"d	WTA20E01
84"w x 51"h x 12"d	WTA21E01

Features 3-LED light system

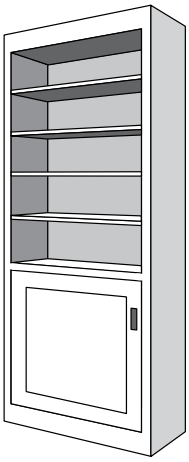
FULL HEIGHT BOOKCASES



b Full height bookcase, 12"d with 5 adjustable shelves

18"w x 82"h	WFZ01A01
24"w x 82"h	WFZ02A01
30"w x 82"h	WFZ03A01
36"w x 82"h	WFZ04A01

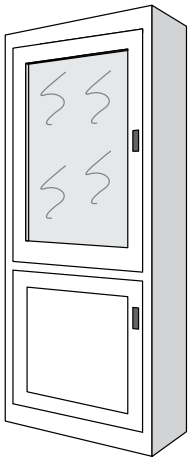
Features 10¼"shelves.



c Full height bookcase, 12"d with Wood Door on Bottom

18"w x 82"h (1 Door)	WFZ01B01
24"w x 82"h (1 Door)	WFZ02B01

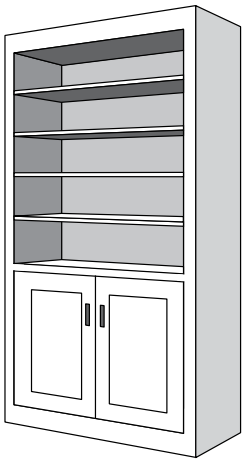
Features 10¼"shelves.



d Full height bookcase, 12"d with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom

18"w x 82"h (1 Door)	WFZ01C
24"w x 82"h (1 Door)	WFZ02C

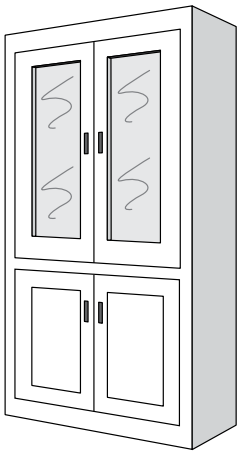
Features 10¼"shelves.



e Full height bookcase, 12"d with Wood Door on Bottom

30"w x 82"h (2 Doors)	WFZ03B01
36"w x 82"h (2 Doors)	WFZ04B01

Features 10¼"shelves.



f Full height bookcase, 12"d with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom

30"w x 82"h (2 Doors)	WFZ03C
36"w x 82"h (2 Doors)	WFZ04C

Features 10¼"shelves.

Standard Options:
Lights

Glass/Wire Mesh Options:
02 - Plain Glass
03 - Beveled Glass
(not available with mullions)
04 - Frosted Glass
05 - Water Glass
06 - Antique Glass
07 - Reeded Glass
08 - Black Wire Mesh
09 - Gold Wire Mesh
10 - Grey Wire Mesh

STEP 2 CHOOSE BASE TOP EDGE PROFILE

Top with Large Bevel WLB
Adds ¾″ to base height.
Adds 1½″ to base width.
Adds ¾″ to base depth.

Top with ⅛″ Overhang WMO
Adds ¾″ to base height.
Adds ¼″ to base width.
Adds ⅛″ to base depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel WRB
Adds ¾″ to base height.
Adds 2″ to base width.
Adds 1″ to base depth.

Top with ¾″ Overhang WTR
Adds ¾″ to base height.
Adds 1½″ to base width.
Adds ¾″ to base depth.

Top with Classic Edge WCE
Adds ¾″ to base height.
Adds 1½″ to base width.
Adds ¾″ to base depth.

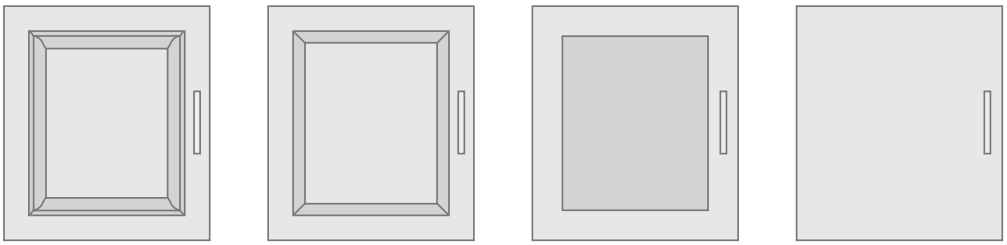
STEP 3 CHOOSE DRAWER STYLE

Classic Raised
Overlay standard VCL

Colburn Raised
Overlay standard VCO

Flat Slab
Inset standard VFS

STEP 4 CHOOSE WOOD DOOR STYLE



Classic Raised Panel
Overlay standard
YCL

Colburn Raised Panel
Inset standard
YCO

Flat Panel
Inset standard
YFP

Flat Slab
Inset standard
YFS

Variety is the spice of life!

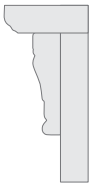
With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.

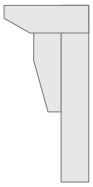
Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Plain Beveled Frosted Water Antique Reeded Black Gold Grey

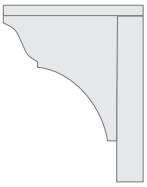
STEP 5 CHOOSE TOP TRIM



Classic Top Trim DCL
Adds 1¾" to overall width.



Colburn Top Trim DCO
Adds 1¾" to overall width.

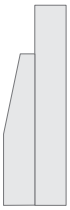


Crown Top Trim DCR
Adds 2½" to overall width.

Sheffield Top Trim DSH
Adds 1½" to overall width.

STEP 6 CHOOSE BASE TRIM

Classic Base Trim
HCL

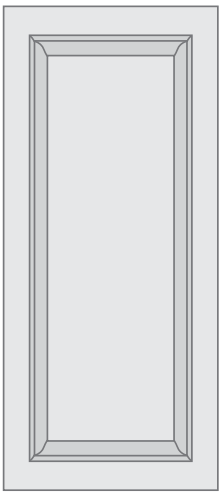


Colburn Base Trim
HCO

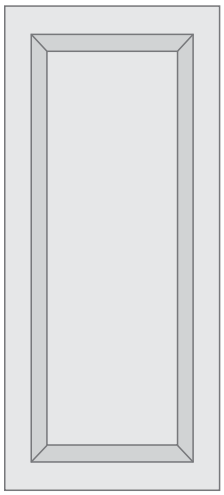
Square Base Trim
HSQ

STEP 7 CHOOSE END PANELS

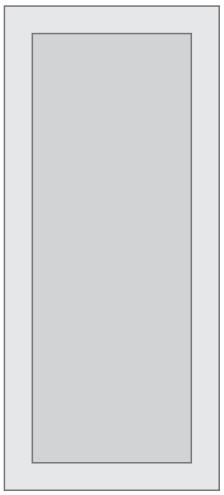
Refer to price list for tops, bases, and bookcases.



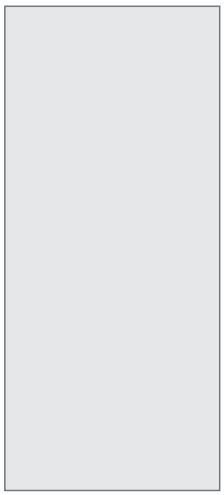
Classic Raised Panel End
JCL



Colburn Raised Panel End
JCO



Flat Panel End
JFP



Plain End
JFS

STEP 8 CHOOSE HARDWARE

"A" grade hardware is included. Please list hardware choice on your order.

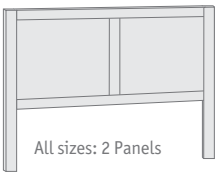
2-PANEL HEADBOARD, SOLID PANEL, TOP WITH TRIM, TAPERED LEGS, SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

CREATE YOUR OWN BED ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE HEADBOARD

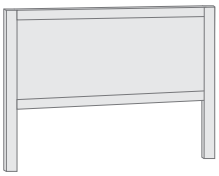
8″ Taller Option available on all headboards.



2-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 47″ h

CA King	76½″w x 87½″d	SB21W1
King	80½″w x 83½″d	SB21W2
Queen	64½″w x 83½″d	SB21W3
Full	58½″w x 79½″d	SB21W4
Twin	43½″w x 79½″d	SB21W5

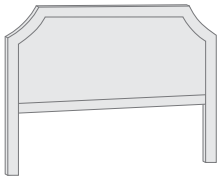
Floor to headboard: 19½″
Floor to foundation: 9″



Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 47″ h

CA King	76½″w x 87½″d	SB22W1
King	80½″w x 83½″d	SB22W2
Queen	64½″w x 83½″d	SB22W3
Full	58½″w x 79½″d	SB22W4
Twin	43½″w x 79½″d	SB22W5

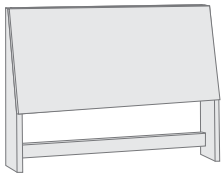
Floor to headboard: 19½″
Floor to foundation: 9″



Curved Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 48″ h

CA King	76½″w x 87½″d	SB27W1
King	80½″w x 83½″d	SB27W2
Queen	64½″w x 83½″d	SB27W3
Full	58½″w x 79½″d	SB27W4
Twin	43½″w x 79½″d	SB27W5

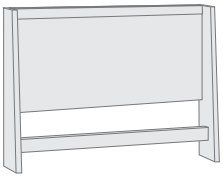
Floor to headboard: 19½″
Floor to foundation: 9″



Angled-Back Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 47″ h

CA King	76½″w x 91″d	SBANG29W1
King	80½″w x 87″d	SBANG29W2
Queen	64½″w x 87″d	SBANG29W3
Full	58½″w x 83″d	SBANG29W4
Twin	43½″w x 83″d	SBANG29W5

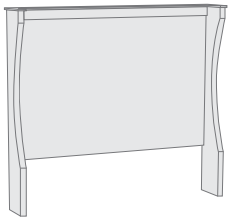
Floor to headboard: 17″
Floor to foundation: 9″



Modern Sleigh Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 47″ h

CA King	76½″w x 88½″d	SBMOD22W1
King	80½″w x 84½″d	SBMOD22W2
Queen	64½″w x 84½″d	SBMOD22W3
Full	58½″w x 80½″d	SBMOD22W4
Twin	43½″w x 80½″d	SBMOD22W5

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″

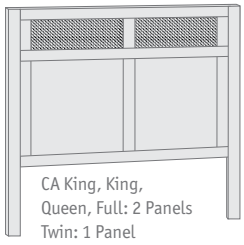


Shelter Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 56″ h

CA King	76½″w x 88½″d	SBSSH22W1
King	80½″w x 84½″d	SBSSH22W2
Queen	64½″w x 84½″d	SBSSH22W3
Full	58½″w x 80½″d	SBSSH22W4
Twin	43½″w x 80½″d	SBSSH22W5

No top options available.

Floor to headboard: 15″
Floor to foundation: 9″



Wire Mesh Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 56″h

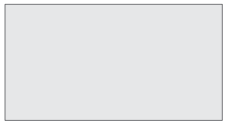
CA King	76½″w x 87½″d	SBWIR28W1
King	80½″w x 83½″d	SBWIR28W2
Queen	64½″w x 83½″d	SBWIR28W3
Full	58½″w x 79½″d	SBWIR28W4
Twin	43½″w x 79½″d	SBWIR28W5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Available with Black, Gold, or Grey wire mesh.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE PANEL STYLE

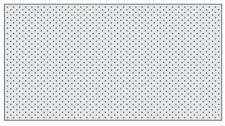
Planked Panel
PPK



Solid Panel
PPL

Applied Trim Panel
PRT
(Only Available on Single Panel Headboards)

Slatted Panel
PSL
(Only Available on Angled-Back Headboards)

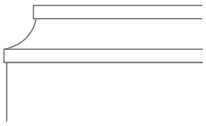


Upholstered Panel
PU*
CU* (for Curved Panel Headboard)
*Custom Quote for yardage requirements.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE TOP

Tops are only available on the Single Panel and 2-Panel Headboards (SB22W* & SB21W*)

Top with Trim TCH
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.



Cove Top TCT
Adds 2½″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel TLB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with ⅛″ Overhang TMO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel TRB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.

Top with ¾″ Overhang TTR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

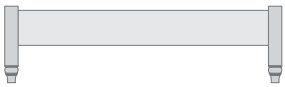
STEP 4 | CHOOSE FOOTBOARD LEGS

7″ Taller Option available on all footboards.

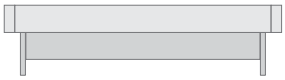
Curved Legs
Footboard: 13½″ h FCH

Square Legs
Footboard: 13½″ h FSO

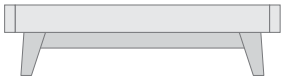
Tapered Legs
Footboard: 13½″ h FTR



Turned Legs
Footboard: 13½″ h FTU



T-Base Footboard
Footboard: 13″ h FTB



Angled Leg Footboard
Footboard: 13″ h FAN

STEP 5 | CHOOSE STORAGE

Not available with T-Base or Angled Leg Footboard.

Inset Footboard Storage Footboard height: 18½″;
Floor to foundation: 16″; 2 drawers on end.

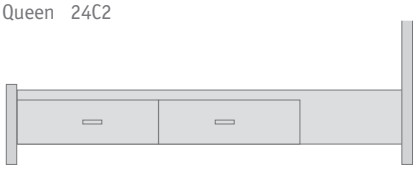
CA King	23A2	Full	23D2
King	23B2	Twin	23E1 (1 drawer)
Queen	23C2		

Full Overlay Footboard Storage Footboard height: 18½″;
Floor to foundation: 16″; 2 drawers on end.

CA King	24A2	Full	24D2
King	24B2	Twin	24E1 (1 drawer)
Queen	24C2		

Inset Under-Bed Storage Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor;
Mattress sits 2″ lower than rail top; 2 Drawers on each side.

CA King	21A4	Full	21D4
King	21B4	Twin	21E4
Queen	21C4		



Full Overlay Under-Bed Storage Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor;
Mattress sits 2″ lower than rail top; 2 Drawers on each side.

CA King	22A4	Full	22D4
King	22B4	Twin	22E4
Queen	22C4		

STEP 6 | CHOOSE STORAGE DRAWER FRONT

Beaded Edge QBE

Flat Panel QFP

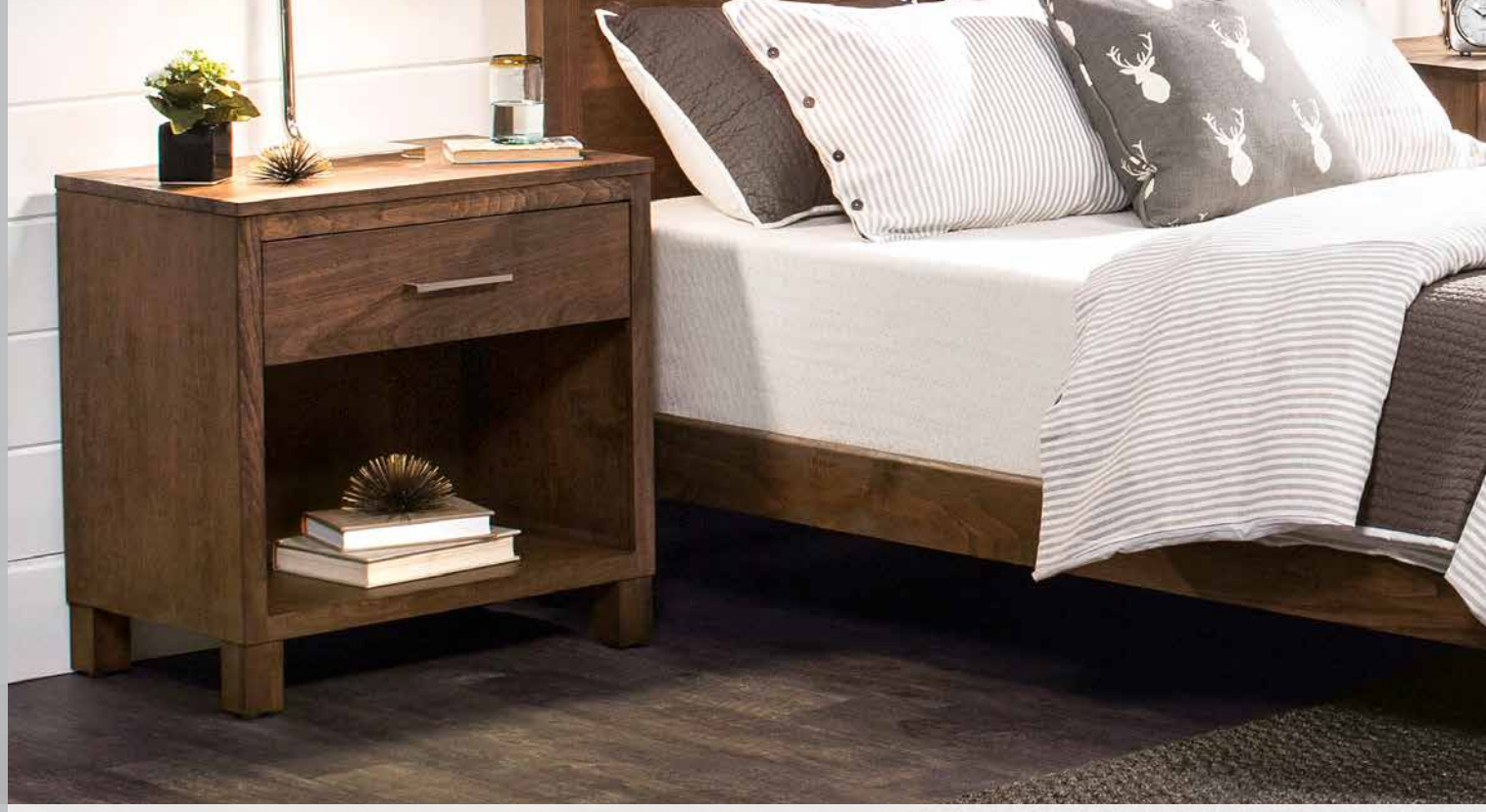
Flat Slab QFS

Raised Panel QRP

Applied Trim QRT

Scalloped Panel QSC

Step Panel QSP



INSET NIGHTSTAND WITH OPENING, EXTRA WIDE, TOP WITH 1/8" OVERHANG, FLAT SLAB DRAWER, 4" SQUARE LEG, SHOWN IN CHERRY, HAZELNUT

CREATE YOUR OWN NIGHTSTAND ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

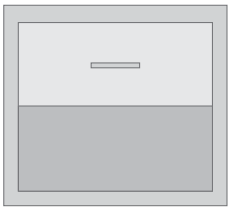
DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

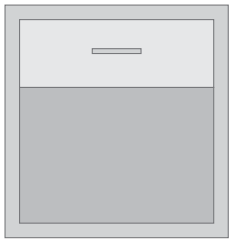
*Size does not include top and feet.

Inset 2-Drawer Nightstand
23"w x 18"d x 20¼"h*
SN02B1

Inset 3-Drawer Nightstand
23"w x 18"d x 24"h*
SN02C1



Inset Low Nightstand with Opening
23"w x 18"d x 20¼"h*
SN11A1



Inset Nightstand with Opening
23"w x 18"d x 24"h*
SN08A1

Inset 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 20¼"h*
SN02B4

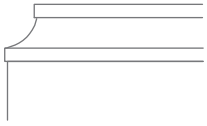
Inset 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 24"h*
SN02C4

Inset Low Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 20¼"h*
SN11A4

Inset Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 24"h*
SN08A4

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP

Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with ⅛″ Overhang
MO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.

Top with ¾″ Overhang
TR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT

Beaded Edge BE

Flat Panel FP

Flat Slab FS

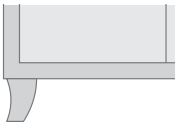
Raised Panel RP

Applied Trim RT
2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

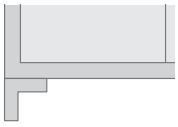
Scalloped Panel SC

Step Panel SP

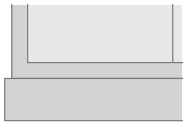
STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



4″ Curved Leg
LCH4
Adds 4″ to overall height.

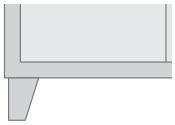


4″ Straight Metal Leg
LMB4 Black
LMG4 Gunmetal
LMS4 Silver
Adds 4″ to overall height.

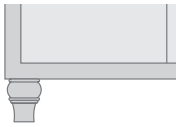


4″ Plinth Base
LPL4
Adds 4″ to overall height.
Adds 1″ to case width.

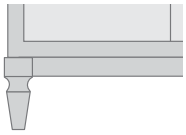
4″ Square Leg
LSO4
Adds 4″ to overall height.



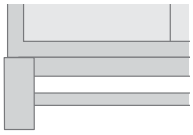
4″ Tapered Leg
LTR4
Adds 4″ to overall height.



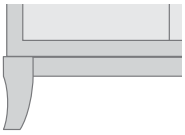
4″ Turned Leg
LTU4
Adds 4″ to overall height.



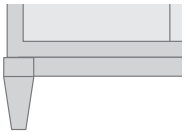
7″ Beveled Leg
LBV7
Adds 7″ to overall height.
Adds ½″ to case width.



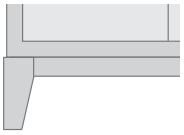
7″ Crossbar Base
LCB7
Adds 7″ to overall height.
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Curved Leg
LCH7
Adds 7″ to overall height.
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Round Tapered Leg
LRD7
Adds 7″ to overall height.
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Tapered Leg
LTR7
Adds 7″ to overall height.
Adds ½″ to case width.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

6-DRAWER INSET DRESSER, TOP WITH TRIM, FLAT SLAB DRAWER, 4" CURVED LEG, SHOWN IN MAPLE, NIMBUS

CREATE YOUR OWN DRESSER ONLINE
USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

***Size does not include top and feet.**

5-Drawer Inset Chest
31"w x 18"d x 45½"h* SS08E4

6-Drawer Inset Dresser
60½"w x 18"d x 28½"h* SS08F5

6-Drawer Inset Dresser, Extra Wide
70½"w x 18"d x 28½"h* SS08F3

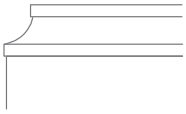
8-Drawer Inset Dresser
60½"w x 18"d x 37"h* SS08H5

8-Drawer Inset Dresser, Extra Wide
70½"w x 18"d x 37"h* SS08H3

10-Drawer Inset Dresser
60½"w x 18"d x 45½"h* SS08K2

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP

Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

Top with ⅛" Overhang
MO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.

Top with ¾" Overhang
TR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT

Beaded Edge BE

Flat Panel FP

Flat Slab FS

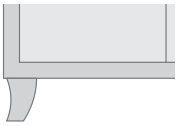
Raised Panel RP

Applied Trim RT
2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

Scalloped Panel SC

Step Panel SP

STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG/BASE

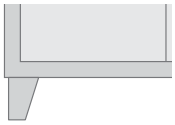


4" Curved Leg
LCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.

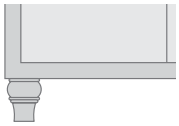
4" Straight Metal Leg
LMB4 Black
LMG4 Gunmetal
LMS4 Silver
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Plinth Base
LPL4
Adds 4" to overall height.
Adds 1" to case width.

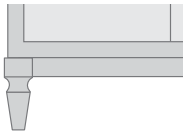
4" Square Leg
LS04
Adds 4" to overall height.



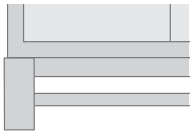
4" Tapered Leg
LTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.



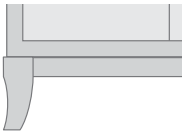
4" Turned Leg
LTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.



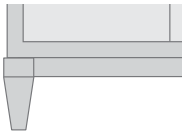
7" Beveled Leg
LBV7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



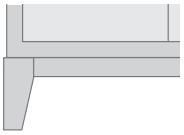
7" Crossbar Base
LCB7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Curved Leg
LCH7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Round Tapered Leg
LRD7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Tapered Leg
LTR7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.

STEP 5 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

STEP 6 | ADD A MIRROR

Tops optional.

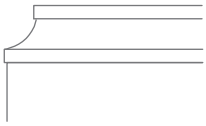
SYO Dresser Mirror, 35¼" x 36"
35¼"w x 36"h SM06A2

SYO Dresser Mirror, 45¼" x 36"
45¼"w x 36"h SM06A3

SYO Dresser Mirror, 48¾" x 26"
48¾"w x 26"h SM01A2

SYO Dresser Mirror, 58¾" x 26"
58¾"w x 26"h SM01A3

Top with Trim
MCH
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Cove Top
MCT
Adds 2½" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel
MLB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

Top with ⅛" Overhang
MMO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
MRB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.

Top with ¾" Overhang
MTR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

2-DRAWER INSET WARDROBE, WITH ¾" OVERHANG TOP, FLAT SLAB DOORS & DRAWERS, 4" TAPERED LEGS, SHOWN IN CHERRY, NATURAL

CREATE YOUR OWN WARDROBE ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

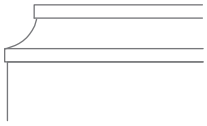
1-Drawer Inset Wardrobe
38″w x 21″d x 72″h* SS14A2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.

2-Drawer Inset Wardrobe
38″w x 21″d x 72″h* SS14B2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.

3-Drawer Inset Wardrobe
38″w x 21″d x 72″h* SS14C2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP

Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with ⅛″ Overhang
MO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.

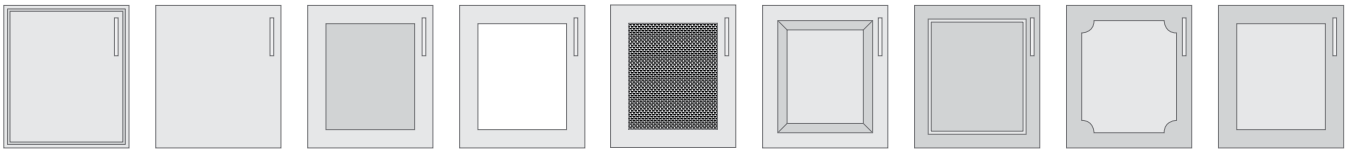
Top with ¾″ Overhang
TR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT

Beaded Edge BE | **Flat Panel** FP | **Flat Slab** FS | **Raised Panel** RP | **Applied Trim** RT | **Scalloped Panel** SC | **Step Panel** SP

2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

STEP 4 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



Beaded Edge Door Front
WBE

Flat Slab Door Front
WFS

Flat Panel Door Front
WFP

Glass Door Front
WG

Wire Mesh Door Front
WM

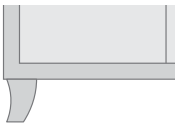
Raised Panel Door Front
WRP

Applied Trim Door Front
WRT

Scalloped Panel Door Front
WSC

Step Panel Door Front
WSP

STEP 5 CHOOSE LEG/BASE

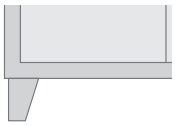


4" Curved Leg
BCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.

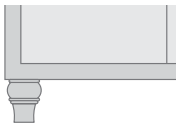
4" Straight Metal Leg
BMB4 Black
BMG4 Gunmetal
BMS4 Silver
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Plinth Base
BPL4
Adds 4" to overall height.
Adds 1" to case width.

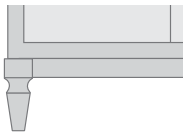
4" Square Leg
BSO4
Adds 4" to overall height.



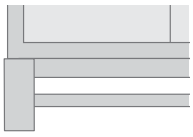
4" Tapered Leg
BTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.



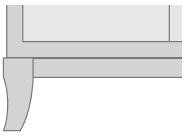
4" Turned Leg
BTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.



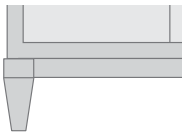
7" Beveled Leg
BBV7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



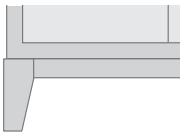
7" Crossbar Base
BCB7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Curved Leg
BCH7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Round Tapered Leg
BRD7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Tapered Leg
BTR7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.

STEP 6 OPTIONAL SHELVES

Additional Shelves SWR-SHELF
This option adds one additional shelf to the wardrobe. For two additional shelves, add the option twice.

STEP 7 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Plain - P | Beveled - B | Frosted - F | Water - W | Antique - A | Reeded - R | Black - B | Gold - G | Grey - R

2-DRAWER FULL OVERLAY NIGHTSTAND, TOP WITH REVERSE BEVEL, FLAT SLAB DRAWERS, ANGLED LEGS, SHOWN IN HICKORY, HAZELNUT

CREATE YOUR OWN NIGHTSTAND ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

2-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand
23″w x 18″d x 17¼″h*
SNFUL02B1

3-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand
23″w x 18″d x 24″h*
SNFUL02C1

2-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand, Extra Wide
29″w x 18″d x 17¼″h*
SNFUL02B4

3-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand, Extra Wide
29″w x 18″d x 24″h*
SNFUL02C4

*Size does not include top and feet.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP

Top with ⅛″ Overhang
MO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.

Top with ¾″ Overhang
TR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT

Beaded Edge BE

Flat Panel FP

Flat Slab FS

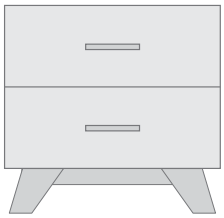
Raised Panel RP

Applied Trim RT
2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

Scalloped Panel SC

Step Panel SP

STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG



Angled Leg LAN
Adds 4″ to overall height.

Cutout Base LCO
Adds 4″ to overall height; ½″ to case width.

T-Base LTB
Adds 4″ to overall height.

STEP 5 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

6-DRAWER FULL OVERLAY DRESSER, TOP WITH REVERSE BEVEL, FLAT SLAB DRAWERS, ANGLED LEGS, SHOWN IN HICKORY, HAZELNUT

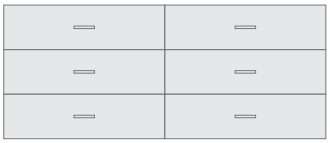
CREATE YOUR OWN DRESSER ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

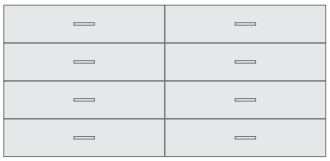
5-Drawer Full Overlay Chest
31″w x 18″d x 45½″h* SSFUL04E0

6-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser
60½″w x 18″d x 28½″h* SSFUL08F2



6-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser, Extra Wide
70½″w x 18″d x 28½″h* SSFUL08F3

8-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser
60½″w x 18″d x 37″h* SSFUL08H2



8-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser, Extra Wide
70½″w x 18″d x 37″h* SSFUL08H3

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP

Top with ⅛″ Overhang
MO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.

Top with ¾″ Overhang
TR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT

Beaded Edge BE

Flat Panel FP

Flat Slab FS

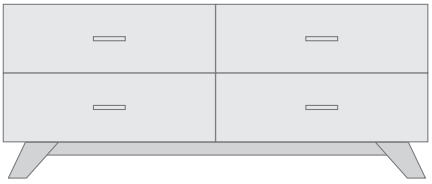
Raised Panel RP

Applied Trim RT
2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

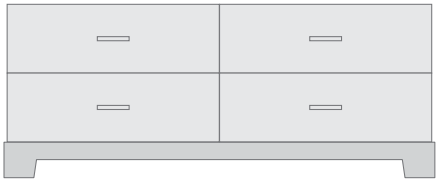
Scalloped Panel SC

Step Panel SP

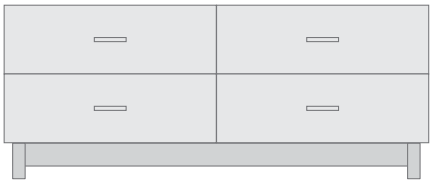
STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG



Angled Leg
LAN, Adds 4" to overall height.



Cutout Base
LCO, Adds 4" to overall height; ½" to case width.



T-Base
LTB, Adds 4" to overall height.

STEP 5 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

STEP 6 | ADD A MIRROR

Tops optional.

SYO Dresser Mirror, 35¼" x 36"
35¼"w x 36"h SM06A2

SYO Dresser Mirror, 45¼" x 36"
45¼"w x 36"h SM06A3

SYO Dresser Mirror, 48¾" x 26"
48¾"w x 26"h SM01A2

SYO Dresser Mirror, 58¾" x 26"
58¾"w x 26"h SM01A3

Top with ⅛" Overhang
MMO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
MRB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.

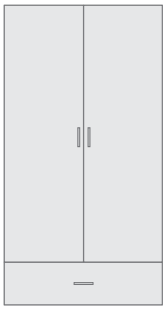
Top with ¾" Overhang
MTR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

2-DRAWER FULL OVERLAY WARDROBE, WITH ¾" OVERHANG TOP, FLAT SLAB DOORS & DRAWERS, ANGLED LEG, SHOWN IN MAPLE, HAZELNUT

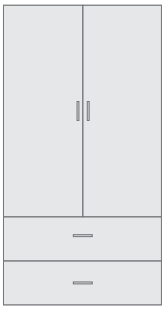
CREATE YOUR OWN WARDROBE ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE



1-Drawer Full Overlay Wardrobe
38″w x 21″d x 72″h* SWFUL14A2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.



2-Drawer Full Overlay Wardrobe
38″w x 21″d x 72″h* SWFUL14B2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.

3-Drawer Full Overlay Wardrobe
38″w x 21″d x 72″h* SWFUL14C2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP

Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with ⅛″ Overhang
MO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.

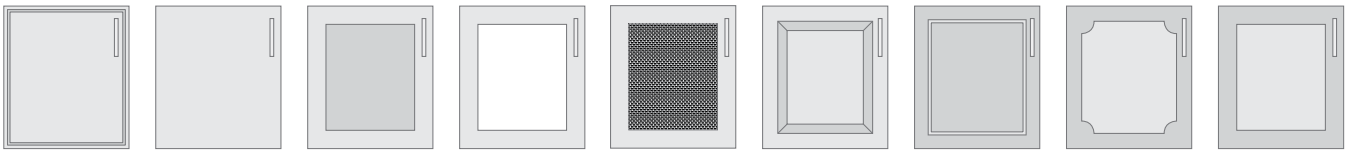
Top with ¾″ Overhang
TR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT

Beaded Edge BE | **Flat Panel** FP | **Flat Slab** FS | **Raised Panel** RP | **Applied Trim** RT | **Scalloped Panel** SC | **Step Panel** SP

2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

STEP 4 | CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DOOR FRONT



Beaded Edge Door Front
WBE

Flat Slab Door Front
WFS

Flat Panel Door Front
WFP

Glass Door Front
WG

Wire Mesh Door Front
WM

Raised Panel Door Front
WRP

Applied Trim Door Front
WRT

Scalloped Panel Door Front
WSC

Step Panel Door Front
WSP

STEP 5 | CHOOSE LEG/BASE

Angled Leg OAN
Adds 4" to overall height.

Cutout Base OCO
Adds 4" to overall height; ½" to case width.

T-Base OTB
Adds 4" to overall height.

STEP 6 | OPTIONAL SHELVES

Additional Shelves SWR-SHELF
This option adds one additional shelf to the wardrobe. For two additional shelves, add the option twice.

STEP 6 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Plain - P | Beveled - B | Frosted - F | Water - W | Antique - A | Reeded - R | Black - B | Gold - G | Grey - R

CREATE YOUR OWN TABLE ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

TABLES

36″w x 36″l.....PLL3636-
36″w x 48″l.....PLL3648-
42″w x 42″l.....PLL4242-
42″w x 48″l.....PLL4248-

Available with solid top or two 10" leaves.

END DROP LEAF TABLES

38″ x 48″.....PLL3848DL-
(38″ x 30″ with leaves down)

42″ x 48″.....PLL4248DL-
(42″ x 30″ with leaves down)

Available with no center leaf or two 10" leaves.

SIDE DROP LEAF TABLES
(Not available with extra leaves.)

40″w x 54″l PLL4054DL
(21½″w with leaves down, 29″ between the legs)

40″w x 60″l PLL4060DL
(21½″w with leaves down, 35″ between the legs)

40″w x 66″l PLL4066DL
(21½″w with leaves down, 41″ between the legs)

40″w x 72″l.....PLL4072DL
(21½″w with leaves down, 47″ between the legs)

48″w x 54″l PLL4854DL
(29½″w with leaves down, 29″ between the legs)

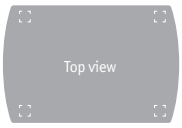
48″w x 60″l PLL4860DL
(29½″w with leaves down, 35″ between the legs)

48″w x 66″l.....PLL4866DL
(29½″w with leaves down, 41″ between the legs)

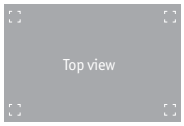
48″w x 72″l.....PLL4872DL
(29½″w with leaves down, 47″ between the legs)

STEP 2 | CHOOSE SHAPE

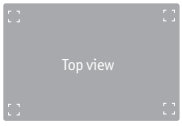
[ ] - Indicates where legs are located.



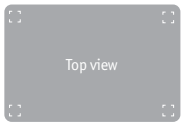
Empire*
EMS



Square Corner
SQS

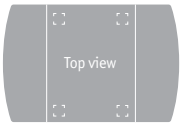


1″ Radius Corner
R1S

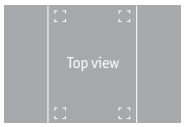


3″ Radius Corner
R3S

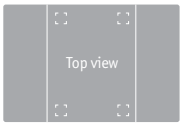
* Only available on 36″x48″ and 42″x48″ tops.



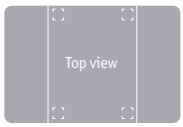
Empire
EMS



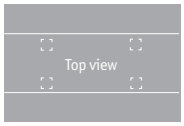
Square Corner
SQS



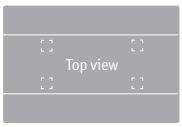
1″ Radius Corner
R1S



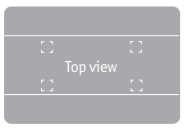
3″ Radius Corner
R3S



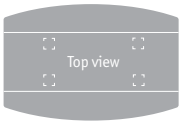
Square Corner
SQS



1″ Radius Corner
R1S



3″ Radius Corner
R3S



Boat
BOS
Center is 6″ wider than ends.

TABLE TOPS ARE 13/16" THICK.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE EDGE

Large Roundover
E10

Small Bevel
E30

Small Roundover
E40

Lipped
E50

Large Bevel *
E60

Medium Roundover
E80

Eased Edge
E90

*Not available on drop leaf tables

STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG

a Loft II

Table Height	USC30
Counter Height	USC36

b Small Square

Table Height	USE30
Counter Height	USE36

c Small-Tapered

Table Height	USS30
Counter Height	USS36

d Turned

Table Height	UTL30
Counter Height	UTL36

Studio Leg table legs are 2½" x 2½" at the apron. Aprons are 2½"h.

CREATE YOUR OWN TABLE ONLINE
USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

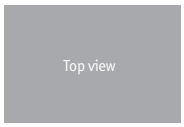
STEP 2 | CHOOSE SHAPE

TABLES

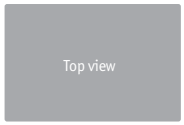
36″w x 36″l..... PLS3636-
36″w x 48″l..... PLS3648-
42″w x 42″l..... PLS4242-
42″w x 48″l..... PLS4248-

Available with solid top or two 10" leaves.

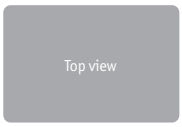
Solid Top ..... S
Two 12" Leaves..... 2



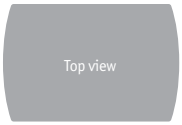
Square Corner
SQS



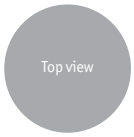
1″ Radius Corner
R1S



3″ Radius Corner
R3S



Empire
EMS



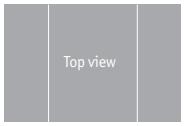
Round
ROS

DROP LEAF TABLES

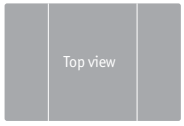
38″ x 48″..... PLS3848DL-
(38″ x 30″ with leaves down)

42″ x 48″..... PLS4248DL-
(42″ x 30″ with leaves down)

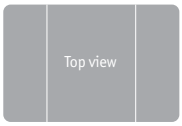
Available with no center leaf or two 10" leaves.



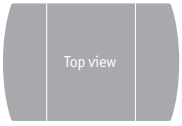
Square Corner
SQS



1″ Radius Corner
R1S



3″ Radius Corner
R3S



Empire
EMS

ROUND DROP LEAF TABLES

42″Round no leaves PLS42RDL
(24″w x 42″l with leaves down)

48″Round no leaves PLS48RDL
(30″w x 48″l with leaves down)

Round
ROS

TABLE TOPS ARE 13/16" THICK.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE EDGE

Large Roundover
E10

Small Bevel
E30

Small Roundover
E40

Lipped
E50

Large Bevel *
E60

Medium Roundover
E80

Eased Edge
E90

*Not available on drop leaf tables

STEP 4 | CHOOSE PEDESTAL

a Albany

Table Height	IAL30
Counter Height	IAL36
Bar Height	IAL42

Footprint..... 32½"
Pedestal Size.... 6"

b Grace

Table Height	IGR30
Counter Height	IGR36
Bar Height	IGR42

Footprint..... 32"
Pedestal Size.... 13"

c Mission

Table Height	IMI30
Counter Height	IMI36
Bar Height	IMI42

Footprint..... 32½"
Pedestal Size.... 6"

d Prairie Mission

Table Height	IPM30
Counter Height	IPM36
Bar Height	IPM42

Footprint..... 32"
Pedestal Size.... 12½"

e Traditional

Table Height	ITR30
Counter Height	ITR36
Bar Height	ITR42

Footprint..... 32½"
Pedestal Size.... 6"

Shown with: Round Top and Farm Turned Leg with 2-Tone option

CREATE YOUR OWN TABLE ONLINE
USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

38"w x 48"l ..... SAL3848-(2, S)
38"w x 54"l ..... SAL3854-(2, B, S)
38"w x 72"l ..... SAL3872-(2, 4, BF, S)
38"w x 84"l ..... SAL3884-(2, 4, BF, S)
40"w x 60"l ..... SAL4060-(2, 4, BF, S)
42"w x 42"l ..... SAL4242-(2, S) †
42"w x 60"l ..... SAL4260-(2, 4, BF, S)
42"w x 72"l ..... SAL4272-(2, 4, BF, S)
42"w x 84"l ..... SAL4284-(2, 4, BF, S)
42"w x 96"l ..... SAL4296-(2, 4, BF, S)
48"w x 48"l ..... SAL4848-(2, S) †
48"w x 60"l ..... SAL4860-(2, 4, BF, G, I, K, L, S)
48"w x 72"l ..... SAL4872-(2, 4, BF, S)
48"w x 84"l ..... SAL4884-(2, 4, BF, S)
48"w x 96"l ..... SAL4896-(2, 4, BF, S)
54"w x 54"l ..... SAL5454-(2, BF, S) †

2 - Two 12" Leaves
4 - Four 12" Leaves with center leg
B - One 18" Leaf
BF - One 24" Butterfly Leaf with Apron
G - Three 24" Leaves
I - Four 24" Leaves
K - Five 24" Leaves
L - Six 24" Leaves
S - Solid Top
† - Not available with two self-storing leaves with no aprons

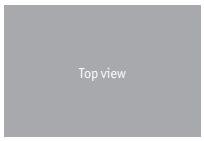
Table tops are 13/16" thick. Also available in 1½" thick.
Butterfly leaves not available on 1½" thick tops.

Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

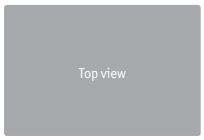
3" high aprons with 2" inset.

Two self-storing leaves with no aprons	02SS
Four self-storing leaves with no aprons	04SS (Only available on 48"w x 72"l, 84"l, or 96"l)
Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets)	OLF

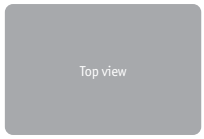
STEP 2 | CHOOSE SHAPE



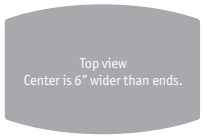
Square Corner
SQ



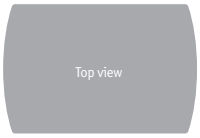
1″ Radius Corner
R1



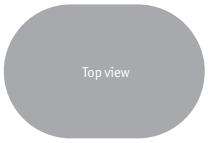
3″ Radius Corner
R3



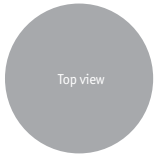
Boat
BO
Available with optional ebony inlay
OEI (Aspen Style)



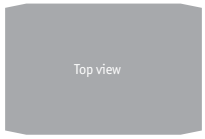
Empire
EM



Oval
LO
Available 42" and larger.



Round
LR
Available 42" and larger.



Shaker Hill Top
SH

STEP 3 | CHOOSE EDGE

Large Roundover
E10

Underside Bevel
E20

Small Bevel
E30

Small Roundover
E40

Lipped
E50

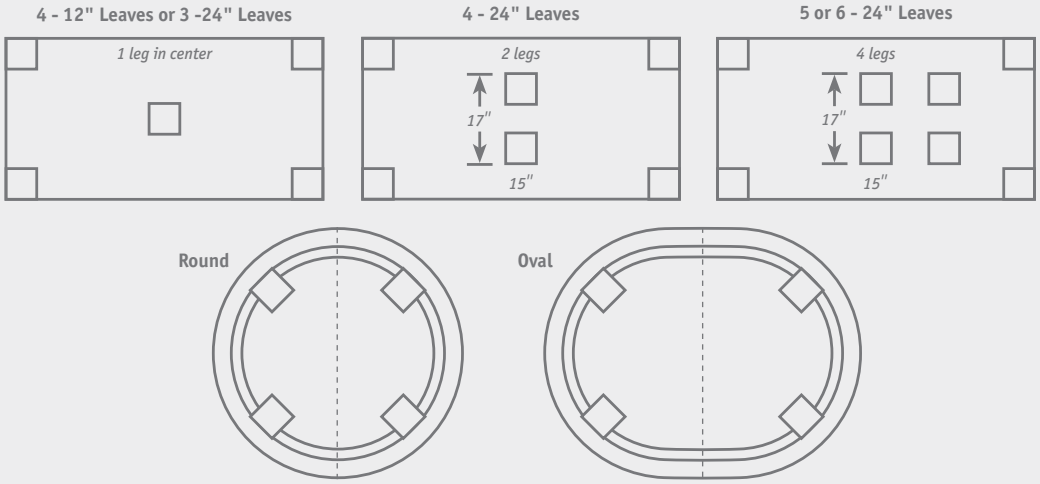
Large Bevel
E60

Queen Anne
E70

Medium Roundover
E80

Eased Edge
E90

Leg Layouts



Round and Oval tables only available 42" and larger.

STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG

a **Avalon** (2½″ Square Top)

Table Height	LAV30
Counter Height	LAV36
Bar Height	LAV42

Not available with Round or Oval shapes.

b **Chatham** (5″ Square Top)

Table Height	LCH30
Counter Height	LCH36
Bar Height	LCH42

c **Loft** (3½″ Square Top)

Table Height	LCR30
Counter Height	LCR36
Bar Height	LCR42

Not available with Round or Oval shapes.

d **Chesterville** (3½″ Square Top)

Table Height	LCV30
Counter Height	LCV36
Bar Height	LCV42

e **Fenton** (3½″ Square Top)

Table Height	LFE30
Counter Height	LFE36
Bar Height	LFE42

f **Farm-Turned** (3½″ Square Top)

Table Height	LFT30
Counter Height	LFT36
Bar Height	LFT42

g **Irvington** (3½″ Square Top)

Table Height	LIR30
Counter Height	LIR36
Bar Height	LIR42

h **Jordan** (2½″ Square Top)

Table Height	LJS30
Counter Height	LJS36
Bar Height	LJS42

Not available with Round or Oval shapes.

STEP 5 | OPTIONS

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜″ overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.

i **Plain Round** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LPR30
Counter Height	LPR36
Bar Height	LPR42

j **Reeded** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LRE30

k **Loft II** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height	LSC30
Counter Height	LSC36
Bar Height	LSC42

Not available with Round or Oval shapes.

l **Small Square** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height	LSE30
Counter Height	LSE36
Bar Height	LSE42

m **Medium Square** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LSM30
Counter Height	LSM36
Bar Height	LSM42

n **Large Square** (5" Square Top)

Table Height	LSQ30
Counter Height	LSQ36
Bar Height	LSQ42

o **Small-Tapered** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height	LSS30
Counter Height	LSS36
Bar Height	LSS42

p **Medium-Tapered** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LST30
Counter Height	LST36
Bar Height	LST42

q **Savannah** (5" Square Top)

Table Height	LSV30
Counter Height	LSV36
Bar Height	LSV42

STEP 5 | OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

25¾" Arm Chair Clearance Option OARM
Use ONLY when chair arm height exceeds 25¾". This raises the table height by 1", allowing the arm chair to clear the apron of the table, at 26¼" off the floor. Apron will remain at 3".

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF
An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.

Shown with: Round Top, Large Bevel Edge, and Birmingham Base

CREATE YOUR OWN TABLE ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

38″ .....SAS38-(1, 2, S)
42″ .....SAS42-(1, 2, S)
48″ .....SAS48-(1, 2, 3, BF, S)
54″ .....SAS54-(1, 2, 3, BF, S)
60″ .....SAS60-(1, 2, BF, S)
72″ SAS72-S

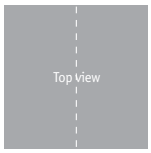
1 - One 12" Leaf
2 - Two 12" Leaves
3 - Three 12" Leaves
BF - One 18" Butterfly Leaf without Apron
S - Solid Top

Table tops are 1" thick. Also available in 1½" thick. Butterfly leaves not available on 1½" thick tops.

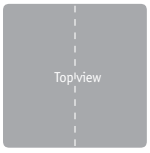
Self-Storing Leaves not available.

Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

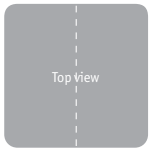
STEP 2 | CHOOSE SHAPE



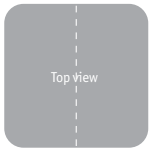
Square Corner SQ



1″ Radius Corner R1

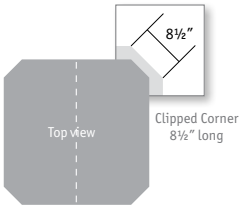


3″ Radius Corner R3



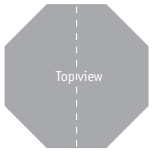
6″ Radius Corner R6

Boat BO

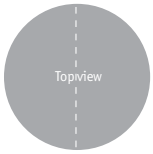


Clipped CL

Empire EM



Octagonal OC
Available in 54″, 60″, and 72″



Round RO

STEP 3 | CHOOSE EDGE

Large Roundover
E10

Underside Bevel
E20

Small Bevel
E30

Small Roundover
E40

Lipped
E50

Large Bevel
E60

Queen Anne
E70

Medium Roundover
E80

Eased Edge
E90

STEP 4 CHOOSE PEDESTAL BASE (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

a Adeline
Required for 48″ tables

Table Height	SAD30
Counter Height	SAD36
Bar Height	SAD42

Not Available in 38″, 42″

Adeline - Deluxe
Required for 54″, 60″, and 72″ tables

Table Height	SADD30

48"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 37″
Foot Width ..... 2¾″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42″
Foot Width ..... 2¾″

b Albany
Required for 38″, 42″, and 48″ tables

Table Height	SAL30
Counter Height	SAL36
Bar Height	SAL42

Albany - Deluxe
Required for 54″, 60″, and 72″ tables

Table Height	SALD30

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″
Pedestal Size.... 8″
Foot Width ..... 2¼″

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 37½″
Pedestal Size.... 11″
Foot Width ..... 3¼″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 40½″
Pedestal Size.... 14″
Foot Width ..... 4¼″

c Avalon
Required for 38″, 42″, and 48″ tables

Table Height	SAV30
Counter Height	SAV36
Bar Height	SAV42

Avalon - Deluxe
Required for 54″, 60″, and 72″ tables

Table Height	SAVD30

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 28″
Pedestal Size.... 6½″
Foot Width ..... 7½″

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36″
Pedestal Size.... 10″
Foot Width ..... 11½″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42″
Pedestal Size.... 14″
Foot Width ..... 15½″

d Birmingham

Required 48", 54", and 60" tables
Table Height Only

Gold Metal Feet	SBG30
Silver Metal Feet	SBS30
Wood Feet	SBW30

Not Available in 38" and 42"

Birmingham - Deluxe

Required for 72" tables
Table Height Only

Gold Metal Feet	SBGD30
Silver Metal Feet	SBSD30
Wood Feet	SBWD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 32½"
Pedestal Size.... 7½"
Foot Width ..... 5½"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 40½"
Pedestal Size.... 9½"
Foot Width ..... 7½"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 46½"
Pedestal Size.... 9½"
Foot Width ..... 11½"

e Brookfield

Required for 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SBF30
Counter Height	SBF36
Bar Height	SBF42

Not Available in 38"

Brookfield - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SBFD30

42"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 32"
Pedestal Size.... 21"
Foot Width ..... 2¾"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 23"
Foot Width ..... 3¾"

f Crawford

Required for 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SCD30
Counter Height	SCD36
Bar Height	SCD42

Not Available in 38"

Crawford - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SCDD30

42"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 29"
Pedestal Size.... 9"
Foot Width ..... 7"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9"

g Charleston

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SCH30
Counter Height	SCH36
Bar Height	SCH42

Charleston - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SCHD30

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 28"
Pedestal Size.... 8"
Foot Width ..... 9½"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 10"
Foot Width ..... 11½"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 14"
Foot Width ..... 15½"

h Easton

Required for 48" tables

Table Height	SEA30

Not Available in 38" or 42"

Easton - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SEAD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 31"
Pedestal Size.... 9"
Foot Width ..... 6"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 11½"
Foot Width ..... 7½"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 11½"
Foot Width ..... 7½"

i Elroy
Required for 42", 48", 54" and 60" tables

Table Height	SER30
Counter Height	SER36
Bar Height	SER42

Not Available in 72"

42"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 32"
Pedestal Size.... 9"
Foot Width ..... 1¾"

j Franciscan
Required for 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SFR30
Counter Height	SFR36
Bar Height	SFR42

Not Available in 38"

Franciscan - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SFRD30

42"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 28"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9"

k Grace
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SGR30
Counter Height	SGR36
Bar Height	SGR42

Grace - Deluxe
Required for 54" and 60" tables

Table Height	SGRD30

Not Available in 72"

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 32"
Pedestal Size.... 13"
Foot Width ..... 3"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 18"
Foot Width ..... 3"

l Haley
Required for 48" tables

Table Height	SHA30

Not Available in 38" or 42"

Haley - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SHAD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 27"
Pedestal Size.... 9¾"
Foot Width ..... 8"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 11½"
Foot Width ..... 10"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 11½"
Foot Width ..... 10"

m Hourglass
Required for 48" tables

Table Height	SHG30

Hourglass - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SHGD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 22"
Pedestal Size.... 22"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 24"
Pedestal Size.... 24"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 30"
Pedestal Size.... 30"

n Hamptons
Required for 48" tables

Table Height	SHP30

Not Available in 38" and 42"

Hamptons - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SHPD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 32"
Foot Width ..... 5"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Foot Width ..... 5"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Foot Width ..... 5"

o Loft II
Required for 48″ tables

Table Height	SL230
Counter Height	SL236

Not Available in 38″ or 42″

Loft II - Deluxe
Required for 54″ and 60″ tables

Table Height	SL2D30

Not Available in 72″

48" Tables
Footprint..... 27″
Foot Width ..... 2½″

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 30″
Foot Width ..... 2½″

p Mission
Required for 38″, 42″, and 48″ tables

Table Height	SMI30
Counter Height	SMI36
Bar Height	SMI42

Mission - Deluxe
Required for 54″, 60″, and 72″ tables

Table Height	SMID30

38"-48" Tables
Footprint.....
34½″
Pedestal Size.... 8″
Foot Width ..... 2¼″

54"-60" Tables
Footprint.....
37½″
Pedestal Size.... 11″
Foot Width ..... 3¼″

72" Tables
Footprint.....
40½″
Pedestal Size.... 14″
Foot Width ..... 4¼″

q Napa
Required for 48″ tables

Table Height	SNA30

Not Available in 38″ or 42″

Napa - Deluxe
Required for 54″, 60″, and 72″ tables

Table Height	SNAD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″
Pedestal Size.... 9″
Foot Width ..... 7½″

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36″
Pedestal Size.... 11″
Foot Width ..... 9½″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42″
Pedestal Size.... 11″
Foot Width ..... 9½″

r Parkdale
Required for 48″, 54″, and 60″ tables

Table Height	SPD30
Counter Height	SPD36
Bar Height	SPD42

Not Available in 38″, 42″

Parkdale - Deluxe
Required for 72″ tables

Table Height	SPDD30

48"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36½″
Foot Width ..... 2½″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 37″
Foot Width ..... 3½″

s Park Avenue
Required for 42″, and 48″ tables

Table Height	SPK30
Counter Height	SPK36
Bar Height	SPK42

Not Available in 38″

Park Avenue - Deluxe
Required for 54″ and 60″ tables

Table Height	SPKD30

Not Available in 72″

42"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 25¼″
Foot Width ..... 2″

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 33″
Foot Width ..... 2″

t Prairie Mission
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height SPM30
Counter Height SPM36
Bar Height SPM42

Prairie Mission - Deluxe
Required for 54" and 60" tables

Table Height SPMD30
Not Available in 72"

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 32"
Pedestal Size.... 13"
Foot Width ..... 3"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 16"
Foot Width ..... 3"

u Samson
Required for 48", 54" and 60" tables

Table Height SSM30
Not Available in 38", 42", and 72"
Not Available in Character Cherry, Hickory, Hard Maple, and Walnut

48"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 23"
Pedestal Size.... 12"

v Staley
Required for 54" and 60" tables

Table Height SST30
Not Available in 38", 42", 48, and 72"
Not Available in Hickory, Hard Maple, and Walnut

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 30"
Pedestal Size.... 10"

w Traditional
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height STR30
Counter Height STR36
Bar Height STR42

Traditional - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height STRD30

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 34½"
Pedestal Size.... 8"
Foot Width ..... 2¼"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 37½"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 3¼"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 40½"
Pedestal Size.... 14"
Foot Width ..... 3¼"

x Valhallah
Required for 48" tables

Table Height SVA30
Counter Height SVA36
Not Available in 38" and 42"

Valhallah - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height SVAD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 30"
Foot Width ..... 4"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Foot Width ..... 4"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Foot Width ..... 4"

STEP 5 | OPTIONS

Edge Apron OAP
This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜" overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.

Shown with: Square Corner Top, Small Roundover Edge, and Crawford Base

CREATE YOUR OWN TABLE ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

38"w x 60"l	SAD3860-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 60"l	SAD4260-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 72"l	SAD4272-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 80"l	SAD4280-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 84"l	SAD4284-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 96"l	SAD4296-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 108"l	SAD42108-(Q, S)
42"w x 120"l	SAD42120-(Q, S)
48"w x 60"l	SAD4860-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 72"l	SAD4872-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 80"l	SAD4880-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 84"l	SAD4884-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 96"l	SAD4896-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 108"l	SAD48108-(Q, S)
48"w x 120"l	SAD48120-(Q, S)

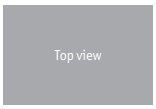
2 - Two 12" Leaves
4 - Four 12" Leaves
Q - 18" Butterfly Leaf On Each End*
S - Solid Top

*Butterfly end leaves only available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge E40, E80, or E90.

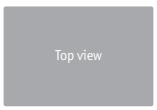
Table tops are 1" thick. Also available in 1½" thick. Butterfly leaves not available on 1½" thick tops.

Two self-storing leaves with no aprons	02SS (Only available on 48"w x 72"l, 48"w x 80"l, 48"w x 84"l, 48"w x 96"l)
Four self-storing leaves with no aprons	04SS (Only available on 48"w x 72"l, 48"w x 80"l, 48"w x 84"l, 48"w x 96"l)
Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets)	OLF (Priced per Leaf)

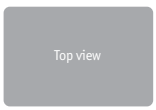
STEP 2 | CHOOSE SHAPE



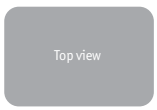
Square Corner
SQ



1" Radius Corner
R1

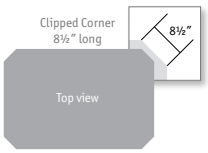


3" Radius Corner
R3

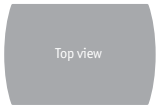


6" Radius Corner
R6

Boat
BO
Available with optional ebony inlay
OEI (Aspen Style)

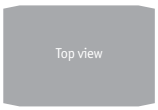


Clipped Corners
CL



Empire
EM

Oval
OV



Shaker Hill
SH

STEP 3 | CHOOSE EDGE

Large Roundover
E10

Underside Bevel
E20

Small Bevel
E30

Small Roundover
E40

Lipped
E50

Large Bevel
E60

Queen Anne
E70

Medium Roundover
E80

Eased Edge
E90

STEP 4 | CHOOSE DOUBLE PEDESTAL BASE

a Albany

Table Height	DAL30
Counter Height	DAL36
Bar Height	DAL42

Foot Width ..... 2¼″

60"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 60½″
Pedestal Size.... 8″
Between Feet ... 23¾″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 72½″
Pedestal Size.... 8″
Between Feet ... 35¾″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 96½″
Pedestal Size.... 8″
Between Feet ... 59¾″

b Avalon

Table Height	DAV30
Counter Height	DAV36
Bar Height	DAV42

Pedestal Size.... 6½″
Foot Width ..... 7½″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 33″
Between Feet ... 18″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 39″
Between Feet ... 24″

80"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 45″
Between Feet ... 30″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 57″
Between Feet ... 42″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 69″
Between Feet ... 54″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 81″
Between Feet ... 66″

c Brookfield

Table Height	DBF30
Counter Height	DBF36
Bar Height	DBF42

Not available in 60"l.

Foot Width ..... 2¾"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 36"x 60"
Between Feet ... 21½"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 36"x 82"
Between Feet ... 43½"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 36"x 104"
Between Feet ... 65½"

d Crawford

Table Height	DCD30
Counter Height	DCD36
Bar Height	DCD42

Pedestal Size.... 9"
Foot Width ..... 7"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 31"
Between Feet ... 17"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 39"
Between Feet ... 25"

80"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 50"
Between Feet ... 36"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 62"
Between Feet ... 48"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 74"
Between Feet ... 60"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 86"
Between Feet ... 72"

e Charleston

Table Height	DCH30
Counter Height	DCH36
Bar Height	DCH42

Pedestal Size.... 8"
Foot Width ..... 9½"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 37"
Between Feet ... 18"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 43"
Between Feet ... 24"

80"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 49"
Between Feet ... 30"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 61"
Between Feet ... 42"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 73"
Between Feet ... 54"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 85"
Between Feet ... 66"

f Claw Foot

Table Height	DCR30
Counter Height	DCR36
Bar Height	DCR42

Not available in Walnut. Not available in 60"l.

Pedestal Size.... 8"
Foot Width ..... 4"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 36½"x 62½"
Between Feet ... 22"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 36½"x 74½"
Between Feet ... 34"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 36½"x 98"
Between Feet ... 58"

g Easton

Table Height DEA30

Pedestal Size.... 9½″
Foot Width ..... 6″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 31″x 29½″
Between Feet ... 17½″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 31″x 37½″
Between Feet ... 25½″

80"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 31″x 48½″
Between Feet ... 36½″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 31″x 60½″
Between Feet ... 48½″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 31″x 72½″
Between Feet ... 60½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 31″x 84½″
Between Feet ... 72½″

h Elroy

Table Height DER30

Pedestal Size.... 9¾″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 38″
Between Feet ... 32½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 50″
Between Feet ... 44½″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 72″
Between Feet ... 88½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 94″
Between Feet ... 72½″

i Emily

Table Height DEL30
Not available in 60″l.

72"-84" Tables
42" Footprint.....17¾″x 49¾″
42" Pedestal Size..12¾″x 17¾″
48" Footprint.....21¾″x 49¾″
48" Pedestal Size..12¾″x 21¾″
Between Feet .....24¼″

96"-120" Tables
42" Footprint.....17¾″x 71¾″
42" Pedestal Size..12¾″x 17¾″
48" Footprint.....21¾″x 71¾″
48" Pedestal Size..12¾″x 21¾″
Between Feet .....46¼″

j Franciscan

Table Height DFR30
Counter Height DFR36
Bar Height DFR42

Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 32″
Between Feet ... 14″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 44″
Between Feet ... 26″

80" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 52″
Between Feet ... 34″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 68″
Between Feet ... 50″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 80″
Between Feet ... 62″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 92″
Between Feet ... 74″

k Grace

Table Height DGR30
Counter Height DGR36
Bar Height DGR42

Pedestal Size.... 13″
Foot Width ..... 3″

60"-80" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 56″
Between Feet ... 21″

84"-96" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 68″
Between Feet ... 33″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 80″
Between Feet ... 45″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 92″
Between Feet ... 57″

l Haley

Table Height DHA30

Pedestal Size.... 10″
Foot Width ..... 8″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 34″
Between Feet ... 18″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 42″
Between Feet ... 26″

80"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 53″
Between Feet ... 37″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 65″
Between Feet ... 49″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 77″
Between Feet ... 61″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 89″
Between Feet ... 73″

m Loft II

Table Height DL230
Counter Height DL236
Supports up to two self-storing leaves. 72″ Max Length.

60"-72" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 38″
Foot Width ..... 2½″

n Mission Slats

Table Height DMS30
Counter Height DMS36
Bar Height DMS42

Pedestal Size.... 8″
Foot Width ..... 2¼″

60"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 60½″
Between Feet ... 23¾″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 72½″
Between Feet ... 35¾″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 96½″
Between Feet ... 59¾″

STEP 5 | OPTIONS

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF
An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.

o Napa

Table Height DNA30

Pedestal Size.... 9″
Foot Width ..... 7½″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 33″
Between Feet ... 18″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 41″
Between Feet ... 26″

80"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 52″
Between Feet ... 37″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 64″
Between Feet ... 49″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 76″
Between Feet ... 61″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 88″
Between Feet ... 73″

p Prairie Mission

Table Height DPM30
Counter Height DPM36
Bar Height DPM42

Pedestal Size.... 17"
Foot Width ..... 3″

60"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 36″x 60″
Between Feet ... 21″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 36″x 72″
Between Feet ... 33″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 36″x 96″
Between Feet ... 57″

q Traditional

Table Height DPR30
Counter Height DPR36
Bar Height DPR42

Pedestal Size.... 8″
Foot Width ..... 2¼″

60"-96" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 60½″
Between Feet ... 23¾″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 72½″
Between Feet ... 35¾″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 96½″
Between Feet ... 59¾″

STEP 5 | OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜″ overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the apron will be very near to the edge of the table.

Shown with: Empire Top, Large Bevel Edge, and Crescent Base

CREATE YOUR OWN TABLE ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

42"w x 72"l..... SAT4272-(4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 80"l..... SAT4280-(4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 84"l..... SAT4284-(4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 96"l ..... SAT4296-(4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 108"l ..... SAT42108-(Q, S)
42"w x 120"l ..... SAT42120-(Q, S)

48"w x 72"l ..... SAT4872-(4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 80"l ..... SAT4880-(4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 84"l ..... SAT4884-(4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 96"l ..... SAT4896-(4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 108"l ..... SAT48108-(Q, S)
48"w x 120"l ..... SAT48120-(Q, S)

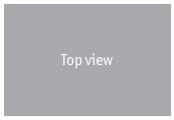
4 - Four 12" Leaves
BF - One 32" Butterfly Leaf with Apron
Q - 18" Butterfly Leaf On Each End*
S - Solid Top

*Butterfly end leaves only available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge E40, E80, or E90.

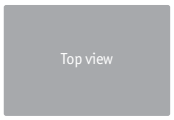
Table tops are 1" thick. Also available in 1½" thick. Butterfly leaves not available on 1½" thick tops.

Two self-storing leaves with no aprons 02SS
Four self-storing leaves with no aprons 04SS
(Only available on 48"w x 72"l, 48"w x 80"l, 48"w x 84"l, 48"w x 96"l)
Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) 0LF

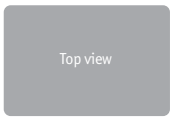
STEP 2 | CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



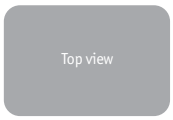
Square Corner
SQ



1" Radius Corner
R1

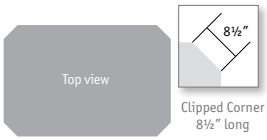


3" Radius Corner
R3



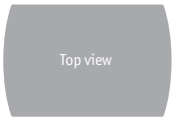
6" Radius Corner
R6

Boat Available with optional ebony inlay
BO 0EI (Aspen Style)

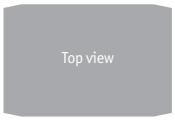


Clipped Corner 8½" long

Clipped Corners
CL



Empire
EM



Shaker Hill
SH

STEP 3 | CHOOSE EDGE

Large Roundover
E10

Underside Bevel
E20

Small Bevel
E30

Small Roundover
E40

Lipped
E50

Large Bevel
E60

Queen Anne
E70

Medium Roundover
E80

Eased Edge
E90

4" Edge Profile Option E4P

Only Available on Solid Top or Butterfly End Leaves with Square Corners.

STEP 4 | CHOOSE TRESTLE BASE

a Adeline

Table Height TAD30
Counter Height TAD36

Foot Size ..... 2¾"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 37"x 50¼"
Between Feet ... 46"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 37"x 73¼"
Between Feet ... 68"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 37"x 95¼"
Between Feet ... 90"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 37"x 117¼"
Between Feet ... 112"

b Auburn Bay

Table Height TAB30

Foot Size ..... 2¼"

72"-84" Tables
42" Footprint... 20"x 50"
48" Footprint... 24"x 50"
Between Feet ... 45½"

96"-108" Tables
42" Footprint... 20"x 72"
48" Footprint... 24"x 72"
Between Feet ... 67½"

120" Tables
42" Footprint... 20"x 94"
48" Footprint... 24"x 94"
Between Feet ... 89½"

The Auburn Bay Collection table cannot be replicated within Style Your Own.

c Alexandria

Table Height TAX30
Counter Height TAX36

Foot Size ..... 3½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 33″x 52″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 33″x 74″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 33″x 96″
Between Feet ... 89″

d Bennett

Table Height TBE30
Counter Height TBE36

Foot Size ..... 3″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 23¾″x 51½″
Between Feet ... 45½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 23¾″x 73½″
Between Feet ... 67½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 23¾″x 95½″
Between Feet ... 89½″

e Brookfield II

Table Height TB230
Counter Height TB236

Foot Size ..... 3½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 52″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 74″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 96″
Between Feet ... 89″

f Birmingham

Table Height Only

Gold Metal Feet TBG30
Silver Metal Feet TBS30
Wood Feet TBW30

Foot Size ..... 5″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 54″
Between Feet ... 44″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 76″
Between Feet ... 66″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 98″
Between Feet ... 88″

g Chuck

Table Height TCK30

Foot Size ..... 3½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 27½″x 52″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 27½″x 74″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 27½″x 96″
Between Feet ... 89″

h Craftsman

Table Height TCF30
Counter Height TCF36

Foot Size .....9″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....24″x 50½″
Between Feet ...32½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....24″x 72½″
Between Feet ...54½″

120" Tables
Footprint.....24″x 94½″
Between Feet ...76½″

i Crescent

Table Height TCR30
96″ Max Length.

72"-96" Tables
Footprint.....24″x 42″

j Hamptons

Table Height THP30

Foot Size .....5″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....32″x 54″
Between Feet ...44″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....32″x 76″
Between Feet ...66″

120" Tables
Footprint.....32″x 98″
Between Feet ...88″

k Mission

Table Height TMI30
Counter Height TMI36

Foot Size .....2¾″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....27½″x 51″
Between Feet ...45½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....27½″x 73″
Between Feet ...67½″

120" Tables
Footprint.....27½″x 95″
Between Feet ...89½″

l Montgomery

Table Height TMN30

Foot Size .....5″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....29″x 52¾″
Between Feet ...42¾″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....29″x 74¾″
Between Feet ...64¾″

120" Tables
Footprint.....29″x 96¾″
Between Feet ...86¾″

m Reedsport

Table Height TRE30
Counter Height TRE36

Foot Size ..... 4″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 53″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 75″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 97″
Between Feet ... 89″

n Shaker Hill

Table Height TSH30
Counter Height TSH36

Foot Size ..... 4½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30¾″x 54¼″
Between Feet ... 45½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30¾″x 76¼″
Between Feet ... 67½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 30¾″x 98¼″
Between Feet ... 89½″

o Shenandoah

Table Height TSN30
Counter Height TSN36

Foot Size ..... 2½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 50½″
Between Feet ... 45½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 72½″
Between Feet ... 67½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 94½″
Between Feet ... 89½″

p Spain

Table Height TSP30
Counter Height TSP36

Foot Size ..... 9½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 51½″
Between Feet ... 32½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 73½″
Between Feet ... 54½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 95½″
Between Feet ... 76½″

STEP 5 | OPTIONS

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF
An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.

q Thomas

Table Height TTH30
Counter Height TTH36

Foot Size ..... 2″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 50½″
Between Feet ... 46½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 72½″
Between Feet ... 68½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 94½″
Between Feet ... 90½″

r Valhallah

Table Height TVA30
Counter Height TVA36

Foot Size ..... 4″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 53″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 75″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 97″
Between Feet ... 89″

s Victoria

Table Height TVC30
Counter Height TVC36

Foot Size ..... 4″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 53″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 75″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 97″
Between Feet ... 89″

t Wildwood

Table Height TWW30
Counter Height TWW36

Foot Size ..... 2″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 50½″
Between Feet ... 46½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 72½″
Between Feet ... 68½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 94½″
Between Feet ... 90½″

STEP 5 | OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜″ overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.

Shown with: Shaker Hill Top, Large Bevel Edge, and Louisville Base

CREATE YOUR OWN TABLE ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

Trestle II tables have narrower base uprights, allowing chairs to straddle the base from the sides. Because of this, we're able to offer smaller top sizes with Trestle II bases than with our standard Trestle bases. The original Trestle bases are typically wider and do not allow side seating over the base.

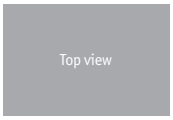
36"w x 48"l ..... SACT3648-(2, S)
36"w x 72"l ..... SACT3672-(2, 4, S)
38"w x 54"l ..... SACT3854-(2, S)
38"w x 60"l ..... SACT3860-(2, 4, Q, S)
38"w x 72"l ..... SACT3872-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 60"l ..... SACT4260-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 72"l ..... SACT4272-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 84"l ..... SACT4284-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 96"l ..... SACT4296-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 108"l ..... SACT42108-(Q, S)
42"w x 120"l ..... SACT42120-(Q, S)
48"w x 60"l ..... SACT4860-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 72"l ..... SACT4872-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 84"l ..... SACT4884-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 96"l ..... SACT4896-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 108"l ..... SACT48108-(Q, S)
48"w x 120"l ..... SACT48120-(Q, S)

2 - Two 12" Leaves
4 - Four 12" Leaves
BF - One 32" Butterfly Leaf with Apron
Q - 18" Butterfly Leaf On Each End (no apron)*
S - Solid Top

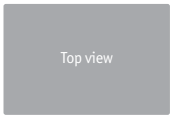
*Butterfly end leaves only available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge E40, E80, or E90.

Two self-storing leaves with no aprons	02SS
Four self-storing leaves with no aprons	04SS (Only available on 48"w x 72"l, 48"w x 84"l, 48"w x 96"l)
Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets)	0LF

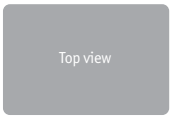
STEP 2 | CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



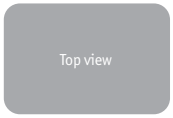
Square Corner
SQ



1″ Radius Corner
R1

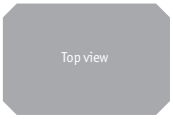


3" Radius Corner
R3



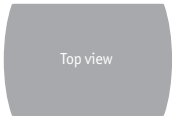
6" Radius Corner
R6

Boat
BO
Available with optional ebony inlay
OEI (Aspen Style)

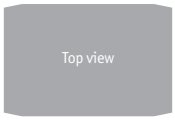


Clipped Corner
8½″ long

Clipped Corners
CL



Empire
EM



Shaker Hill
SH

STEP 3 | CHOOSE EDGE

Large Roundover
E10

Underside Bevel
E20

Small Bevel
E30

Small Roundover
E40

Lipped
E50

Large Bevel
E60

Queen Anne
E70

Medium Roundover
E80

Eased Edge
E90

STEP 4 | CHOOSE TRESTLE II BASE

a Avalon

Table Height CAVA30
Counter Height CAVA36

Foot Size ..... 3½″

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 29¼″
Between Feet ... 22¼″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 37¼″
Between Feet ... 30¼″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 49¼″
Between Feet ... 42¼″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 61¼″
Between Feet ... 54¼″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 73¼″
Between Feet ... 66¼″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 85¼″
Between Feet ... 78¼″

b Brecklyn

Table Height CBRK30
Counter Height CBRK36

Foot Size ..... 4″

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 29¾″
Between Feet ... 21¾″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 37¾″
Between Feet ... 29¾″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 49¾″
Between Feet ... 41¾″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 61¾″
Between Feet ... 53¾″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 71¾″
Between Feet ... 65¾″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 85¾″
Between Feet ... 77¾″

c Loft

Table Height CLOF30
Counter Height CLOF36

Foot Size 3

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 28¾″
Between Feet ... 22¾″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 36¾″
Between Feet ... 30¾″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 48¾″
Between Feet ... 42¾″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 60¾″
Between Feet ... 54¾″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 72¾″
Between Feet ... 66¾″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 84¾″
Between Feet ... 78¾″

d Louisville

Table Height CLVL30
Counter Height CLVL36

Foot Size ..... 6″

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 31¾″
Between Feet ... 19¾″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 39¾″
Between Feet ... 27¾″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 51¾″
Between Feet ... 39¾″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 63¾″
Between Feet ... 51¾″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 75¾″
Between Feet ... 63¾″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 87¾″
Between Feet ... 75¾″

STEP 5 | OPTIONS

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF
An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.

e Riverview

Table Height CRIE30
Counter Height CRIE36

Foot Size ..... 3½"

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 29"
Between Feet ... 22"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 37"
Between Feet ... 30"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 49"
Between Feet ... 42"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 61"
Between Feet ... 54"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 73"
Between Feet ... 66"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 85"
Between Feet ... 78"

The Riverview Collection table cannot be replicated within Style Your Own.

f Shenandoah

Table Height CSHS30
Counter Height CSHS36

Foot Size ..... 2½"

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 28"
Between Feet ... 23"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 36"
Between Feet ... 31"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 48"
Between Feet ... 43"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 60"
Between Feet ... 55"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 72"
Between Feet ... 67"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 84"
Between Feet ... 79"

g Tremont

Table Height CTRE30
Counter Height CTRE36

Foot Size 3

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 28¾"
Between Feet ... 22¾"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 36¾"
Between Feet ... 30¾"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 48¾"
Between Feet ... 42¾"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 60¾"
Between Feet ... 54¾"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 72¾"
Between Feet ... 66¾"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 84¾"
Between Feet ... 78¾"

h Will

Table Height CWLL30
Counter Height CWLL36

Foot Size 3

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 28¾"
Between Feet ... 22¾"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 36¾"
Between Feet ... 30¾"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 48¾"
Between Feet ... 42¾"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 60¾"
Between Feet ... 54¾"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 72¾"
Between Feet ... 66¾"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 84¾"
Between Feet ... 78¾"

STEP 5 | OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Apron OAP
This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜" overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.

CREATE YOUR OWN TABLE ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

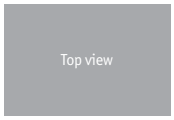
DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

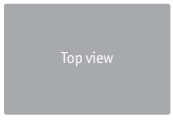
22"w x 72"l SACT2272-T
22"w x 84"l SACT2284-T
22"w x 96"l SACT2296-T

The 16" butterfly leaf on these tables runs the length of the table, making the tables 38" wide.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



Square Corner
SQ



1" Radius Corner
R1

STEP 3 | CHOOSE EDGE

Large Roundover
E10

Underside Bevel
E20

Small Bevel
E30

Small Roundover
E40

Lipped
E50

Large Bevel
E60

Queen Anne
E70

Medium Roundover
E80

Eased Edge
E90

a Avalon

Table Height CAVA30
Counter Height CAVA36

Foot Size ..... 3½″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 45½″
Between Feet ... 38½″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57½″
Between Feet ... 50½″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69½″
Between Feet ... 62½″

b Brecklyn

Table Height CBRK30
Counter Height CBRK36

Foot Size ..... 4″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 46″
Between Feet ... 38″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 58″
Between Feet ... 50″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 70″
Between Feet ... 62″

c Loft

Table Height CLOF30
Counter Height CLOF36

Foot Size ..... 3″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 45″
Between Feet ... 39″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57″
Between Feet ... 51″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69″
Between Feet ... 63″

d Louisville

Table Height CLVL30
Counter Height CLVL36

Foot Size ..... 6″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 48″
Between Feet ... 36″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 60″
Between Feet ... 48″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 70″
Between Feet ... 60″

e Riverview

Table Height CRIE30
Counter Height CRIE36

Foot Size ..... 4″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 45¼″
Between Feet ... 37¾″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57¼″
Between Feet ... 49¾″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69¼″
Between Feet ... 61¾″

f Shenandoah

Table Height CSHS30
Counter Height CSHS36

Foot Size ..... 2½″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 44½″
Between Feet ... 39½″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57″
Between Feet ... 51″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69″
Between Feet ... 63″

g Tremont

Table Height CTRE30
Counter Height CTRE36

Foot Size ..... 3″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 45″
Between Feet ... 39″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57″
Between Feet ... 51″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69″
Between Feet ... 63″

h Will

Table Height CWLL30
Counter Height CWLL36

Foot Size ..... 3″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 45″
Between Feet ... 39″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57″
Between Feet ... 51″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69″
Between Feet ... 63″

Shown with: Top with 3/4" Overhang, Flat Panel Drawers and Doors, and 4" Plinth Base

CREATE YOUR OWN DINING CABINET ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

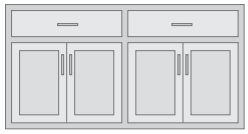
* Size does not include top and feet.

Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 60"
58½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27C
Features 2 shelves behind each door.

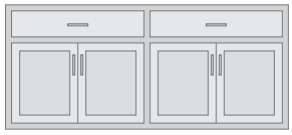
Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 72"
70½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27D
Features 2 shelves behind each door.

Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 84"
82½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27F
Features 2 shelves behind each door.

Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 96"
94½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27G
Features 2 shelves behind doors.



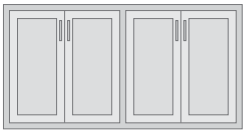
Inset Buffet, 60"
58½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29C
Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.



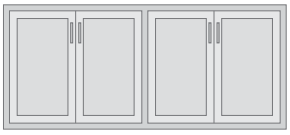
Inset Buffet, 72"
70½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29D
Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.

Inset Buffet, 84"
82½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29F
Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.

Inset Buffet, 96"
94½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29G
Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.

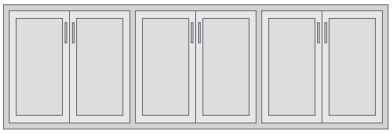


Inset Door Credenza, 60"
58½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23C
Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.



Inset Door Credenza, 72"
70½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23D
Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.

Inset Door Credenza, 84"
82½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23F
Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.



Inset Door Credenza, 96"
94½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23G
Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP

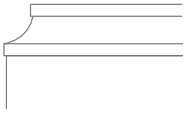
Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with ⅛″ Overhang
MO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with ¾″ Overhang
TR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT

Flat Slab
FS

Flat Panel
FP

Raised Panel
RP

Applied Trim
RT

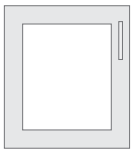
Beaded Edge
BE

Step Panel
SP

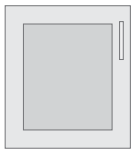
Scalloped Panel
SC

STEP 4 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT

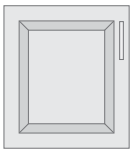
Flat Slab Door Front
RFS



Glass Door Front
RG

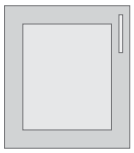


Flat Panel Door Front
RFP

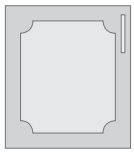


Raised Panel Door Front
RRP

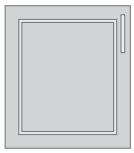
Beaded Edge Door Front
RBE



Step Panel Door Front
RSP



Scalloped Panel Door Front
RSC

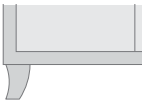


Applied Trim Door Front
RRT

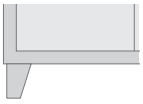
Wire Mesh Door Front
RM

Glass/Wire Mesh options available.

STEP 5 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



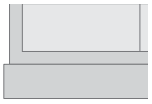
4″ Curved Leg
BCH4
Adds 4″ to overall height.



4″ Tapered Leg
BTR4
Adds 4″ to overall height.

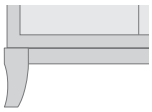
4″ Square Leg
BSO4
Adds 4″ to overall height.

4″ Turned Leg
BTU4
Adds 4″ to overall height.

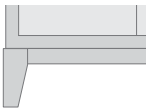


4″ Plinth Base
BPL4
Adds 4″ to overall height;
Adds 1″ to case width.

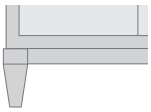
4″ Straight Metal Leg
BMB4 Black
BMG4 Gunmetal
BMS4 Silver
Adds 4″ to overall height.



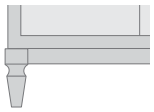
7″ Curved Leg
BCH7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



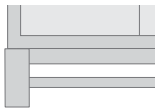
7″ Tapered Leg
BTR7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Round Tapered Leg
BRD7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Beveled Leg
BBV7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Cross Bar Base
BCB7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.

STEP 6 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Plain - P

Beveled - B

Frosted - F

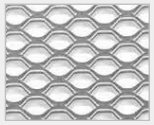
Water - W

Antique - A

Reeded - R

Black - B

Gold - G



Grey - R

Shown with: Top with 3/4" Overhang, Flat Slab Drawers and Doors, and Angled Leg Base

CREATE YOUR OWN DINING CABINET ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

* Size does not include top and feet.

Full Overlay Center Buffet, 60"
59½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29C
Features 2 shelves behind each door.

Full Overlay Center Buffet, 72"
70½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29D
Features 2 shelves behind each door.

Full Overlay Center Buffet, 84"
82½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29F
Features 2 shelves behind each door.

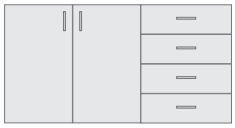
Full Overlay Center Buffet, 96"
94½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29G
Features 2 shelves behind each door.

Full Overlay 4-Door Credenza, 60"
59½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULH23C
Features 2 shelves behind doors.

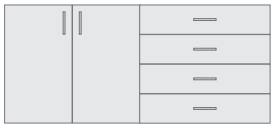
Full Overlay 4-Door Credenza, 72"
70½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULH23D
Features 2 shelves behind doors.

Full Overlay 4-Door Credenza, 84"
82½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULH23F
Features 2 shelves behind doors.

Full Overlay 6-Door Credenza, 96"
94½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULH23G
Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Offset Credenza, 60"
59½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULG30C
Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Offset Credenza, 72"
70½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULG30D
Features 2 shelves behind doors.

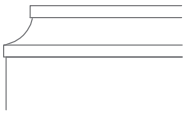
STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP

Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with ⅛″ Overhang
MO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with ¾″ Overhang
TR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT

Flat Slab
FS

Flat Panel
FP

Raised Panel
RP

Applied Trim
RT

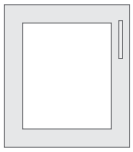
Beaded Edge
BE

Step Panel
SP

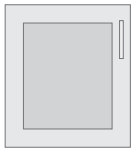
Scalloped Panel
SC

STEP 4 | CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DOOR FRONT

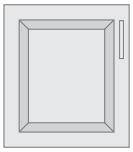
Flat Slab Door Front
RFS



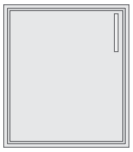
Glass Door Front
RG



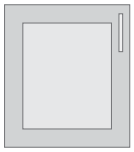
Flat Panel Door Front
RFP



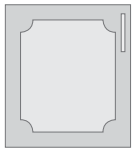
Raised Panel Door Front
RRP



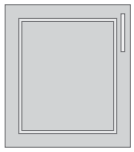
Beaded Edge Door Front
RBE



Step Panel Door Front
RSP



Scalloped Panel Door Front
RSC



Applied Trim Door Front
RRT

Wire Mesh Door Front
RM

Glass/Wire Mesh options available.

STEP 5 | CHOOSE LEG/BASE

Angled Leg OAN
Adds 4″ to overall height.

Cutout Base OCO
Adds 4″ to overall height;
½″ to case width.

T-Base OTB
Adds 4″ to overall height.

STEP 6 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Plain - P

Beveled - B

Frosted - F

Water - W

Antique - A

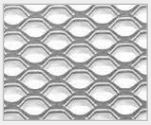
Reeded - R

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Black - B

Gold - G



Grey - R

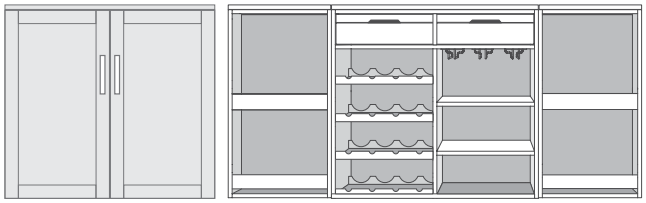
36" Bar Cabinet shown with 7½" Tapered Legs.

CREATE YOUR OWN BAR CABINET ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

* Size does not include feet.

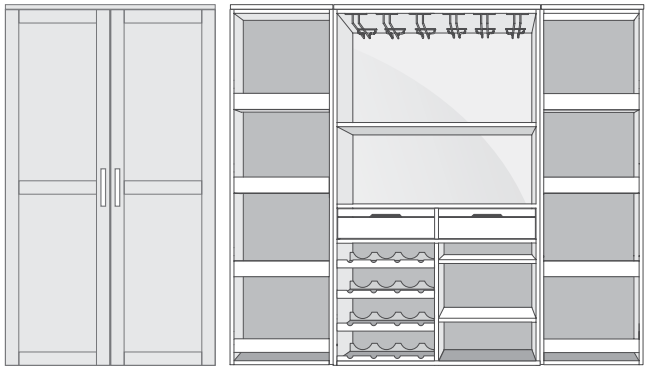


Closed Open

Bar Cabinet, 36"

39½"w x 22"d x 36¾"h* LSJ30A

Features bottle storage in the doors, four wine shelves, two standard shelves, two drawers, and two pull-out work surfaces.



Open Closed

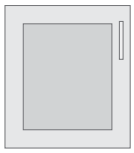
Bar Cabinet, 68"

39½"w x 22"d x 68¾"h* LSJ30D

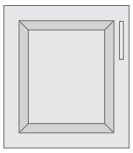
Features bottle storage in the doors, mirrored back, four wine shelves, one upper adjustable shelf, two lower adjustable shelves, two drawers, and two pull-out work surfaces.

STEP 2 CHOOSE DOOR FRONT

Flat Slab Door Front
BFS

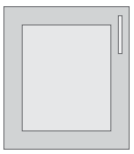


Flat Panel Door Front
BFP*

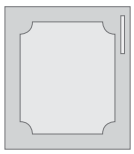


Raised Panel Door Front
BRP*

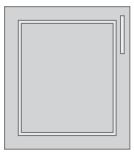
Beaded Edge Door Front
BBE



Step Panel Door Front
BSP



Scalloped Panel Door Front
BSC

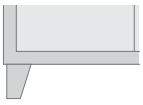


Applied Trim Door Front
BRT

* 68" Cabinet this will be 2 panels high.

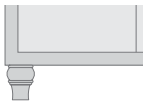
STEP 3 CHOOSE LEG/BASE

4" Curved Leg
CCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Tapered Leg
CTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Square Leg
CSO4
Adds 4" to overall height.



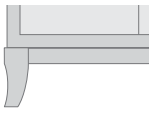
4" Turned Leg
CTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Plinth Base
CPL4
Adds 4" to overall height;
Adds 1" to case width.

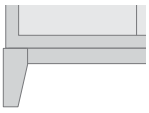
4" Straight Metal Leg

CMB4	Black
CMG4	Gunmetal
CMS4	Silver

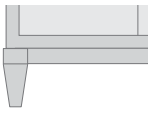
Adds 4" to overall height.



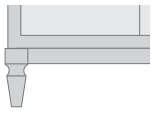
7" Curved Leg
CCH7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Tapered Leg
CTR7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Round Tapered Leg
CRD7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Beveled Leg
CBV7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.

7" Cross Bar Base
CCB7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.

STEP 4 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON

CREATE YOUR OWN MEDIA UNIT ONLINE
USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

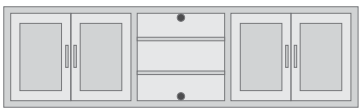
DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

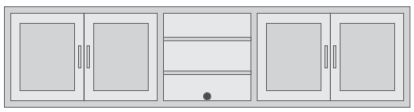
* Size does not include top and feet.

Media Unit, 60″
59″w x 18″d x 23″h* LEK41C
Center: 20″ w x 17″d x 20″h;
Door Area: 16½″w x 17″d x 20″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

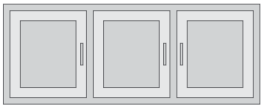
Media Unit, 72″
71″w x 18″d x 23″h* LEK41E
Center: 20″ w x 17″d x 20″h;
Door Area: 22½″w x 17″d x 20″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.



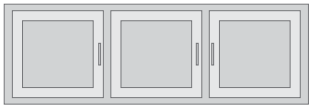
Media Unit, 84″
83″w x 18″d x 23″h* LEK44F
Center: 20″ w x 17″d x 20″h;
Door Area: 28½″w x 17″d x 20″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



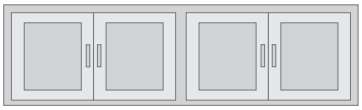
Media Unit, 96″
95″w x 18″d x 23″h* LEK44G
Center: 20″ w x 17″d x 20″h;
Door Area: 34½″w x 17″d x 20″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.



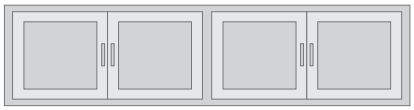
3-Door Media Unit, 60″
60″w x 18″d x 23″h* LEK51C
Door Area: 18″w x 17″d x 20″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



3-Door Media Unit, 72″
72″w x 18″d x 23″h* LEK51E
Door Area: 22″w x 17″d x 20″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



4-Door Media Unit, 84″
84″w x 18″d x 23″h* LEK52F
Door Area: 39¾″w x 17″d x 20″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



4-Door Media Unit, 96″
96″w x 18″d x 23″h* LEK52G
Door Area: 45¾″w x 17″d x 20″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

2½ holes, for airflow and wire management, will be placed at the very tops and bottoms of the back of open and door areas.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP

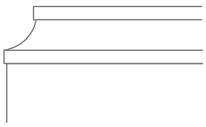
Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with ⅛″ Overhang
MO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with ¾″ Overhang
TR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

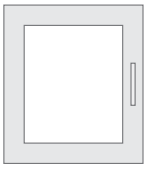
Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.



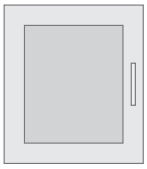
Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT

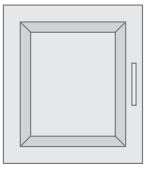
Flat Slab Door Front
UFS



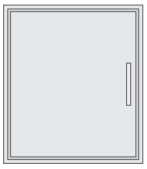
Glass Door Front
UG



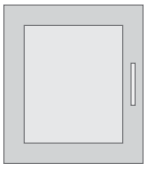
Flat Panel Door Front
UFP



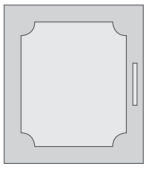
Raised Panel Door Front
URP



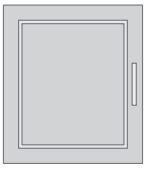
Beaded Edge Door Front
UBE



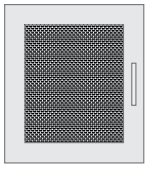
Step Panel Door Front
USP



Scalloped Panel Door Front
USC



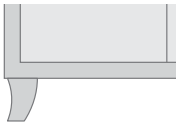
Applied Trim Door Front
URT



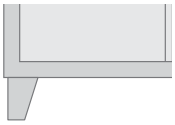
Wire Mesh Door Front
UM

Glass options available.

STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG

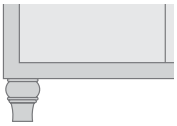


4″ Curved Leg
LCH4
Adds 4″ to overall height.



4″ Tapered Leg
LTR4
Adds 4″ to overall height.

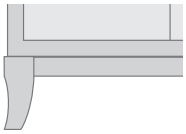
4″ Square Leg
LSO4
Adds 4″ to overall height.



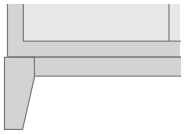
4″ Turned Leg
LTU4
Adds 4″ to overall height.

4″ Plinth Base
LPL4
Adds 4″ to overall height;
1″ to case width.

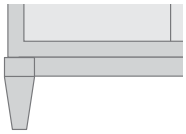
4″ Straight Metal Leg
LMB4 Black
LMG4 Gunmetal
LMS4 Silver
Adds 4″ to overall height.



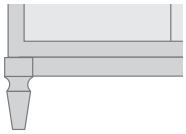
7″ Curved Leg
LCH7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



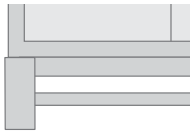
7″ Tapered Leg
LTR7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Round Tapered Leg
LRD7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Beveled Leg
LBV7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Cross Bar Base
LCB7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.

STEP 5 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Plain - P

Beveled - B

Frosted - F

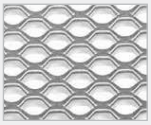
Water - W

Antique - A

Reeded - R

Black - B

Gold - G



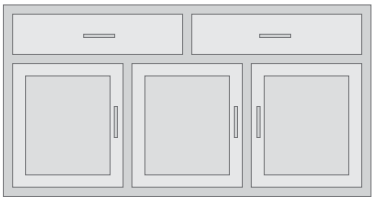
Grey - R

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON

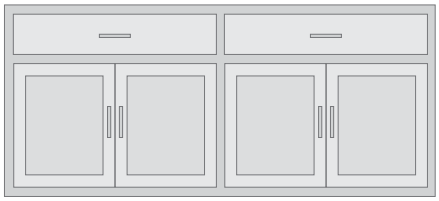
CREATE YOUR OWN CONSOLE CABINET ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE



Inset Console Cabinet
54″w x 15″d x 30″h L040A1A
Door Area: 16″w x 14″d x 20½″h
60″w x 15″d x 30″h L040A2A
Door Area: 18″w x 14″d x 20½″h
Features one full-width adjustable shelf.



4-Door Inset Console Cabinet
72″w x 15″d x 30″h L040A3A
Door Area: 33¾″w x 14″d x 20½″h
84″w x 15″d x 30″h L040A4A
Door Area: 39¾″w x 14″d x 20½″h
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP

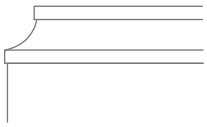
Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with ⅛″ Overhang
MO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

Top with ¾″ Overhang
TR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT

Flat Slab
FS

Flat Panel
FP

Raised Panel
RP

Applied Trim
RT

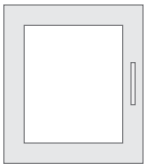
Beaded Edge
BE

Step Panel
SP

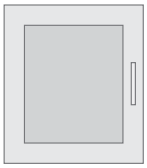
Scalloped Panel
SC

STEP 4 | CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT

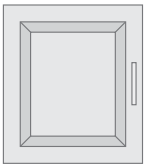
Flat Slab Door Front
RFS



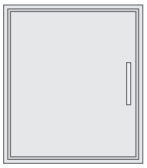
Glass Door Front
RG



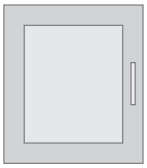
Flat Panel Door Front
RFP



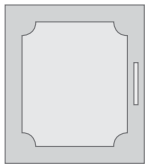
Raised Panel Door Front
RRP



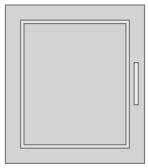
Beaded Edge Door Front
RBE



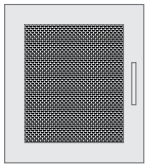
Step Panel Door Front
RSP



Scalloped Panel Door Front
RSC



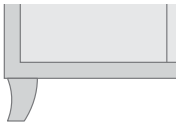
Applied Trim Door Front
RRT



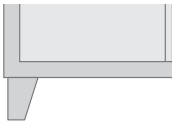
Wire Mesh Door Front
RM

Glass options available.

STEP 5 | CHOOSE LEG

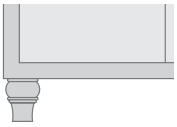


4″ Curved Leg
BCH4
Adds 4″ to overall height.



4″ Tapered Leg
BTR4
Adds 4″ to overall height.

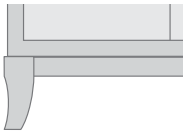
4″ Square Leg
BS04
Adds 4″ to overall height.



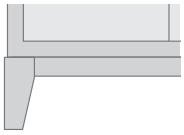
4″ Turned Leg
BTU4
Adds 4″ to overall height.

4″ Plinth Base
BPL4
Adds 4″ to overall height;
Adds 1″ to case width.

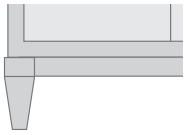
4″ Straight Metal Leg
BMB4 Black
BMG4 Gunmetal
BMS4 Silver
Adds 4″ to overall height.



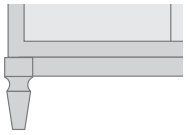
7″ Curved Leg
BCH7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



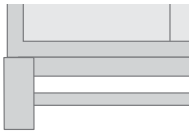
7″ Tapered Leg
BTR7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Round Tapered Leg
BRD7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Beveled Leg
BBV7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.



7″ Cross Bar Base
BCB7
Adds 7″ to overall height;
Adds ½″ to case width.

STEP 6 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Plain - P

Beveled - B

Frosted - F

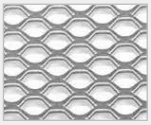
Water - W

Antique - A

Reeded - R

Black - B

Gold - G



Grey - R

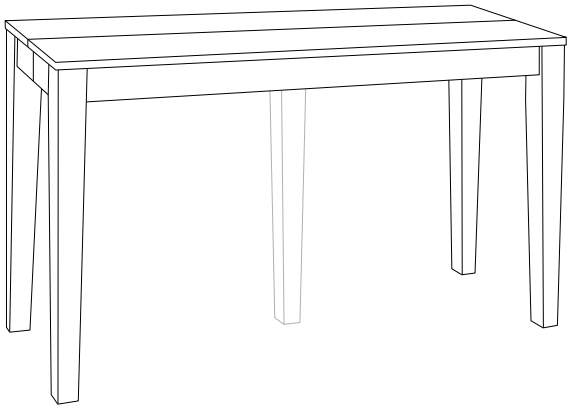
SHOWN WITH SMALL TAPERED LEGS, SMALL ROUNDOVER EDGE, IN OAK, DRIFTWOOD

CREATE YOUR OWN TABLE ONLINE
USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | SELECT SIZE

Only available with Square Corner shape.



SYO Sofa/Dining Extension Table

13/16" thick top & square corners standard.

48"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Two 20" Leaves)*	LOSSD-45I50*
48"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Four 20" Leaves)*	LOSSD-42I50*
42"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Two 20" Leaves)*	LOSSD-45I49*
42"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Four 20" Leaves)*	LOSSD-42I49*

Features removable center leg and two or four 20" leaves with telescoping slides.

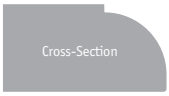
*See pg 445 for Edge and Leg options. No leaf lock.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE EDGE

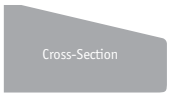
Large Roundover L10

Small Bevel L30

Small Roundover L40



Lipped L50



Large Bevel L60

Medium Roundover L80

Eased Edge L90

STEP 3 | CHOOSE LEG

a Loft II
table height
0SC30

b Small Square
table height
0SE30

c Small Tapered
table height
0SS30

d Turned
table height
0TL30

ALSO AVAILABLE

e Sofa/Dining Extension Table
13/16″ thick top standard. 3½″ square legs.
48″w x 16″d x 30¼″h L0LSQ-41A06
Features four 20″ leaves and telescoping slides. Built-In leaf storage. Extends to 96″ deep with all leaves in place. No leaf lock.

WATCH THE VIDEO

48" X 96" CONFERENCE TABLE SHOWN WITH AUBURN BAY BASE, BOAT TOP, MEDIUM ROUNDOVER, IN OAK #74, NATURAL EFFECTS.

CREATE YOUR OWN CONFERENCE TABLE ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

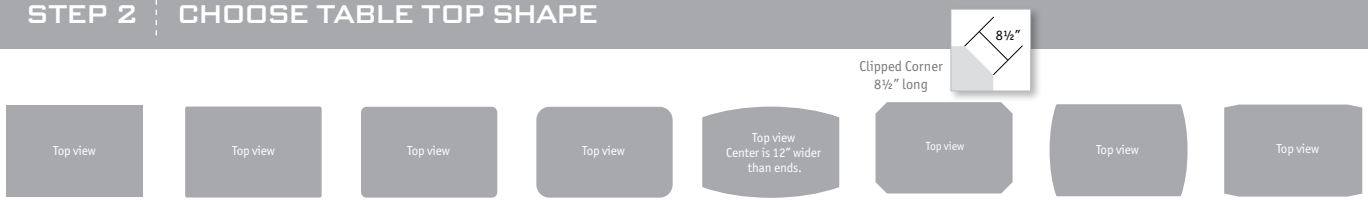
DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | SELECT SIZE

42"w x 72"l CRT4205-S	**48"w x 72"l** CRT4805-S	**54"w x 72"l** CRT5405-S
42"w x 84"l CRT4215-S	**48"w x 84"l** CRT4815-S	**54"w x 84"l** CRT5415-S
42"w x 96"l CRT4220-S	**48"w x 96"l** CRT4820-S	**54"w x 96"l** CRT5420-S
42"w x 108"l CRT4225-S	**48"w x 108"l** CRT4825-S	**54"w x 108"l** CRT5425-S
42"w x 120"l CRT4230-S	**48"w x 120"l** CRT4830-S	**54"w x 120"l** CRT5430-S
42"w x 132"l CRT4235-S	**48"w x 132"l** CRT4835-S	**54"w x 132"l** CRT5435-S
42"w x 144"l CRT4240-S	**48"w x 144"l** CRT4840-S	**54"w x 144"l** CRT5440-S

1½" thick top. 28½" clearance from floor to bottom of the table top.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



Square Corner SQ | **1" Radius Corner** R1 | **3" Radius Corner** R3 | **6" Radius Corner** R6 | **Boat** BO | **Clipped Corners** CL | **Empire** EM | **Shaker Hill** SH

STEP 3 | CHOOSE EDGE

Large Roundover
E10

Underside Bevel
E20

Small Bevel
E30

Small Roundover
E40

Lipped
E50

Large Bevel
E60

Queen Anne
E70

Medium Roundover
E80

Eased Edge
E90

STEP 4 | CHOOSE TABLE BASE

a Alexandria

Standard	NAX30
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NAXD30

Foot Size .....3½"

72"-84" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...33"x 52"
54" Footprint .....37"x 52"
Between Feet .....45"

96"-108" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...33"x 74"
42", 48" Footprint ...37"x 74"
Footprint.....33"x 74"
Between Feet .....67"

120"-132" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...33"x 96"
42", 48" Footprint ...37"x 96"
Between Feet .....89"

144" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...33"x 118"
42", 48" Footprint ...37"x 118"
Between Feet .....111"

b Auburn Bay

Standard	NAB30
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NABD30

Foot Size ..... 2¼"

72"-84" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20"x 50"
48" Footprint ... 24"x 50"
54" Footprint ... 28"x 50"
Between Feet ... 45½"

96"-108" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20"x 72"
48" Footprint ... 24"x 72"
54" Footprint ... 28"x 72"
Between Feet ... 67½"

120"-132" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20"x 94"
48" Footprint ... 24"x 94"
54" Footprint ... 28"x 94"
Between Feet ... 89½"

144" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20"x 116"
48" Footprint ... 24"x 116"
54" Footprint ... 28"x 116"
Between Feet ... 111½"

c Avalon

Standard	NAV30
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NAVD30

Pedestal Size.....6½"
Foot Width .....7½"

72" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 39"
54" Footprint .....32"x 39"
Between Feet .....24"

80"-84" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 45"
54" Footprint .....32"x 45"
Between Feet .....30"

96" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 57"
54" Footprint .....32"x 57"
Between Feet .....42"

108" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 69"
54" Footprint .....32"x 69"
Between Feet .....54"

120"-132" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 81"
54" Footprint .....32"x 81"
Between Feet .....66"

144" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 103"
54" Footprint .....32"x 103"
Between Feet .....88"

d Brecklyn

Standard	NBR30
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NBRD30

Foot Size .....4"

72"-84" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...29"x 49¾"
54" Footprint .....33"x 49¾"
Between Feet .....41¾"

96" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...29"x 61¾"
54" Footprint .....33"x 61¾"
Between Feet .....53¾"

108" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...29"x 71¾"
54" Footprint .....33"x 71¾"
Between Feet .....65¾"

120"-132" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...29"x 85¾"
54" Footprint .....33"x 85¾"
Between Feet .....77¾"

144" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ... 29"x 107¾"
54" Footprint..... 33"x 107¾"
Between Feet .....99¾"

e Craftsman

Standard	NCF30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NCFD30

Foot Size ..... 9″

72"-84" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 50½″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 50½″
Between Feet..... 32½″

96"-108" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 72½″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 72½″
Between Feet..... 54½″

120"-132" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 94½″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 94½″
Between Feet..... 76½″

144" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 116½″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 116½″
Between Feet..... 98½″

f Chuck

Standard	NCK30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NCKD30

Foot Size ..... 3½″

72"-84" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 27½″x 52″
54″ Footprint ..... 31½″x 52″
Between Feet..... 45″

96"-108" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 27½″x 74″
54″ Footprint ..... 31½″x 74″
Between Feet..... 67″

120"-132" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 27½″x 96″
54″ Footprint ..... 31½″x 96″
Between Feet..... 89″

144" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 27½″x 118″
54″ Footprint ..... 31½″x 118″
Between Feet..... 111″

g Emily

Standard	NEL30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NELD30

72"-84" Tables
42″ Footprint..... 17¾″x 49¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 17¾″
48″ Footprint..... 21¾″x 49¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 21¾″
54″ Footprint..... 25¾″x 49¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 25¾″
Between Feet..... 24¼″

96"-132" Tables
42″ Footprint..... 17¾″x 71¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 17¾″
48″ Footprint..... 21¾″x 71¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 21¾″
54″ Footprint..... 25¾″x 71¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 25¾″
Between Feet..... 46¼″

144" Tables
42″ Footprint..... 17¾″x 93¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 17¾″
48″ Footprint..... 21¾″x 93¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 21¾″
54″ Footprint..... 25¾″x 93¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 25¾″
Between Feet..... 68¼″

h Louisville

Standard	NLV30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NLVD30

Foot Size ..... 6″

72"-84" Tables
42″, 48″ ootprint..... 24″x 51¾″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 51¾″
Between Feet..... 39¾″

96" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 57¾″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 57¾″
Between Feet..... 51¾″

108" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 69¾″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 69¾″
Between Feet..... 63¾″

120"-132" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 81¾″
F54″ ootprint ..... 28″x 81¾″
Between Feet..... 45¾″

144" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 103¾″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 103¾″
Between Feet..... 67¾″

i Spain

Standard	NSP30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NSPD30

Foot Size .....9½″

72"-84" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 51½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 51½″
Between Feet .....32½″

96"-108" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 73½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 73½″
Between Feet .....54½″

120"-132" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 95½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 95½″
Between Feet .....76½″

144" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 117½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 117½″
Between Feet .....98½″

j Thomas

Standard	NTH30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NTHD30

Foot Size .....2″

72"-84" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 50½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 50½″
Between Feet .....46½″

96"-108" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 72½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 72½″
Between Feet .....68½″

120"-132" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 94½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 94½″
Between Feet .....90½″

144" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 116½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 116½″
Between Feet .....112½″

k Valhallah

Standard	NVA30
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NVAD30

Foot Size .....4"

72"-84" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...30"x 53"
54" Footprint .....34"x 53"
Between Feet .....45"

96"-108" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...30"x 75"
54" Footprint .....34"x 75"
Between Feet .....67"

120"-132" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...30"x 97"
54" Footprint .....34"x 97"
Between Feet .....89"

144" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...30"x 119"
54" Footprint .....30"x 119"
Between Feet .....111"

l CityScape, Black

Standard	NCI30B
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NCID30B

Foot Size .....4"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 53"
Between Feet ...45"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 75"
Between Feet ...67"

120"-132" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 97"
Between Feet ...89"

144" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 119"
Between Feet ...111"

m CityScape, Gunmetal

Standard	NCI30G
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NCID30G

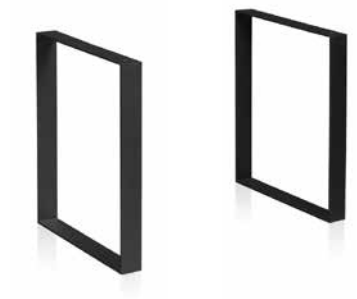
Foot Size .....4"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 53"
Between Feet ...45"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 75"
Between Feet ...67"

120"-132" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 97"
Between Feet ...89"

144" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 119"
Between Feet ...111"



n Ironwood, Black

Standard	NIR30B
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NIRD30B

Foot Size .....3"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 53"
Between Feet ...45"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 75"
Between Feet ...67"

120"-132" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 97"
Between Feet ...89"

144" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 119"
Between Feet ...111"

o Ironwood, Gunmetal

Standard	NIR30G
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NIRD30G

Foot Size .....3"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 53"
Between Feet ...45"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 75"
Between Feet ...67"

120"-132" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 97"
Between Feet ...89"

144" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 119"
Between Feet ...111"

p Kodiak

Standard	NKO30B
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NKOD30

Foot Size .....3¼"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 53"
Between Feet ...45"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 75"
Between Feet ...67"

120"-132" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 97"
Between Feet ...89"

144" Tables
Footprint.....30"x 119"
Between Feet ...111"

Power Option **CRPO-01**
Accommodates USB-C and USB-A enabled smart phones, tablets and laptops. 12 amps maximum per socket, no reset button.

42" X 24" WRITING DESK SHOWN WITH MEDIUM SQUARE LEG, 1" RADIUS CORNER, LARGE BEVEL EDGE, IN MAPLE, 2-TONE, AND 70-E-10 HARDWARE.

CREATE YOUR OWN WRITING DESK ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT **SIMPLYAMISH.COM**

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | SELECT SIZE

Comes standard with a 2¼" deep convertible drawer.

WK-A-01 Wood Knob—Standard

42"w x 24"d, 24"w Drawer Box WDBWD17G2
48"w x 24"d, 24"w Drawer Box WDBWD18G2
54"w x 24"d, 30"w Drawer Box WDBWD19G2
60"w x 30"d, 30"w Drawer Box WDBWD20G2
72"w x 30"d, 30"w Drawer Box WDBWD21G2

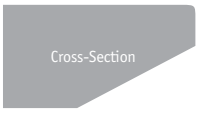
STEP 2 | SELECT TOP SHAPE

Square Corner ..... SQ
1" Radius Corner R1
3" Radius Corner R3

Square Corner | 1" Radius Corner | 3" Radius Corner

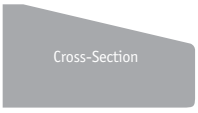
STEP 3 | SELECT EDGE

Large Roundover E10



Underside Bevel E20

Small Roundover E40



Large Bevel E60

Medium Roundover E80

Eased Edge E90

STEP 4 | SELECT LEG

a b c d e f

g h i j k l

m n o p q

a **Avalon** (2½″ Square Top)

table height	LAV30
counter height	LAV36
bar height	LAV42

b **Chatham** (5″ Square Top)

table height	LCH30
counter height	LCH36
bar height	LCH42

c **Loft** (3½″ Square Top)

table height	LCR30
counter height	LCR36
bar height	LCR42

d **Chesterville** (3½″ Square Top)

table height	LCV30
counter height	LCV36
bar height	LCV42

e **Fenton** (3″ Square Top)

table height	LFE30
counter height	LFE36
bar height	LFE42

f **Farm-Turned** (3½″ Square Top)

table height	LFT30
counter height	LFT36
bar height	LFT42

g **Irvington** (3½″ Square Top)

table height	LIR30
counter height	LIR36
bar height	LIR42

h **Jordan** (2½″ Square Top)

table height	LJS30
counter height	LJS36
bar height	LJS42

i **Plain Round** (3½″ Square Top)

table height	LPR30
counter height	LPR36
bar height	LPR42

j **Reeded** (3½″ Square Top)

table height	LRE30

k **Loft II** (2½″ Square Top)

table height	LSC30
counter height	LSC36
bar height	LSC42

l **Small Square** (2½″ Square Top)

table height	LSE30
counter height	LSE36
bar height	LSE42

m **Medium Square** (3½″ Square Top)

table height	LSM30
counter height	LSM36
bar height	LSM42

n **Large Square** (5″ Square Top)

table height	LSQ30
counter height	LSQ36
bar height	LSQ42

o **Small-Tapered** (2½″ Square Top)

table height	LSS30
counter height	LSS36
bar height	LSS42

p **Medium-Tapered** (3½″ Square Top)

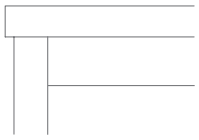
table height	LST30
counter height	LST36
bar height	LST42

q **Savannah** (5″ Square Top)

table height	LSV30
counter height	LSV36
bar height	LSV42

OPTION

Edge Apron OAP
This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜″ overhang. It is available only on square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.



Shown with: Raised Panel Drawers and Doors and 4" Tapered Leg; Oak, Natural Effects; 70-B-23 hardware

Cabinet only. Top and faucets not included.

CREATE YOUR OWN VANITY ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

1-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 30"
30"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA01A

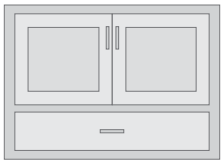
9-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 48"
48"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA02D

5-Drawer Inset Vanity
Double Basin, 60"
60"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVB03F

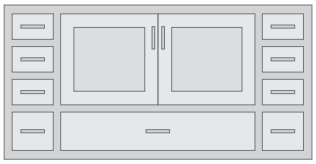
1-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 36"
36"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA01B

9-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 54"
54"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA02E

5-Drawer Inset Vanity
Double Basin, 72"
72"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVB03G



1-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 42"
42"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA01C



9-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 60"
60"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA02F

* Size does not include top and feet.

STEP 2 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT

Flat Slab
CFS

Flat Panel
CFP

Raised Panel
CRP

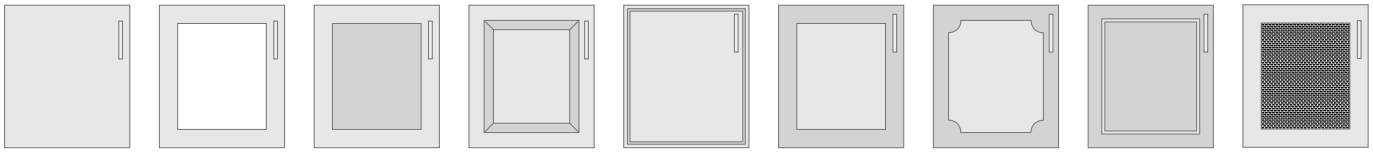
Applied Trim
CRT

Beaded Edge
CBE

Step Panel
CSP

Scalloped Panel
CSC

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



Flat Slab Door Front
FFS

Glass Door Front
FG

Flat Panel Door Front
FFP

Raised Panel Door Front
FRP

Beaded Edge Door Front
FBE

Step Panel Door Front
FSP

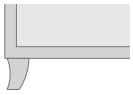
Scalloped Panel Door Front
FSC

Applied Trim Door Front
FRT

Wire Mesh Door Front
FM

Glass and Wire Mesh options available.

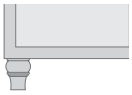
STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



4" Curved Leg
LCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Tapered Leg
LTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Square Leg
LSO4
Adds 4" to overall height.

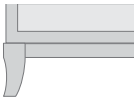


4" Turned Leg
LTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.

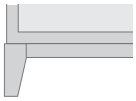
4" Plinth Base
LPL4
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Toe Kick
LTK4
Kick inset: 4"h x 3½"d
Adds 4" to overall height.

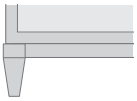
4" Straight Metal Leg
LMB4 Black
LMG4 Gunmetal
LMS4 Silver
Adds 4" to overall height.



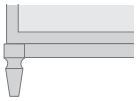
7" Curved Leg
LCH7
Adds 7" to overall height.



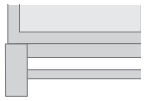
7" Tapered Leg
LTR7
Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Round Tapered Leg
LRD7
Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Beveled Leg
LBV7
Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Cross Bar Base
LCB7
Adds 7" to overall height.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Plain - P | Beveled - B | Frosted - F | Water - W | Antique - A | Reeded - R | Black - B | Gold - G | Grey - R

Shown with: Flat Slab Drawers and Doors and Cutout Base; Maple, Honeycomb; 41-E-01 hardware

Cabinet only. Top and faucets not included.

CREATE YOUR OWN VANITY ONLINE USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM

DEALERS – LOG IN FOR PRICING.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

1-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 30″
30″w x 21″d x 30″h* BVFULA01A

9-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 48″
48″w x 21″d x 30″h* BVFULA02D

5-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Double Basin, 60″
60″w x 21″d x 30″h* BVFULB03F

1-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 36″
36″w x 21″d x 30″h* BVFULA01B

9-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 54″
54″w x 21″d x 30″h* BVFULA02E

5-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Double Basin, 72″
72″w x 21″d x 30″h* BVFULB03G

1-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 42″
42″w x 21″d x 30″h* BVFULA01C

9-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 60″
60″w x 21″d x 30″h* BVFULA02F

* Size does not include top and feet.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT

Flat Slab
CFS

Flat Panel
CFP

Raised Panel
CRP

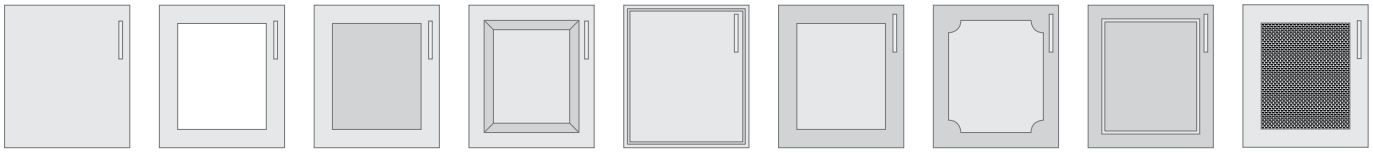
Applied Trim
CRT

Beaded Edge
CBE

Step Panel
CSP

Scalloped Panel
CSC

STEP 3 | CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DOOR FRONT



Flat Slab Door Front
FFS

Glass Door Front
FG

Flat Panel Door Front
FFP

Raised Panel Door Front
FRP

Beaded Edge Door Front
FBE

Step Panel Door Front
FSP

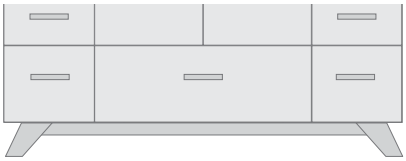
Scalloped Panel Door Front
FSC

Applied Trim Door Front
FRT

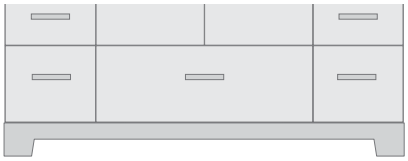
Wire Mesh Door Front
FM

Glass and Wire Mesh options available.

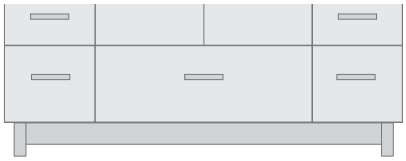
STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG/BASE



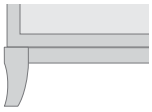
Angled Leg OAN
Adds 4″ to overall height.



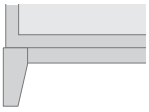
Cutout Base OCO
Adds 4″ to overall height.



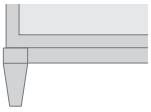
T-Base OTB
Adds 4″ to overall height.



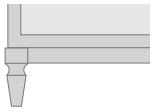
7″ Curved Leg
LCH7
Adds 7″ to overall height.



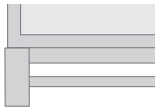
7″ Tapered Leg
LTR7
Adds 7″ to overall height.



7″ Round Tapered Leg
LRD7
Adds 7″ to overall height.



7″ Beveled Leg
LBV7
Adds 7″ to overall height.



7″ Cross Bar Base
LCB7
Adds 7″ to overall height.

STEP 5 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Plain - P | Beveled - B | Frosted - F | Water - W | Antique - A | Reeded - R | Black - B | Gold - G | Grey - R

Black Metal Knobs
WK-A-05

SHOWN IN CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″
King, Queen: 4 Panels

a Aspen Panel Bed with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 31″h

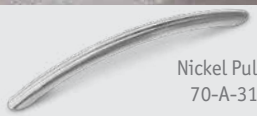
King	82″w x 89″d	XC26-SBASP-05B2
Queen	66″w x 89″d	XC26-SBASP-05B3

b Aspen 12-Drawer Bureau with Inlay, 60"
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
60″w x 24″d x 49″h XC26-ECA17012B

Aspen Bureau Mirror with Inlay, 55"
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
55″w x 4″d x 30″h XC26-ECAM145

c Aspen 6-Drawer Chest with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
40″w x 24″l x 50″h XC26-ECA1806D

d Aspen 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
26″w x 18″d x 31″h XC26-ECA120BC



Nickel Pulls
70-A-31

SHOWN IN CHERRY, AMBER GLOW

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

a Garrett Headboard with Wood Frame
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	79½″w x 87¾″d	XC04-SBGAR-05W1
King	83½″w x 83¾″d	XC04-SBGAR-05W2
Queen	67½″w x 83¾″d	XC04-SBGAR-05W3
Full	61½″w x 79¾″d	XC04-SBGAR-05W4
Twin	46½″w x 79¾″d	XC04-SBGAR-05W5

b Garrett 7-Drawer Dresser
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
58″w x 18½″d x 36″h XC04-SSGAR-08G2

Garrett Dresser Mirror
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
40½″w x 1½″d x 37¼″h XC04-SMGAR-06A2

c Garrett Mule Chest
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
54″w x 18½″d x 44″h XC04-SSGAR-11J0

Garrett Mule Chest Mirror
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
44½″w x 1½″d x 30¼″h XC04-SMGAR-08A0

d Garrett 6-Drawer Chest
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
36″w x 18½″d x 52″h XC04-SSGAR-04F0

e Garrett 3-Drawer Nightstand
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h XC04-SNGAR-02C1

f Garrett Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h XC04-SNGAR-04A1

Nickel Pulls
70-E-10

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

Floor to headboard: 16″
Floor to foundation: 9″

King: 4 Panels
Queen: 3 Panels

a Loft II Panel Bed
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
Headboard: 55″h; Footboard: 33″h

King	82¾″w x 85″d	XC28-SBLF2-05B2
Queen	66¾″w x 85″d	XC28-SBLF2-05B3

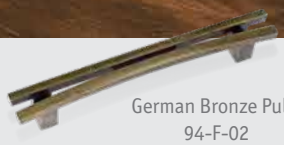
b Loft Mule Chest
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
60″w x 21¼″d x 44½″h XC28-SSLFT-11J2

Loft Mule Chest Mirror
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
45″w x 30″h XC28-MEMCM-LF
Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Loft 6-Drawer Chest
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
40″w x 21½″d x 49″h XC28-MEL15CD

d Loft Jewelry Armoire
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
22"w x 14¾"d x 48¾"h XC28-MSLJA
Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior. Sides open for necklace storage.

e Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
23″w x 15½″d x 28¼″h XC28-MEL19BC



German Bronze Pulls
94-F-02

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, AMBER GLOW

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″

King, Queen: 4 Panels

5" Shorter Footboard Option
Standard in Express

a MäKayla Bed
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
Headboard: 65¾″h; Footboard: 26¾″h

King	87″w x 90″d	XK04-SBMAK-05B2-SF
Queen	71″w x 90″d	XK04-SBMAK-05B3-SF

b MäRyan 9-Drawer Dresser
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
74″w x 25″d x 35″h XK04-NWM216DD9-12CB
Features three secret drawers, and includes optional 12" deep bottom drawers and a cedar drawer box in the center bottom drawer.

MäRyan Dresser Mirror
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
58″w x 5″d x 40″h XK04-NWM30-L
Features a beveled edge mirror.

c MäRyan 5-Drawer Chest
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
46″w x 25″d x 54″h XK04-NWM07CD
Features two secret drawers.

Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55″ tall.

d MäRyan Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
32″w x 20″d x 33″h XK04-NWM19DBC
Features a secret drawer.

Black Mission Pull
61-A-03

SHOWN IN CHARACTER QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

a San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	82″w x 88″d	XN26-SBMIG-05W1
King	86″w x 84″d	XN26-SBMIG-05W2
Queen	70″w x 84″d	XN26-SBMIG-05W3
Full	64″w x 80″d	XN26-SBMIG-05W4
Twin	49″w x 80″d	XN26-SBMIG-05W5

b San Miguel 7-Drawer Dresser
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
58″w x 18½″d x 36″h XN26-SSMIG-08G1

San Miguel Dresser Mirror
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
42½″w x 2½″d x 37½″h XN26-SMMIG-06A2

c San Miguel Mule Chest
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
54″w x 18¼″d x 44¼″h XN26-SSMIG-11J0

San Miguel Mule Chest Mirror
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
46½″w x 2½″d x 31″h XN26-SMMIG-08A0

d San Miguel 6-Drawer Chest
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
36″w x 18½″d x 52″h XN26-SSMIG-04F0

e San Miguel Nightstand with Opening
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h XN26-SNMIG-04A1

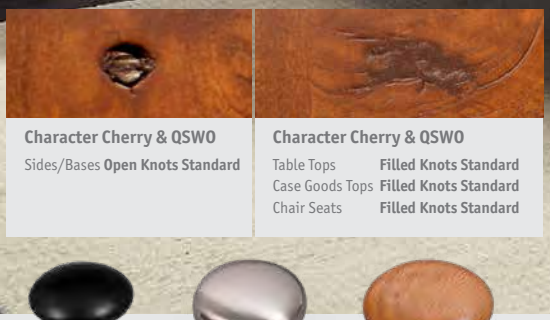
f San Miguel 3-Drawer Nightstand
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h XN26-SNMIG-02C1

Character Cherry & QSWO
Sides/Bases **Open Knots Standard**

Character Cherry & QSWO

Table Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Case Goods Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Chair Seats	**Filled Knots Standard**

Character Quartersawn White Oak is only available on the San Miguel Collection and San Miguel Express items at this time.



Character Cherry & QSWO

Sides/Bases **Open Knots Standard**

Character Cherry & QSWO

Table Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Case Goods Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Chair Seats	**Filled Knots Standard**

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

MEX-WK-A-05

MEX-70-B-01

MEX-WK-A-01

Standard Hardware Options

Choose one of the three hardware pieces pictured.

MEX-WK-A-05 standard unless otherwise specified.

Floor to headboard: 20"
Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

a Shenandoah Headboard with Wood Frame
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	78"w x 87½"d	XK26-SBSHS-05W1
King	82"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHS-05W2
Queen	66"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHS-05W3
Full	60"w x 79½"d	XK26-SBSHS-05W4
Twin	45"w x 79½"d	XK26-SBSHS-05W5

Floor to headboard: 22"
Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

b Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	81"w x 87½"d	XK26-SBSHD-05W1
King	85"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHD-05W2
Queen	69"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHD-05W3
Full	63"w x 79½"d	XK26-SBSHD-05W4
Twin	48"w x 79½"d	XK26-SBSHD-05W5

Floor to headboard: 20"
Floor to foundation: 16"
King, Queen: 2 Panels

Comes standard with WK-A-05 hardware.

c Shenandoah Bed with Under-Bed Storage
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

King	82"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHS-16U2
Queen	66"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHS-16U3

Note: Comes complete with Headboard, Footboard, and Under-Bed Storage with two drawers on each side.

Floor to headboard: 22"
Floor to foundation: 16"
King, Queen: 2 Panels

Comes standard with WK-A-05 hardware.

d Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Under-Bed Storage
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

King	86"w x 84"d	XK26-SBSHD-16U2
Queen	70"w x 84"d	XK26-SBSHD-16U3

Note: Comes complete with Headboard, Footboard, and Under-Bed Storage with two drawers on each side.

e Shenandoah Mule Chest
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
54"w x 18"d x 44½"h XK26-SSSHS-11J0

Shenandoah Mule Chest Mirror
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
42"w x 1½"d x 34½"h XK26-SMSHS-08A0
Features beveled edge mirror

f Shenandoah 7-Drawer Dresser
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
58"w x 18"d x 36"h XK26-SSSHS-08G2

Shenandoah Dresser Mirror
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
38½"w x 2½"d x 41½"h XK26-SMSHS-10A2
Features beveled edge mirror

g Shenandoah 6-Drawer Chest
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
36"w x 18"d x 52"h
XK26-SSSHS-04F0

h Shenandoah Lingerie Chest
23"w x 18"d x 52"h
XK26-SSSHS-15E

i Shenandoah 3-Drawer Nightstand
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
22"w x 18"d x 27½"h
XK26-SNSHS-02C1

j Shenandoah Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
22"w x 18"d x 27½"h
XK26-SNSHS-04A1

SHOWN IN OAK, MICHAEL'S

E40
Small Roundover Edge

a Albany Round Table
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's
1" thick top – standard.

48" X026-ETALB-F06D22C
QSO-ETALB-F06D22C

Features two 12" leaves & Small Roundover edge (E40).

E10
Large Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"

b Square-Tapered Leg Table
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's
13/16" thick top – standard.

40" x 60" X026-ETSQT-J04A07C
QSO-ETSQT-J04A07C

Features two 12" leaves, Square-Tapered legs, 1" Radius corners, Large Roundover edge (E10).

c Justine Chair
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18"w x 15"d

Arm chair	Arm height:25"h	
23"w x 22"d x 40"h	X026-KSJAC-W	
	QSO-KSJAC-W	

Side chair		
19"w x 22"d x 40"h	X026-KSJSC-W	
	QSO-KSJSC-W	

d Urbandale II Chair
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm height: 25¾"h	
24"w x 24"d x 42"h	X026-KSUIIAC-W	
	QSO-KSUIIAC-W	

Side chair		
19"w x 24"d x 42"h	X026-KSUIISC-W	
	QSO-KSUIISC-W	

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.
QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

Boat Top
Center is 12" wider than ends.

E60
Large Bevel

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Footprint..... 29"x 50¾"
Foot Size ..... 2¾"
Between Feet ... 45½"

a Aspen Trestle Table with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
1" thick top – standard.

48"w x 80"d XC26-MSA4880-4
QSC-MSA4880-4

Features four 12" self-storing leaves with removable aprons, boat-shaped top, E60 edge, and ball bearing slides.

b Aspen Chair with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d; Seat height: 17¼"

Arm chair	Arm height: 26"h
25¼"w x 21½"d x 48½"h	XC26-SAAA-W QSC-SAAA-W
Side chair	
18½"w x 21½"d x 48½"h	XC26-SAAS-W QSC-SAAS-W

c Aspen Chair with Lower Back, Inlay, and Asphalt Leather Seat
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d; Seat height: 17¾"

Arm chair	Arm height: 26"h
25¼"w x 21½"d x 43½"h	XC26-SAAA-5-LD QSC-SAAA-5-LD
Side chair	
18½"w x 21½"d x 43½"h	XC26-SAAS-5-LD QSC-SAAS-5-LD

Hand Forged Black Pulls
66-I-02

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, TOBACCO WITH OLDE WORLD AGING

E80
Medium Roundover

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Trestle Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)
Features 1-18″ butterfly leaf on each end.
1″ thick plank top - standard.

42″w x 72″l	XK35A2-ETTRB-H14D16Q *
	QSK-ETTRB-H14D16Q

* Features Olde World A.

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sideboard
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)
Planked top standard.

60″w x 19″d x 36½″h	XK35A2-ESTRB-D11 *
	QSK-ESTRB-D11

* Features Olde World A.
Features open space behind doors.

Width of leg 2½″
Width between legs 60″

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Dining Bench
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)
Planked top standard.

72″w x 17″d x 18″h	XK35B2-ECTRB-12D-W **
	QSK-ECTRB-12D-W

** Features Olde World B.

d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Chair
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)
Seat size: 18½″w x 17″d

Arm chair	Arm height: 25″h
24″w x 24½″d x 42″h	XK35B2-ECTRB-01A-W **
	QSK-ECTRB-01A-W
Side chair	
21½″w x 24½″d x 42″h	XK35B2-ECTRB-02A-W **
	QSK-ECTRB-02A-W

** Features Olde World B.

Character Cherry & QSWO
Sides/Bases **Open Knots Standard**

Character Cherry & QSWO

Table Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Case Goods Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Chair Seats	**Filled Knots Standard**

This style comes standard with
Nickel pull (70-G-50)

SHOWN IN OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS

a Cole Leg Table
Wood: Oak; Finish: Natural Effects
2 Leaves; 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 60"l XO74-ETCLE-J21D14C
QSO-ETCLE-J21D14C

b Cole Side Chair
Wood: Oak; Finish: Natural Effects; Fabric: Grande
Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d

19"w x 19"d x 31½"h XO74-ECCLE-02A-ADV
QSO-ECCLE-02A-ADV

c Cole Buffet
Wood: Oak; Finish: Natural Effects

72"w x 18"d x 36"h XO74-ESCLE-G23D
QSO-ESCLE-G23D

d Cole Tall Accent Cabinet
Wood: Oak; Finish: Natural Effects

40"w x 18"d x 78"h XO74-ESCLE-E21H
QSO-ESCLE-E21H

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.
QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.
Advantage Fabric – Performance fabric for dining seating.

This style comes standard with
Oil Rubbed Bronze Knobs (95-B-07).

SHOWN IN CHERRY, AMBER GLOW

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Elroy Leg Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
Solid top; 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l XC04-ETELR-J19B16A
QSC-ETELR-J19B16A

b Anissa Side Chair
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow;
Leather Seat: F-0J0717 - Toast
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

19"w x 17"d x 35¾"h XC04-ECNSA-02A-LF
19"w x 17"d x 35¾"h QSC-ECNSA-02A-LF

c Elroy Buffet
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow;
Hardware: 95-B-07

61"w x 15½"d x 32"h XC04-ESELR-G30C
61"w x 15½"d x 32"h QSC-ESELR-G30C

SHOWN IN MAPLE, BOURBON

E40
Small Roundover
Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint..... 33"x 52"
Foot Size ..... 3½"
Between Feet ... 45"

Features an 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end.

a Alexandria Trestle Table
Wood: Cherry or Maple, 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end, E40 edge.
42"w x 80"l, 1" thick top – standard.

Cherry	QSC-ETALE-H01D44Q
Maple	QSS-ETALE-H01D44Q

Solid top, Edge: E40, 42"w x 80"l, 1" thick top – standard.

Cherry	QSC-ETALE-H01D44A
Maple	QSS-ETALE-H01D44A

b Lincoln Chair
Wood: Cherry or Maple,
Seat size: 18"w x 16¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22"w x 24"d x 39"h	
Cherry	QSC-ECLCN-01A-W
Maple	QSS-ECLCN-01A-W
Side chair	
18½"w x 24"d x 39"h	
Cherry	QSC-ECLCN-02A-W
Maple	QSS-ECLCN-02A-W

E60
Large Bevel

Empire Top

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint..... 32"x 56"
Pedestal Size.... 13"
Foot Width ..... 2½"
Between Feet ... 21"

E60
Large Bevel

Clearance to Apron: 26"
48" Tables
Footprint..... 27"
Foot Width ..... 2½"

c Grace Double Pedestal Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon
1" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l	XS28-ETGRC-G05F16E
	QSS-ETGRC-G05F16E

Features two 12" self-storing leaves with removable aprons, empire top shape, E60 edge, and ball bearing slides.

d Loft II Round Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon
E60 edge. 1" thick top – standard.

48" Round	XS28-NBL4848-2
	QSS-NBL4848-2

Features two 12" leaves.

e Bradford Chair
Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23¾"w x 23¼"d x 40"h	XS28-ECBRD-01A-W
	QSS-ECBRD-01A-W
Side chair	
18½"w x 23¼"d x 40"h	XS28-ECBRD-02A-W
	QSS-ECBRD-02A-W

f Loft II Chair
Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon
Seat size: 18"w x 18¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
24"w x 24"d x 42½"h	XS28-CCLIIA-W
	QSS-CCLIIA-W
Side chair	
21"w x 24"d x 42½"h	XS28-CCLIIS-W
	QSS-CCLIIS-W

g Sally Stationary Barstool
Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon

16"w x 12"d x 24"h	XS28-ECSAL-04C-W
16"w x 12"d x 30"h	XS28-ECSAL-04B-W
16"w x 12"d x 24"h	QSS-ECSAL-04C-W
16"w x 12"d x 30"h	QSS-ECSAL-04B-W

SHOWN IN MAPLE, HAZELNUT

E40
Small Roundover
Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Footprint.....36½"
Foot Width..... 2½"

a Parkdale Single Pedestal Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut
1" thick top – standard.

48" round XS02-ETPAR-E06D220
QSS-ETPAR-E06D220

Features one 18" butterfly leaf.

b Bradford Chair
Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25¼"h
23¾"w x 23¼"d x 40"h
XS02-ECBRD-01A-W
QSS-ECBRD-01A-W

Side chair
18½"w x 23¼"d x 40"h
XS02-ECBRD-02A
QSS-ECBRD-02A

c Claire Chair
Wood: Maple; Finish: Mocha Nut; Fabric: Grande
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

19"w x 27"d x 40"h XS30-ECCLR-02A-ADV

d Theo Side Chair
Wood: Maple; Finish: Mocha Nut; Fabric: Grande
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

19"w x 25½"d x 36½"h XS30-ECTHE-02A-ADV

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.
QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.
Advantage Fabric – Performance fabric for dining seating.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, SILVER CREEK

Brushed Pewter Pulls
82-B-01

SILVER CREEK

BOURBON

BOURBON OW-B

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Sheffield Leg Table
Wood: Maple; 38"w x 54"l

Silver Creek	XS56-ETSHE-J01K27B
Bourbon	XS28-ETSHE-J01K27B
Bourbon-OW-A	XS28A2-ETSHE-J01K27B *
	QSS-ETSHE-J01K27B

Features one 18" leaf; 13/16" thick top.

Clearance to Apron: 26"

b Sheffield Boat Table
Wood: Maple; 42"w x 60"l

Silver Creek	XS56-ETSHE-J01K14B
Bourbon	XS28-ETSHE-J01K14B
Bourbon-OW-A	XS28A2-ETSHE-J01K14B *
	QSS-ETSHE-J01K14B

Features one 18" leaf; 13/16" thick top.

* This version is not available with self-storing leaves, but may be ordered from the Style Your Own section with self-storing leaves.

c Clifton Side Chair
Wood: Maple;
18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h
Seat size: 17¾"w x 16¼"d

Silver Creek
XS56-ECCLI-02A-W
Bourbon
XS28-ECCLI-02A-W
Bourbon-OW-B
XS28B2-ECCLI-02A-W **
QSS-ECCLI-02A-W

d Fremont Side Chair
Wood: Maple;
19"w x 22½"d x 38½"h
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Silver Creek
XS56-ECFRE-02A-W
Bourbon
XS28-ECFRE-02A-W
Bourbon-OW-B
XS28B2-ECFRE-02A-W **
QSS-ECFRE-02A-W

e Mitchell Side Chair
Wood: Maple;
19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d

Silver Creek
XS56-ECMIT-02A-W
Bourbon
XS28-ECMIT-02A-W
Bourbon-OW-B
XS28B2-ECMIT-02A-W **
QSS-ECMIT-02A-W

f Sheffield Side Chair
Wood: Maple;
18¾"w x 22¼"d x 38"h
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d

Silver Creek
XS56-SPSHS-W
Bourbon
XS28-SPSHS-W
Bourbon-OW-B
XS28B2-SPSHS-W **
QSS-SPSHS-W

g Waveland Side Chair
Wood: Maple;
19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h
Seat size: 16½"w x 17"d

Silver Creek
XS56-ECWAV-02A-W
Bourbon
XS28-ECWAV-02A-W
Bourbon-OW-B
XS28B2-ECWAV-02A-W **
QSS-ECWAV-02A-W

h Sheffield Dining Bench
Wood: Maple; 45"w x 14"d x 18"h

Silver Creek	XS56-ECSHE-16I-W
Bourbon	XS28-ECSHE-16I-W
Bourbon-OW-B	XS28B-ECSHE-16I-W **
	QSS-ECSHE-16I-W

* Features Olde World A.
** Features Olde World B.

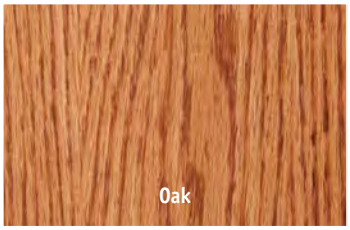
i Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard
Wood: Maple; 46"w x 18"d x 37¾"h

Silver Creek	XS56-ESSHE-D18
Bourbon	XS28-ESSHE-D18
Bourbon-OW-B	XS28B-ESSHE-D18 **
	QSS-ESSHE-D18

SHOWN IN MAPLE, BOURBON

Available in reduced time! Select your finish.

Select from 3 woods - SAME PRICE -	Leg tables - Select from 2 legs - SAME PRICE -	Tables - Select from 3 edges - SAME PRICE -



Small Square
USE30 - Standard

Small Tapered
USS30

Large Bevel
E60

Medium Roundover
E80

Eased Edge
E90 - Standard

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Sheffield Leg Table*
Features one 18" leaf, square corners, small square legs, and eased edge.
13/16" thick top – standard.
38"w x 54"l ITSHE-J01K27B

Clearance to Apron: 26"

b Sheffield Boat Table*
Features one 18" leaf, boat shaped, small square legs, and eased edge.
13/16" thick top – standard.
42"w x 60"l ITSHE-J01K14B

Clearance to Apron: 26"

c Sheffield Single Pedestal Table
Features one 18" leaf and eased edge.
13/16" thick top – standard.
42" Round ITSHE-F06K12B

* This version is not available with self-storing leaves, but may be ordered from the Style Your Own section with self-storing leaves.

d Clifton Side Chair
Seat size: 17¾"w x 16¼"d
18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h
ICCLI-02A-W

e Fremont Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
19"w x 22½"d x 38½"h
ICFRE-02A-W

f Mitchell Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h
ICMIT-02A-W

g Sheffield Side Chair
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d
18¾"w x 22¼"d x 38"h
ICSHS-02A-W

h Waveland Side Chair
Seat size: 16½"w x 17"d
19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h
ICWAV-02A-W

Width between legs: 40½"

i Sheffield Dining Bench
45"w x 14"d x 18"h ICSHE-16I-W

j Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard
46"w x 18"d x 37¾"h ISSHE-D18
Hardware: 82-B-01

Character Cherry & QSWO

Sides/Bases **Open Knots Standard**

Character Cherry & QSWO

Table Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Case Goods Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Chair Seats	**Filled Knots Standard**

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

MEX-WK-A-05

MEX-70-B-01

MEX-WK-A-01

Standard Hardware Options

Choose one of the three hardware pieces pictured.

MEX-WK-A-05 standard unless otherwise specified.

E10
Large Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"

E60
Large Bevel Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint..... 27"x 50½"
Foot Size ..... 2½"
Between Feet ... 45½"

a Shenandoah Leg Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's; Edge: E10
13/16" thick top – standard.

40"w x 60"l XK26-ETSHS-J04A07C
40"w x 60"l QSK-ETSHS-J04A07C

Features small square tapered legs and two 12" leaves.

b Shenandoah Trestle Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's; Edge: E60
13/16" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l XK26-ETSHS-H07F16E
42"w x 72"l QSK-ETSHS-H07F16E

Features four 12" leaves. Two leaves self store, no aprons.
Other two leaves with aprons do not self store.

E40
Small Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"

c Shenandoah Round Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's; Edge: E40
13/16" thick top – standard.

48" Round XK26-ETSHS-F06D22C
QSK-ETSHS-F06D22C

Features two 12" leaves.

d Shenandoah 2-Door Sideboard
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

46"w x 18"d x 36½"h XK26-ESSHS-D18
QSK-ESSHS-D18

Features one full-width adjustable shelf.

e Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

54"w x 18"d x 36½"h XK26-ESSHS-D17
QSK-ESSHS-D17

Features one full-width adjustable shelf.

f Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench
72"w x 17"d x 18"h XK26-ECSHS-13D-W
QSK-ECSHS-13D-W

Width of foot 2½"
Width between legs 56"

g Wright Side Chair
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d

18½"w x 22¾"d x 37¾"h
XK26-ECWRI-02A-W
QSK-ECWRI-02A-W

h Mitchell Side Chair
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d

19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h
XK26-ECMIT-02A-W
QSK-ECMIT-02A-W

i Sheffield Side Chair
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d

18¼"w x 22¼"d x 38"h
XK26-SPSHS-W
QSK-SPSHS-W

j Clifton Side Chair
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 17¾"w x 16¼"d

18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h
XK26-ECCLI-02A-W
QSK-ECCLI-02A-W

SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

a Avalon Sofa/Dining Table
Wood: Oak; Finish: Latte
54″w x 18″d x 29½″h XO63-LOAVA-18A0
QSO-LOAVA-18A0

Features 1″ top and 12″ butterfly leaf (no leaf lock).

b Justine TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf, Large
Wood: Maple; Finish: Rawhide
62″w x 19″d x 32½″h XS49-LEJUS-L40C
Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.
Openings - Top: 55½″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 17¾″d x 16½″h; Door: 16¾″w x 17¾″d x 16½″h
Hardware: 70-B-20

c McCoy Small TV Stand
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
49″w x 18″d x 29½″h XQ26-MAMC1849TV
Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each plain glass mullion door.
Glass door area: 18½″w x 15½″d x 15″h (each)
Hardware: WK-A-07

d McCoy Large TV Stand
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
60″w x 18″d x 29½″h XQ26-MAMC1860TV
Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each plain glass mullion door.
Glass door area: 18½″w x 15½″d x 15″h (each);
Center door area: 10″w x 15½″d x 15″h
Hardware: WK-A-07

e Shenandoah TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
60″w x 18″d x 28½″h XK26-LESHS-C41C
QSK-LESHS-C41C
Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.
Center: 20″w x 16″d x 19½″h; Door: 15″w x 16″d x 19¼″h
Hardware: WK-A-05

Knots on top are filled - standard.

Fully Open

Back Side

a Greenville Incognito Coffee Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Hazelnut

54"w x 30"d x 18"h XK02-LOGRE-25C4A
QSK-LOGRE-25C4A

Features a lift top, two lifting drawers, three secret push-to-open drawers, and one secret push-to-open compartment.

Rough Sawn standard.
Knots filled in tops standard.

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.
QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.

a Parkdale Round Coffee Table with Shelf
Wood: Maple
42"dia. x 18¼"h QSS-LOPAR-23A1A
Features 1¼" thick top.

b Parkdale Round End Table with Shelf
Wood: Maple
22"dia. x 24¼"h QSS-LOPAR-26A4A
Features 1¼" thick top.

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Open TV Stand, Large
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
60"w x 18"d x 32"h XK28-LETRB-B09E
QSK-LETRB-B09E
Component area: 48"w x 16"d x 5½"h

d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sofa Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
54"w x 16"d x 29½"h XK28-LOTRB-13A0
QSK-LOTRB-13A0

e B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Coffee Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
54"w x 30"d x 18¼"h XK28-LOTRB-02A0
QSK-LOTRB-02A0

f B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge End Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
22"w x 26"d x 21¼"h XK28-LOTRB-06A0
QSK-LOTRB-06A0

Knots on tops are filled - standard.

a Aaralyn Sofa Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
36"w x 13"d x 27"h XC26-LWAST

b Aaralyn Coffee Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
36"w x 18"d x 18"h XC26-LWA1836CT
42"w x 22"d x 18"h XC26-LWA2242CT

c Aaralyn End Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
18"w x 22"d x 22"h XC26-LWAET

d Aaralyn Lamp Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
17"w x 1'3"d x 27"h XC26-LWALT

e Grace Sofa Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
36"w x 13"d x 27"h XC28-LWGST

f Grace Coffee Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
36"w x 18"d x 18"h XC28-LWG1836CT
42"w x 22"d x 18"h XC28-LWG2242CT

g Grace End Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
18"w x 22"d x 22"h XC28-LWGET

h Grace Lamp Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
13"w x 17"d x 27"h XC28-LWGLT

NEW

NEW

NEW

i Loft Sofa Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut
60"w x 16"d x 30"h XS02-L0LFT-13A08

j Loft Coffee Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut
48"w x 26"d x 18"h XS02-L0LFT-02A1

k Loft End Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut
22"w x 26"d x 22"h XS02-N0L0ET

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.

a Marshall Sofa Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
36"w x 13"d x 27"h XQ26-LWMST

b Marshall Coffee Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
36"w x 18"d x 18"h XQ26-LWM1836CT
42"w x 22"d x 18"h XQ26-LWM2242CT

c Marshall End Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
18"w x 22"d x 22"h XQ26-LWMET

d Marshall Lamp Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
13"w x 17"d x 27"h XQ26-LWMLT

e McCoy Cabinet Sofa Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
48"w x 16"d x 29½"h XQ26-MAMC1648
Features one fixed shelf.

f McCoy Cabinet Coffee Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
42"w x 22"d x 18"h XQ26-MAMC2242
Features open space behind doors.

g McCoy Cabinet End Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
20"w x 22"d x 24"h XQ26-MAMC2022
Features open space behind door.

h Raised Panel Storage Bench
Wood: Oak; Finish: Gold Dust
Features large storage area under seat.
44"w x 20"d x 22"h XO01-SBWR-W
QSO-SBWR-W
Features a finished back.

NEW

i Tivon Adjustable Tray
12"w x 13"d x 4"h. Adjustable base to attach to the arm of a sofa.

Cherry	QSC-LATIV-10D1
Hickory	QSH-LATIV-10D1
Oak	QSO-LATIV-10D1
Plain Sawn White Oak	QSP-LATIV-10D1
Quartersawn White Oak	QSQ-LATIV-10D1
Maple	QSS-LATIV-10D1
Walnut	QSW-LATIV-10D1

a Grand Rapids Recliner
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's; Toast Leather
Seat: 23½"w x 21"d x 19½"h
32¼"w x 38"d x 39½"h XQ26-AJHLR-LF

b Aspen Recliner with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's; Asphalt Leather
Seat: 23½"w x 21"d x 19½"h
32½"w x 38"d x 39½"h XC26-AJAR-LD

c Urbandale II Arm Glider
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's; Tigers Eye Leather
Seat size: 19"w x 17¾"d; 26" back
27½"w x 27½"d x 40"h XO26-KSUIIG-LD
QSO-KSUIIG-LD

d Urbandale Glider Ottoman
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's; Tigers Eye Leather
21"w x 21"d x 15"h XO26-KSUGO-LD
QSO-KSUGO-LD

e Urbandale II Arm Rocker
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's
24"w x 39"h Seat: 17½"h XO26-KSUIIAR-W
QSO-KSUIIAR-W

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.
QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.

a Cherry Hollow Bentwood Rocker
25″w x 32″d x 42″h X-EPRCR
Between arms: 19½″

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry back, seat, and rockers. Finish: Michael's

b Cherry Hollow Bentwood Jumbo Rocker
28″w x 32″d x 44″h X-EPRCR-J
Between arms: 22½″; Seat is 2″ taller

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry back, seat and rockers. Finish: Michael's

c Hickory Hollow Bentwood Rocker
25″w x 32″d x 42″h X-EPRHR
Between arms: 19½″

Features Hickory Saplings and Hickory back, seat, and rockers. Finish: Natural

d Hickory Rocker with Cherry and Walnut Slats
25″w x 32″d x 42″h X-EP102HRCW
Between arms: 19½″

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry/Walnut mixture back, seat & rockers. Finish: Natural

e Hickory Rocker with Oak Slats, Regular
25″w x 32″d x 42″h X-EP100HRO
Between arms: 19½″

Features Hickory Saplings and Oak back, seat and rockers. Finish: Natural

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S

Note: The original hardware used on Prairie Mission items has been discontinued. New items will have slightly different hardware than items in the past.

a Prairie Mission Arm Desk Chair
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
Features Toast leather seat and gas lift.
26"w x 20"d XQ26-LFSADC-LF

b Prairie Mission Large Writing Desk
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
64"w x 30"d x 30"h XQ26-TVPMD3064
Features a convertible drawer and 2 small pencil drawers. Hardware: 60-G-05

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.